CONFIDENTIAL

getech

Atlas of Global Palaeogeography: Vol. 2
Cretaceous

Users' Guide to Palaeogeography

G1526

August 2015

Getech, Kitson House, Elmete Hall, Elmete Lane, Leeds LS8 2LJ, UK
Getech Inc., 3000 Wilcrest Dr. Suite 155, Houston, TX 77042, USA
UK. +44 113 322 2200 USA. +1 713 979 9900 info@getech.com www.getech.com

Table of Contents

Executive Summary

Getech's *Atlas of Global Palaeogeography: Vol. 2, Cretaceous* is the second volume of global palaeogeographic maps that show the evolving landscape, tectonics and gross depositional environments (GDEs) for 12 timeslices in the Cretaceous (Table 1.1). Each atlas is presented at a scale of 1:20,000,000, with a precision of 1:5,000,000. All mapped interpretations are provided digitally in ArcGIS™, and all atlases are supplied with the underlying bibliography, methodologies and location of data points. Volume 2 palaeogeographies are underpinned by Getech's *Global Plate Model* v.2 (Getech, 2013).

Era	Period	Epoch	Stage (Gradstein et al., 2004)	Recon Age Ogg et al. (2008) (Gradstein et al., 2004)
MESOZOIC Mz	CRETACEOUS K	UPPER K_2	*Maastrichtian* 70.6–65.5 Maa	67.809 (67.809)
			Campanian 83.5–70.6 Cmp	79.543 (79.543)
			Santonian 85.8–83.5 San	84.000 (84.000)
			Coniacian 88.6–85.8 Con	87.550 (87.550)
			Turonian 93.6–88.6 Tur	91.400 (91.400)
			Cenomanian 99.6–93.6 Cen	96.550 (96.550)
		LOWER K_1	*Albian* 112.0–99.6 Alb	105.800 (105.800)

			Aptian 125.0–112.0 Apt	118.500 (118.500)
			Barremian 130.0–125.0 Brm	127.240 (127.240)
			Hauterivian 133.9–130.0 Hau	135.690 (135.690)
			Valanginian 140.2–133.9 Vlg	137.600 (137.600)
			Berriasian 145.5–140.2 Ber	144.040 (144.040)

Table 1.1: Summary and reconstruction ages for each stage map in the Atlas of Global Palaeogeography: Vol. 2, Cretaceous.

The atlases are designed to be a flexible exploration tool. They can be used as a digital reference framework with which to investigate specific exploration problems (e.g. source to sink relationships, tectonic timing and regime); they can also be modified and supplemented by clients within their own organisations to produce results that fit their specific needs and knowledge base.

This atlas forms part of Getech's core *Globe* programme deliverables. The maps achieve four key exploration objectives:

1. Defining the underlying tectonic framework
2. The generation of a series of palaeolandscape maps to show evolving source to sink relationships
3. A spatial context for understanding exploration data
4. To provide boundary conditions for advanced Earth System Modelling

Objective 1: defining the underlying tectonic framework

The maps define the spatial and temporal tectonic framework in which all exploration areas fit. This provides valuable information on the timing, nature and extent of tectonic events on a global scale that can affect basin development and history. Potential heat-flow variations, the original juxtaposition of play elements and possible extensions to plays, an understanding of the causes and relationships of hinterland uplift and its relation to denudation and sediment supply, can also be deduced from the information the maps provide.

Objective 2: the generation of a series of palaeolandscape maps to show evolving source to sink relationships

Each stage includes a reconstruction of the palaeolandscape to show transport pathways, which provides an explicit, and testable, representation of contemporary source to sink relationships. When combined with palaeogeology and palaeoclimatology, these results can help explorationists understand the nature, flux and timing of clastic supply.

Objective 3: a spatial context for understanding exploration data

The maps can be used as the spatial context for plotting and interrogating any digital exploration data for specified time intervals; this allows explorationists to investigate the processes responsible for mapped plays and their potential extensions. The palaeoenvironmental maps also provide analogues for understanding new areas.

Objective 4: to provide boundary conditions for advanced Earth System Modelling

The palaeogeographies form the boundary conditions for a complementary suite of atlases of Earth System Model results (palaeoclimatology, palaeoceanography, palaeovegetation). These provide additional, quantitative information on the processes responsible for source, reservoir and seal facies formation and character, which can be used to assess frontier areas or other regions with sparse data coverage.

CHAPTER 1

Introduction

1 Introduction

Palaeogeography is the study of the past spatial differentiation of the Earth's surface and includes features such as elevation, climate, vegetation, depositional systems and environments. Palaeogeographic maps are often used to provide a backdrop for showing the distribution of geological data, but they can also provide insights into an array of fields, including source to sink relationships, crustal types and the potential viability of a petroleum system. Palaeogeographic maps may also be used to provide insights into processes which affect hydrocarbon prospectivity through depositional and tectonic systems, e.g. identifying areas where there could be clastic poisoning on a potential source rock. Boundary conditions for Earth System Models can be created from palaeogeographic maps; they include climate, oceans, waves, tides, vegetation, weathering, and other surface processes. These are increasingly being used as an exploration tool to predict lithofacies distribution. The maps can also be taken further; for instance, they can be used as a starting point to make quantitative calculations of sediment fluxes and denudation rates through time.

Each stage is represented by a single timeslice map comprising the following reconstructed information:

- Principal structural and tectonic elements
- Tectonophysiographic terranes (areas above contemporary base-level defined by the last thermo-mechanical regime to affect them)
- Gross depositional environments (GDEs)
- Base-level
- Principal lithologies
- Palaeoriver systems (drainage basins, trunk streams and outfall locations)
- Palaeotopography and palaeobathymetry (as palaeo-DEMs)
- Palaeoshoreline variation (highstand and lowstand)

The Cretaceous, comprising 12 timeslices (Table 1.1), is mapped onto Getech's *Global Plate Model v.2* and is therefore compatible with all other products using this version of the plate model. This information can be found within the metadata provided in the GIS products.

1.1 Study Aims and Objectives

The principal aim of the Atlases of Global Palaeogeographies is to provide explorationists with a digital tool for understanding and evaluating their exploration targets within a spatial and temporal framework.

To achieve this we set ourselves the following specific objectives:

1. To generate a series of detailed (1:20,000,000) global maps to represent the following in a simple, but comprehensive, way:

    i. Tectonic setting and history

    ii. Structural and tectonic elements

    iii. Gross depositional environments (GDEs)

    iv. Source to sink relationships

    v. Intra stage sea level variations

    vi. Palaeotopography

    vii. Palaeodrainage (rivers and basins)

    viii. Palaeobathymetry

    ix. Underlying data

    x. Mapping confidence

2. That these maps are digital so that they can easily be modified in the future by either clients (by using their own data) or Getech to facilitate improvements as new data and hypotheses arise.

3. That all interpretations have a paper trail, so that interpretations can be checked.

4. That existing hypotheses and interpretations are reviewed as part of the mapping process, and in turn these are systematically recorded.

5. That the maps form part of a continuous range of scaled solutions and can fit with more detailed, regional maps provided as part of Getech's *Regional Reports*.

6. That maps are versioned so that users know the vintage of the map and what plate model it is based on.

7. That the palaeogeographies provide information for enhancing the underlying plate model.

8. That the databases built during this project conform to a systematic data model which means that the data and interpretations can be applied with confidence across all Getech's products and services.

9. That the results form robust boundary conditions for use in the latest coupled ocean-atmosphere and Earth system models, the results of which can be used in conjunction with the palaeogeographic and landscape reconstructions to add additional tools for explorationists.

10. That these maps provide the Industry with a reference set of global palaeogeographic maps for every stage in the volumes mapped, with which to show the evolving landscape through geological time.

1.2 Study Workflow

Global palaeogeographies synthesize the current available knowledge of global tectonics, depositional environments, stratigraphy and landscape evolution onto a 1:20,000,000 scale map. This requires a large, dedicated team of experts who can integrate across many scientific disciplines at a variety of scales: global, regional and local. At the same time, the maps have to be drawn with an understanding of who will use them and how they will be used, which may be varied. Moreover, this has to be iterative with each volume of the palaeogeographic maps being instrumental in improving the plate model.

An explanation of the technical methodologies used to construct the maps is presented in Chapter 2 of this report. The general workflow is summarised as follows:

1. Start-up

This the logistical set-up stage for the project and mapping. All data are stored and captured in ArcGIS™ and other databases. This is an ongoing process throughout the study.

2. Plate Model Review

The plate model underpins all of the mapping. Getech's original Cenozoic and Cretaceous palaeogeographic atlases were mapped on Getech's *Global Plate Model v.1*, which incorporated fully-reviewed existing plate models and results from Getech's *Regional Reports* on structures and tectonics. *Regional Reports* included Southeast Asia and Southern Asia, Circum-Arctic, East Africa, Equatorial Atlantic and South Atlantic.

Getech's *Global Plate Model v.2* is a global update of Getech's *Global Plate Model v.1*; it extends to the beginning of the Jurassic and incorporates feedback and improved regional understanding from the Cretaceous and Cenozoic mapping process, updates to Getech's Global Structural Data Layer and other *Regional Reports*. This report accompanies version 2 of Getech's *Atlas of Global Palaeogeography: Vol. 2, Cretaceous*, which contains the original data layers and new layers (fully attributed data points, regional text and polygons) updated onto Getech's *Global Plate Model v.2*. This is to ensure globally consistent tectonic and environmental interpretations from the Jurassic to the Present Day.

Beyond Getech's *Global Plate Model v.2*, the model has since been updated to introduce more detailed attribution, as well as to reflect further insights from Getech *Regional Reports*, feedback from the Jurassic mapping process and extension of the model to the beginning of the Permian; these updates included modifications to tectonic plate geometries, relative motions and appearance ages. The Getech *Global Plate Model v.3* is the version of the plate model that supersedes Getech's *Global Plate Model v.2*; this version has provided the basis for the Permian and Triassic palaeogeographic mapping.

Oceanic ages have also recently been globally re-evaluated to incorporate recent updates to Getech's magnetic pick database; this re-evaluation inherently resulted in minor modifications to the *Global Plate Model*. Consequently, Getech's most recent plate model is *Global Plate Model v.4*; this version provides the basis for 1:5,000,000 scale palaeogeographic mapping as part of the second subsription of the *Globe* programme.

3. Data Access

Initial searches are of Getech's own databases, with a more detailed literature review that includes third party data sets. New information is then databased and updated through the life of the study as new findings are discovered. All information is also synthesised in stratigraphic and tectonic datasheets that provide a stage by stage summary of the key events for each geographic area. In addition, key figures are captured and filed in scrapbooks, which provide a ready source of information during the mapping phase. These methods are largely based on working practices established by Professor Alfred Ziegler's Paleogeographic Atlas Project at the University of Chicago.

4. Basemaps

All geological and cultural data are rotated using the plate model to generate the initial basemaps. As this is an iterative process, this may be repeated numerous times as the plate model is modified.

5. Structural and Tectonic Framework

The structural framework, which is based on the 1:10,000,000 rotated Present Day mapped structural databases and plate model, is then modified for each timeslice according to the information recorded in the activation summary table.

6. Palaeoenvironmental Mapping

The main phase of mapping comprises the compilation of GDEs, tectonophysiographic terranes and principal lithologies. These are drawn by hand onto the hardcopy basemaps, following methods outlined in Ziegler (1985). To ensure continuity, features are mapped through time sequentially, rather than completing each timeslice in isolation. To facilitate this mapping, teams are divided by geographic area, of which there are 16 for the Cretaceous mapping. Laurasian areas are North America, Caribbean, Europe, Western Tethys, Circum Arctic, Russia, Central Asia, the Far East and Southeast Asia. Gondwanan mapping areas are South America, Antarctica, Africa, Southern Asia, Australia, New Zealand and the Southwest Pacific. The remaining major ocean areas are mapped separately. These areas are then digitised into a GIS geodatabase. Scrapbooks, datasheets, databases and reference databases (Getech's *knowledge database*) are populated during compilation.

7. Editing and Peer Review

Throughout the project, interaction and testing is facilitated through project meetings, discussions and collaborative working within a single workroom. In addition, external experts are brought in to act as peer reviewers. Conference presentations of selected, specific results are also used to gain valuable external input in order to fine tune results.

8. Compilation of Palaeorivers

The palaeorivers and related palaeodrainage basins are compiled based on existing Getech work on drainage analysis, as well as new hypotheses using the palaeogeographic maps themselves. These are a critical input for Earth System Models that utilise the palaeogeography maps as boundary conditions.

9. Palaeotopography

The palaeotopography is driven by two complementary data sets: the Present Day elevation, which is rotated back through time as a guide, and the palaeoenvironmental and tectonic mapping. Contours are constructed for each time interval and the results are modified based on assessments of known geology and continuity between timeslices. These are then converted to palaeo-DEMs, following the methods outlined by Markwick and Valdes (2004), which also take account of the mapped palaeorivers and lakes. This is done within ArcGIS™. Results are then tested for sequential timeslices.

10. Palaeobathymetry

The palaeobathymetry of the deep ocean is calculated using both a modified version of the Müller et al. (2008) ocean-age data grid and the ocean-depth equations of Stein and Stein (1992). Additions are made based on the identification of the age and extent of ocean floor volcanics (including seamounts and Large Igneous Provinces: LIPS).

11. Final Review and Production

External editing occurs throughout the entirety of the project, with a final review QC stage before production.

1.3 Deliverables

1.3.1 Digital Deliverables

- A4 users' guide (PDF)
- ArcGIS™ project comprising:
    - Cultural data:
        - Rotated cities
        - Rotated country boundaries (2007)
        - Rotated coastline
        - Rotated data Points (from Getech Wells and Outcrop database)
    - Base-level:
        - Palaeo-base-level
    - Palaeogeography:
        - Major structural and tectonic elements
        - Lithologies
        - Depositional environments and tectonophysiographic terranes
        - Regional text polygons with accompanying PDFs
    - Palaeotopography:
        - Palaeorivers
        - Palaeodrainage basins
        - Palaeonodes
        - Lowstand shoreline
        - Highstand shoreline
        - Highstand lowstand difference
        - Palaeo-DEM contours (land)
        - Palaeo-DEM hillshade (land)
        - Palaeo-DEM (land)
        - Palaeo-DEM contours (ocean)
        - Palaeo-DEM hillshade (ocean)
        - Palaeo-DEM (ocean)

For consistency, all ArcGISTM data layers are supplied in the same coordinate system with complete attribution:

Projection: Geographic

Ellipsoid: WGS84

1.4 Staffing

This study represents the combined efforts of a diverse team of Getech geoscientists and external advisors. It also builds on the work of other Getech staff on related projects, especially those which form part of Getech's Global Tectonics Programme.

Technical Development	Mr Simon Campbell
Project Managers	Dr Amanda Galsworthy Miss Lauren Raynham
Client Manager	Mrs Francesca Newton
Peer Reviewers and Advisors	Mr Simon Campbell Prof. Bill Fitches Dr Christopher Green Dr Paul Markwick Dr Andrew Quallington Dr Richard Tyson
Plate Modellers	Miss Dorothea Eue Dr Sheona Masterton Dr Peter Webb
Structural Geologists	Miss Catherine Hill Dr David Sagi Miss Jade Roland-Warden Mrs Laura Wilson
Mapping Geologists	Mr Robert Bailiff Ms Kate Benny Mr James Coombe Dr Laura Duthie Mr Simon Jackson Mr Michael Lawson

	Mr Tom Rorks Mr Michael Sturla Mr David Tierney Mr Henry Wareham Mr Tom Wiggins
Palaeo-drainage Specialists	Mr James Martin Mrs Laura Wilson
Geodynamicists	Dr Abigail Redmile
GIS	Mr Antoni Alcaraz Mr Richard Howe Mr Neil Wrobel
External Editor	Prof. Bill Fitches
Internal Editor	Miss Katie Spike
Report / Production	Mr Michael Benson Mr Peter Birch Mr David Blackledge Miss Helen Chambers Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
Databasing Manager	Miss Gemma Scougal
Databasing Support Staff	Mrs Marie-Anne Benson Miss Emma Edgecombe Mr Tom Hopkins-Flanagan Mr Rowan Gill Mr Andrew Kilpatrick

1.5 Future Work

In the new subscription phase of *Globe*, Getech is mapping all completed volumes (Permian to Cenozoic) on Getech's *Global Plate Model v.4* at a 1:5,000,000 mapping scale using Getech's 1:1,000,000 structural data set and a revised, more comphrensive legend. A new and improved DEM method has been also been developed. Concurrently there will be new and updated datalayers; these are stand-alone products which can also be rotated back with the plate model to help constrain environments. Getech will also continue building on the following datalayers: global source rocks through time; atlases of climate, ocean, vegetation, tides and waves model results; global layers, and other thematic layers (including global reservoirs through time). For further details of this new phase of *Globe*, please contact Paul Carey using the contact details supplied on the front page. Delivery is region by region, starting with North America, South America and Africa.

We always welcome suggestions for additional deliverables that can be incorporated within this programme. We continue to research the methods and workflows to find ways of improving results, so that we can understand exactly how the landscape and tectonics have changed through time, which affects basin evolution, the sediment source to sink relationships and hydrocarbon prospectivity.

CHAPTER 2

Methods

2 Methods

Palaeogeographic mapping involves five main stages: structural mapping (Figure 2.1B), plate modelling (Figure 2.1C), GDE mapping (Figure 2.1D), drainage analysis and digital elevation modelling (Figure 2.1E). The methods used are based on those of the Chicago Method (Scotese 2008). Present Day structural coverage, in most areas, defines the plate polygons and sub-plates. These structures are picked using a combination of digital elevation data (Shuttle Radar Topography Mission: SRTM) and Getech's own extensive gravity (Figure 2.1A) and magnetic data using ArcGIS™, and are cross referenced against data accessed in critically reviewed published literature. Using the plate model, the structural coverage, the points database and other relevant geological data are rotated onto the appropriate timeslices and used to constrain the depositional environments. It is often at the mapping stage when iterations are made to either the plate model and/or the structural data set. The mapped GDEs, along with rotated drainage networks and provenance analysis, are used to constrain the palaeorivers. The Present Day drainage network has a greater influence over the drainage interpretation on younger timeslices. The palaeo-DEMs for both onshore and offshore use the palaeogeographies and drainage to guide the contours. As with the drainage analysis, the palaeo-DEMs use rotated Present Daycontours as a guide. The further back in time the reconstructions are, the less useful the Present Day contours; in which case a combination of geochemical analyses, such as Apatite-Fission Track APFT data and Present Day analogues, are used to determine elevation.

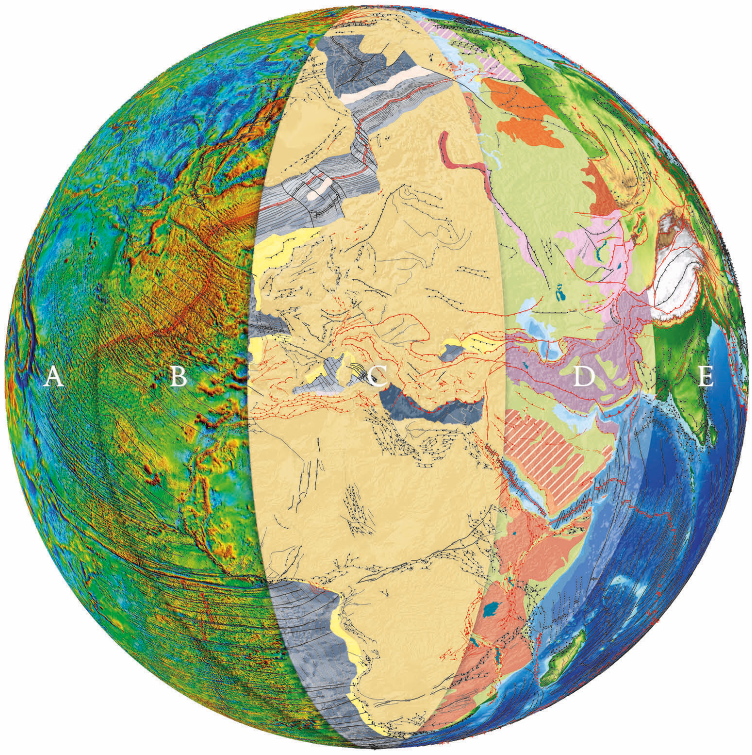


Figure 2.1: *A graphical representation of the workflow which represents the layers from which the palaeogeographies are built up within Globe.*

A) potential fields data set. B) potential fields is used to pick lineaments for a global structural coverage. C) structures define the boundaries for the plate polygons and terranes. D) using the plate model and interpreted structures, environments and lithologies are mapped. E) environments are boundaries used by drainage and DEMs for both onshore and offshore.

2.1 Temporal Grain

The initial difficulty is defining the precise geological times in which to construct the maps. Conceptually, a palaeogeographic map should represent the geography at a specific moment in time. However, this is rarely possible because of the heterogeneous nature of the geological record. As the spatial extent of a map increases, so does the temporal grain, which is also a function of uncertainty in age dating and correlation. Additionally, the dating and correlation errors are not uniform across the globe. Consequently, the term *timeslice* has been used, which suggests a broader temporal range than a single plane (Figure 2.2). This is a good pragmatic solution that maximises the available data; if the data were to be limited to localities with well-constrained ages, then this would limit the data set available, and over large spatial areas, this would limit mapping coverage. To account for these uncertainties, the quoted age assignment for each data point is included as an attribute, which means that the viewer can use this to understand mapping fidelity and resolution.

This precision is good for the designed frontier exploration applications of the maps. However, to understand the finer-scale variations necessary to evaluate a prospect, a more focussed, detailed map is required.

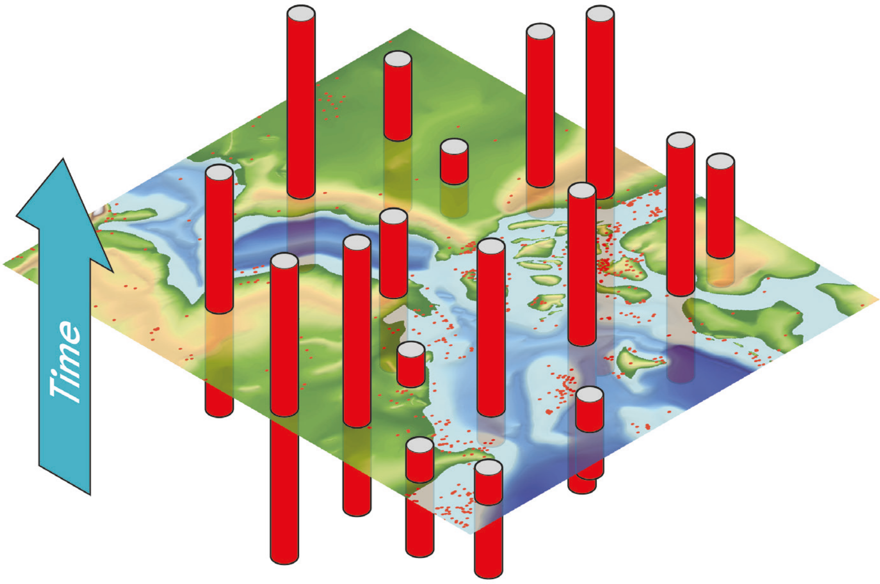


Figure 2.2: *The red cylinders represent the temporal grain of data used to construct a timeslice map (Markwick and Valdes, 2004).*

The data used in the construction of a palaeogeographic map represent a variety of reliabilities and resolutions. Each data point is placed on the map and is assumed to represent a single observation. However, the time presented by each locality varies, due in part to dating and correlation uncertainties. Consequently, the recorded information for a locality actually represents the full length of red cylinders. For example, the map might show sandstones for a particular formation at a particular locality which is dated as Kimmeridgian–Tithonian. The conceptual *time-plane* cuts this unit at some point within this section, although the poorly resolved dates mean that it is impossible to say exactly where. The more points there are, the greater the uncertainty, which means that there is no guarantee that two adjacent data points plotted on a map actually co-occurred.

2.2 Base-level

Base-level (Barrell 745-904; Wheeler 599-610; Figure 2.3) is the conceptual surface in the landscape representing a balance between net erosion and net deposition; this is essentially the equilibrium, or graded profile of fluvial geomorphologists. Following on from Markwick and Valdes (2004), we have used this concept to map the distribution of contemporary sediment source and sink areas for each timeslice map. This provides a direct link between elevation and the underlying tectonics (which are responsible for the distribution of accommodation space and areas of relative uplift above base-level).

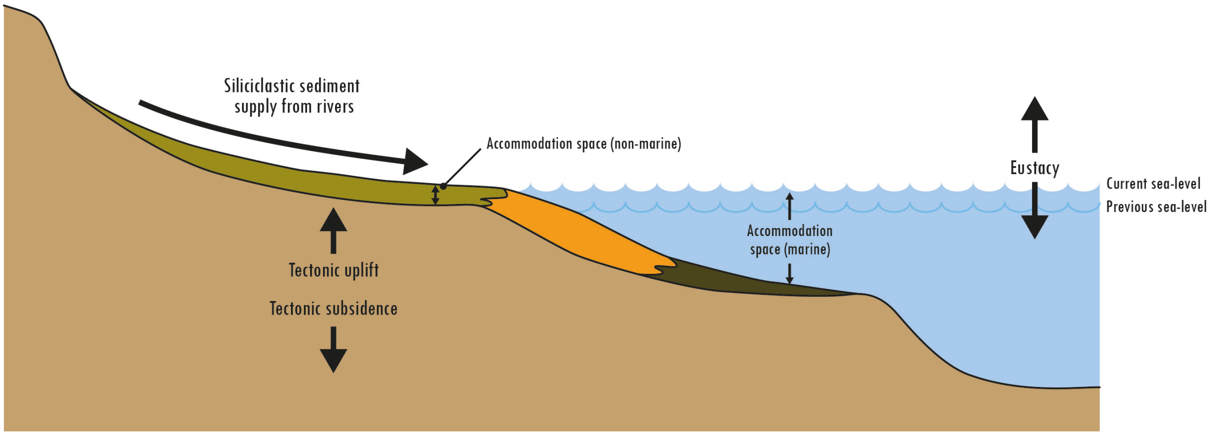


Figure 2.3: *The Getech palaeogeographies are constructed around the representation of the distribution of contemporary (at the time of the timeslice map) base-level, the contemporary landscape (elevation and bathymetry), base-level and accommodation space within this landscape, and the representation of the landscape through the mapping of the palaeoenvironments and lithologies (areas below contemporary base-level) and tectonophysiographic terrane (areas above contemporary base-level).*

2.3 Storing Data

2.3.1 Wells and Outcrop Database

Getech has developed its own corporate database which is used to store all point type data. It is continually populated and consequently, the data points received by clients as part of their *Globe* subscription are the absolute minimum Getech has used to help constrain these palaeogeographies. These points include confidence information relating to spatial and dating information. At any time the database can be downloaded from our central SDE server into ArcGIS™ as a layer with the key attributes. The data points give a spatial precision of a point as well as being linked to a tops data set, which includes lithogical and environmental information, and other key information about that particular geological unit.

2.3.2 Datasheets

Datasheets are internal documents containing information on each mapped area over the whole geological timescale. These files also contain key images found for the region of interest. This is a vital way of keeping all the critically evaluated, validated and relevant information relating to a geological region in one searchable reference document. These datasheets are actively updated and populated with new data, allowing us to continuously revaluate the entire region. If new data changes our understanding of an area, then the paleaogepgraphic atlases are updated at the next available opportunity and provided to clients as versioned updates.

2.3.3 Refcite

Getech has developed its own referencing system, so that it is more user friendly and focused to what we do as a company. This has allowed users to place and search data in the most convenient way possible, and ensures that all references are readily accessible.

2.3.4 Location Lines Database

All line-based reference data are stored in an ArcGIS™ geodatabase. Line data includes the following:

- chronostratigraphic section lines
- structural/crustal model cross-section lines
- seismic lines (both interpreted and uninterpreted lines)
- 2D profile lines
- play cartoon lines
- well correlation profiles

2.3.5 OneNote and Evernote

Microsoft OneNote is used as a collaborative workspace in which the plate modelling team store notes, ideas and technical information. Combined with the ability to tag important information, link to reference literature and organise notebooks according to geographic regions and other key subject categories, this software provides a useful environment for the electronic compilation of information and knowledge. This system is currently being migrated onto Evernote.

2.4 Plate Modelling

A plate model is a representation of the motion of tectonic plates across Earth's surface over geological time. Plate models can be classed as either rigid or deformable, with the latter allowing for changes in the shape of terranes associated with deformation over geological time. The Earth's surface is divided into tectonic plates which have unique geological histories; these are represented within the plate model as plate polygons and are mapped using Getech's potential field and structural data, SRTM data and peer-reviewed literature. Each plate polygon has associated attribution, such as plate name, crustal type, appearance age and key references. Several plate polygons may share a common tectonic history and together they make up a single tectonic plate. Within the plate model, the polygons which form each tectonic plate are assigned a plate ID number. For example, in our plate model, all plate polygons (including both oceanic and continental polygons) that form the northwest African Plate have a plate ID of 7701.

Relative motion between tectonic plate pairs (represented by different plate IDs) is then constrained using a variety of evidence, including structural relationships and trends, isochron locations (where palaeo-oceanic crust still exists), palaeomagnetism, fossil distributions and published tectonic solutions. These motions are represented in the plate model as Euler poles: a finite rotation about a fixed point on Earth's surface. Addition of these rotations forms a complex hierarchy (Figure 2.4) that allows the reconstruction of any tectonic plate within the model at any given reconstruction age relative to a fixed reference frame; our default reference frame is Earth's spin axis.

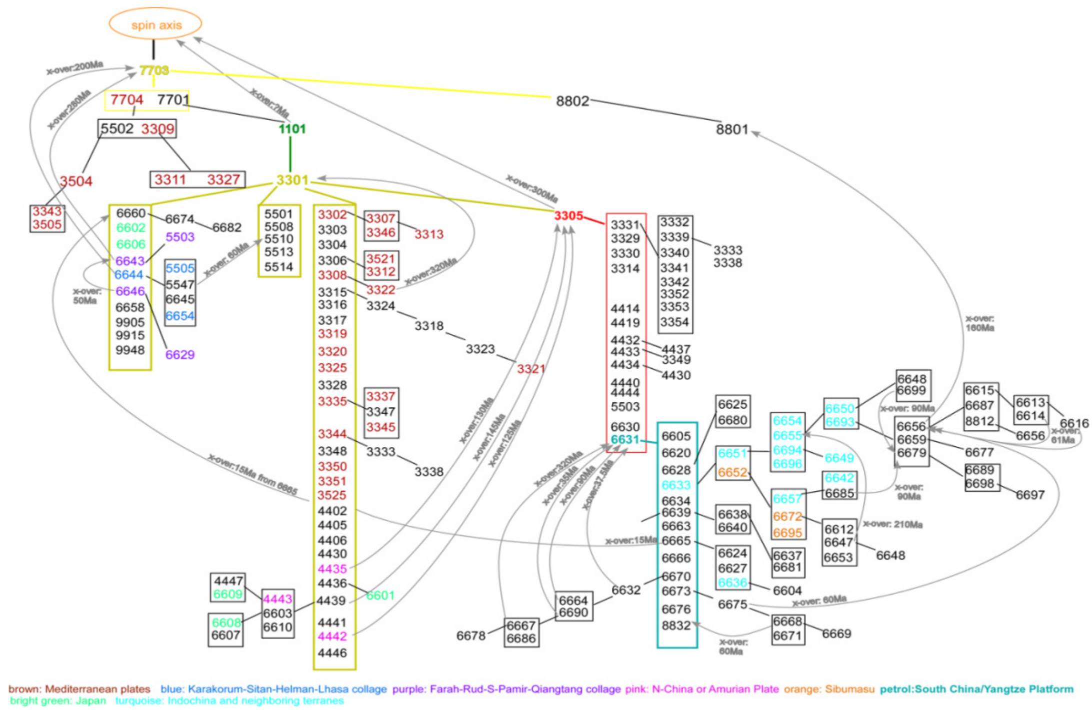


Figure 2.4: *An example dendogram of the complex plate hierarchy that exists within the Getech Global Plate Model. Each number represents a unique tectonic plate (coloured by Present Day regions), and arrows point towards the parent plate in each plate pair. Earth's spin axis is at the top of the hierarchy, providing the absolute fixed reference frame in the plate model.*

Getech uses both PaleoGIS and GPlates software packages for developing and testing the tectonic reconstructions used to develop our *Global Plate Model*. The model comprises a global plate polygon set (which represents defined tectonic plates) and associated plate rotation parameters (which describe relative motion between terranes). Both of these aspects of the plate model are supported by additional information in the form of GIS attribution and plate motion explanations.

As Getech uses a rigid plate model, it shows the shape of tectonic terranes as they are at Present Day, instead of changing shape to reflect deformation over geological time. Extension and shortening are represented in plate reconstructions as overlaps and gaps, respectively. For example, a volcanic arc that has experienced subsequent oroclinal folding (Figure 2.5) will exhibit its Present Day shape, after folding has occurred; for reconstructions prior to the onset of folding, the original (pre-deformation) shape of the arc must be represented by appropriate space around the Present Day terrane shape. An alternative way of representing such deformation would be to break the terrane into smaller pieces and introduce relative motion between each segment; we generally do not favour this approach because it is not necessarily tectonically meaningful on the scale of our global model.

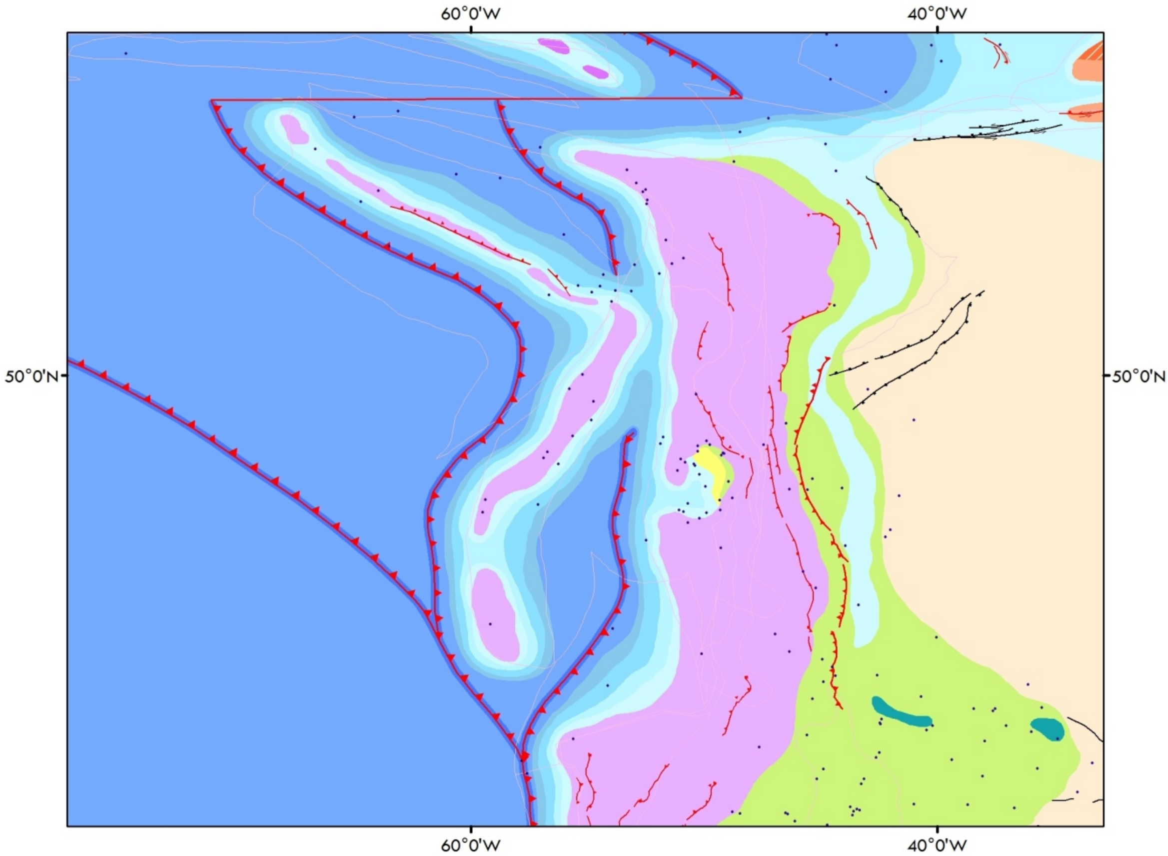


Figure 2.5: *The subduction zone on the left of this image would have been a different shape in the past but represents the Present Day geometry after deformation due to being mapped on a rigid plate model.*

The use of a rigid plate model inherently limits the ability to perform palinspastic reconstructions; for example, the rotational pivot point for the Mongol-Okhotsk has been constrained by the westernmost extent of the exposed ophiolites along the Mongol-Okhotsk Suture Zone. This is located relatively close to where the Songpan-Ganzi Ocean closed, which causes a spatial problem for the closure of this ocean (Figure 2.6), with the result being exaggerated shortening. However, the prospect of implementing a globally accurate deformable plate model is currently unrealistic within the plate modelling community. For the *Atlas of Global Palaeogeography: Vol. 2, Cretaceous,* problematic areas have been highlighted with accompanying notes in the form of hyperlinks which are present within the GIS product. These documents explain the limitations of the rigid plate model and how they have been resolved on our maps.

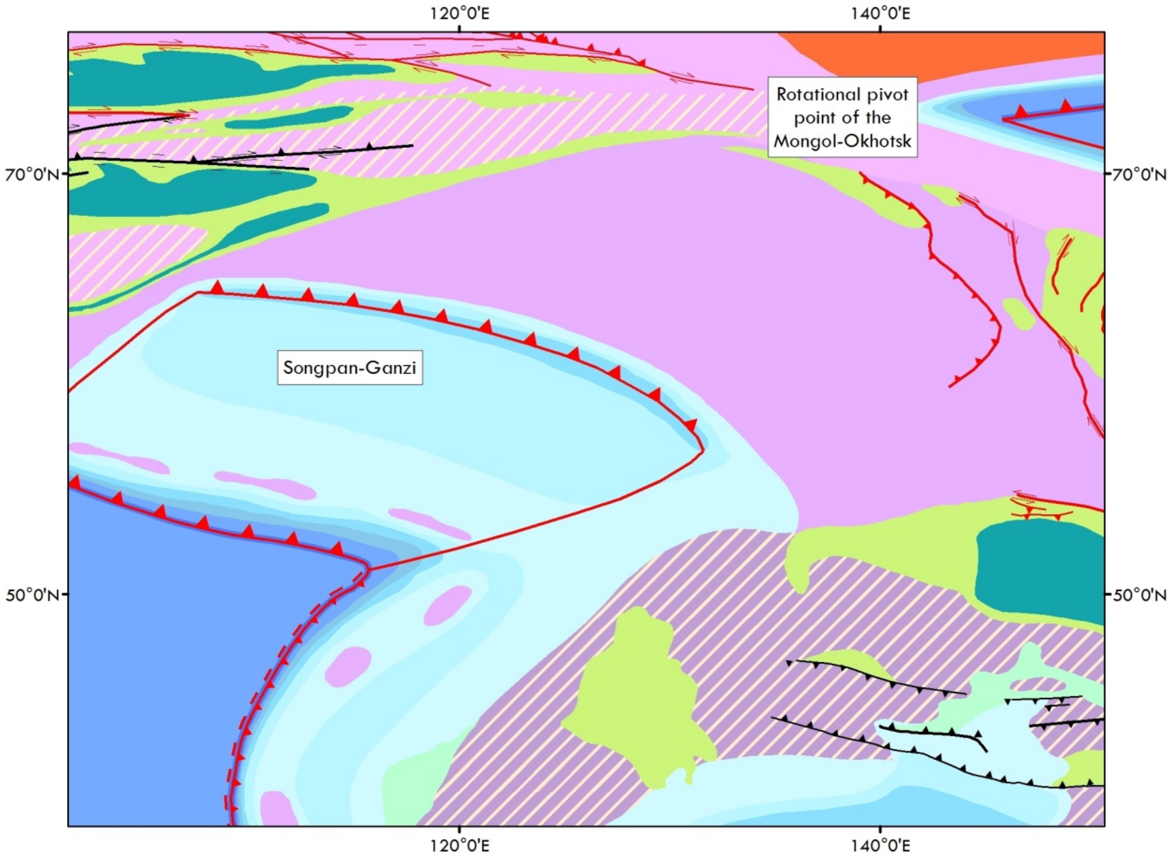


Figure 2.6: Inherent spatial problems associated with the use of a rigid plate model result in the overestimation of shortening in the Songpan-Ganzi area after the collision and docking of Qiangtang at approximately 190 Ma. Problematic areas such as this are identified and described in the regional text documents.

Constraints within the plate model include the availability of peer-reviewed literature on a regional scale, data availability and the requirement to generate a globally self-consistent tectonic solution. However, the plate modelling undergoes rigorous tests within Getech as it underpins all studies, with iterations stemming from palaeogeographic mapping and *Regional Reports* on structures and tectonics.

2.5 Structural Coverage

Understanding the kinematics of plate dynamics, basin styles and the juxtaposition of terranes is built on the understanding of the interactions between structures. Lineaments are drawn in ArcGIS™ using potential field (different derivatives of gravity and magnetics), DEM and Landsat data. By analysis of critically reviewed public-domain data and other studies, these lineaments are assigned a kinematic attribution for Present Day. The structures are thoroughly researched with full attribute (Figure 2.7) information logged relating to their geological history. This information includes sense of movement through time, interval dates of activation and inactivation throughout geological time, and first appearance age of the fault. The Present Day structures are used to help define the plate boundaries. The structures are also rotated to specific timeslices and assigned the correct kinematics for that age. Included in the structural data sets are the results of Getech's past *Regional Reports on* structural and tectonic evolution. Similarly, results from all future *Regional Reports on* structural and tectonic evolution will feed back into the *Globe* database through updates.

Structure ID	Description	CSID	First Appearance	First App	Dating Reliability	Country	Basin Name	Explanation	Compiler
1262	Active Normal Fault, Certain	B1100	Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian)	155.7	Secondary information	Sudan	White Nile Rift	BAFA, ISO, Tilt	CJH
1263	Active Normal Fault, Certain	B1100	Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian)	155.7	Secondary information	Sudan	White Nile Rift	BAFA, ISO, Tilt	CJH
1264	Active Normal Fault, Certain	B1100	Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian)	155.7	Secondary information	Sudan	White Nile Rift	BAFA, ISO, Tilt	CJH
1265	Active Normal Fault, Certain	B1100	Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian)	155.7	Secondary information	Sudan	White Nile Rift	BAFA, ISO, Tilt	CJH
1266	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Rovuma	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1267	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Rovuma	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1268	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1269	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Rovuma	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1270	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Rovuma	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1271	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Morondava	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1272	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Morondava	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1273	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Morondava	GETECH Interpretation: GETECH	ed: DAS (*
1274	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1275	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: GETECH	ed: DAS (*
1276	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: GETECH	ed: DAS (*
1277	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Mozambique (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1279	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1280	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*
1281	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Mozambique	GETECH Interpretation: GETECH	ed: DAS (*
1282	Active Right-Lateral Transten	B1126	Bathonian	166	Secondary information	Madagascar (off	Morondava	GETECH Interpretation: gravity d	ed: DAS (*

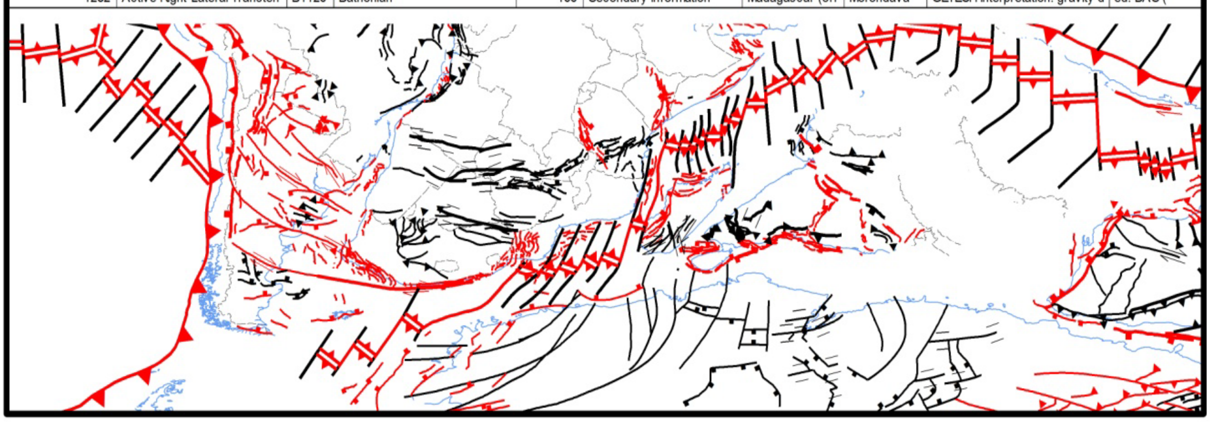


Figure 2.7: *Picking out lineaments from the potential field data gives the location and extent of these features, while extensive literature reviews elucidate the kinematic history. This information is stored in attribute tables within ArcGIS™.*

The global structural coverage is compiled at a scale of 1:10,000,000, which is at a higher resolution than the global palaeogeographies (1:20,000,000). As an example, Figure 2.8, which is at a scale of 1:5,000,000, shows the thicker black line from the global mapping coverage at 1:10,000,000, while the thinner black lineaments are taken from Getech's *Equatorial Atlantic Tectonic Elements Regional Report* (completed 2013) which was mapped at a scale of 1:1,000,000 (this data set is also supplied as a Present Day layer as part of the *Globe* programme). This example clearly illustrates structures from both scales and shows that the fundamental difference in resolution does not compromise understanding of the overall trend and is much more suitable for mapping at 1:20,000,000. This example is from the Transbrasiliano Lineament, a shear zone located in South America.

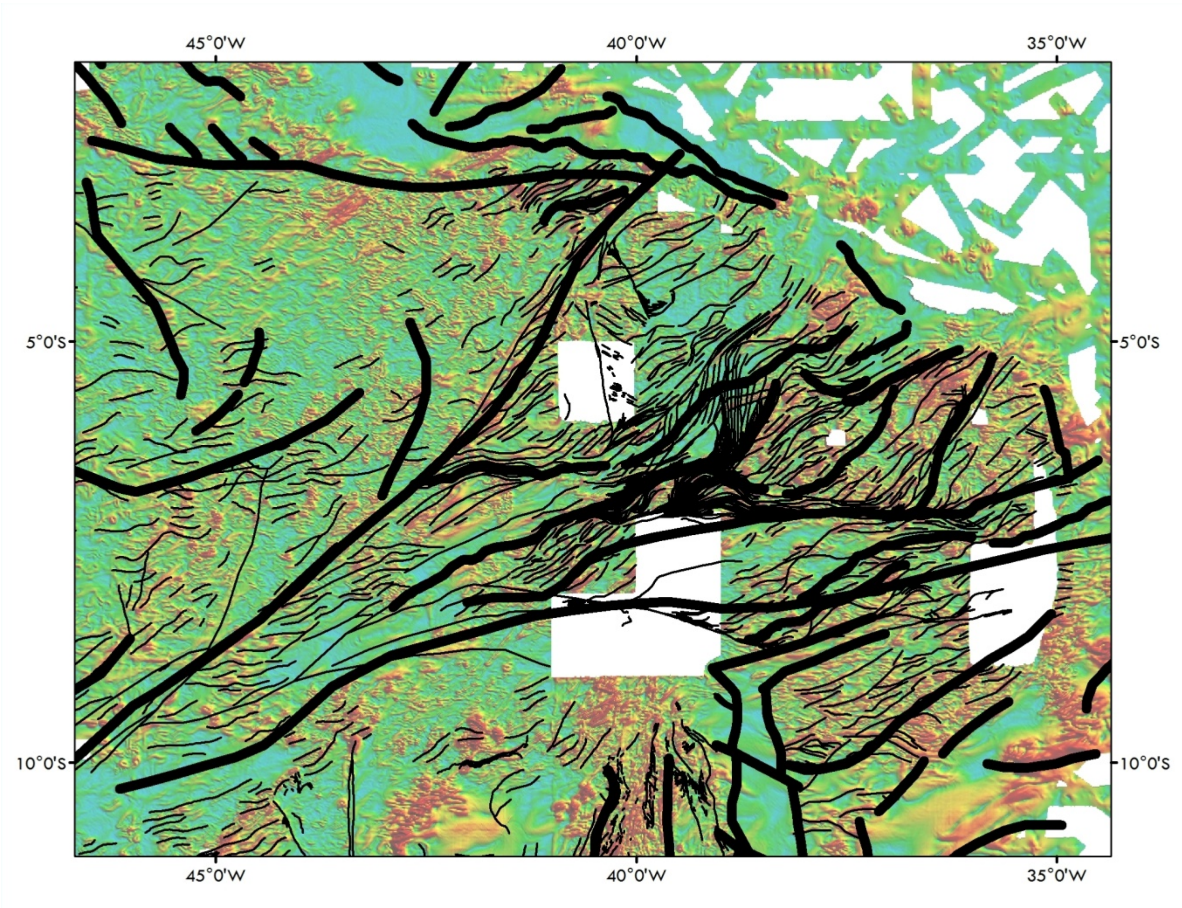


Figure 2.8: *The Transbrasiliano Fault shown (at 1:1,000,000) in two data sets mapped at different scales. The thick lines are from Getech's 1:10,000,000 scale global database, and the thin lines are from the 1:1,000,000 database. Scale is critical and depends on the true application. In both cases, the database comes with a comprehensive attribute and audit trail.*

As with all structures, thrust fronts are mapped in their Present Day location and are rotated to previous timeslices. The rotation process causes faults to fragment when they are located on two differing terranes, in which case they are duplicated on each plate. In the case of collisional boundaries, the remaining structure is the one that is located on the hanging wall. Where structures are split across strike-slip boundaries, the structures are reconnected. The complication for intra-plate compressional systems is that they migrate through time which cannot be directly represented in a rigid plate model. Constraining the exact extent and timing of the movement of these types of faults is difficult. Topographical data may help with the initial interpretation; however, this will not indicate any of the timings of when the thrust front moved forward. Using estimations of shortening (which involves fieldwork, structural modelling and, if possible, sedimentological evidence) could indicate the movement of the fault through time. At 1:20,000,000 the position of the thrust front would not be sufficiently accurate and furthermore, this would be prohibitively time consuming for every fault. Figure 2.9 is an example of where gravity (Getech Global Gravity ISO v.2011; isostatic anomalies) data highlights a thrust front in Arabia. The position of this thrust front has not been modified through time for the reasons outlined above.

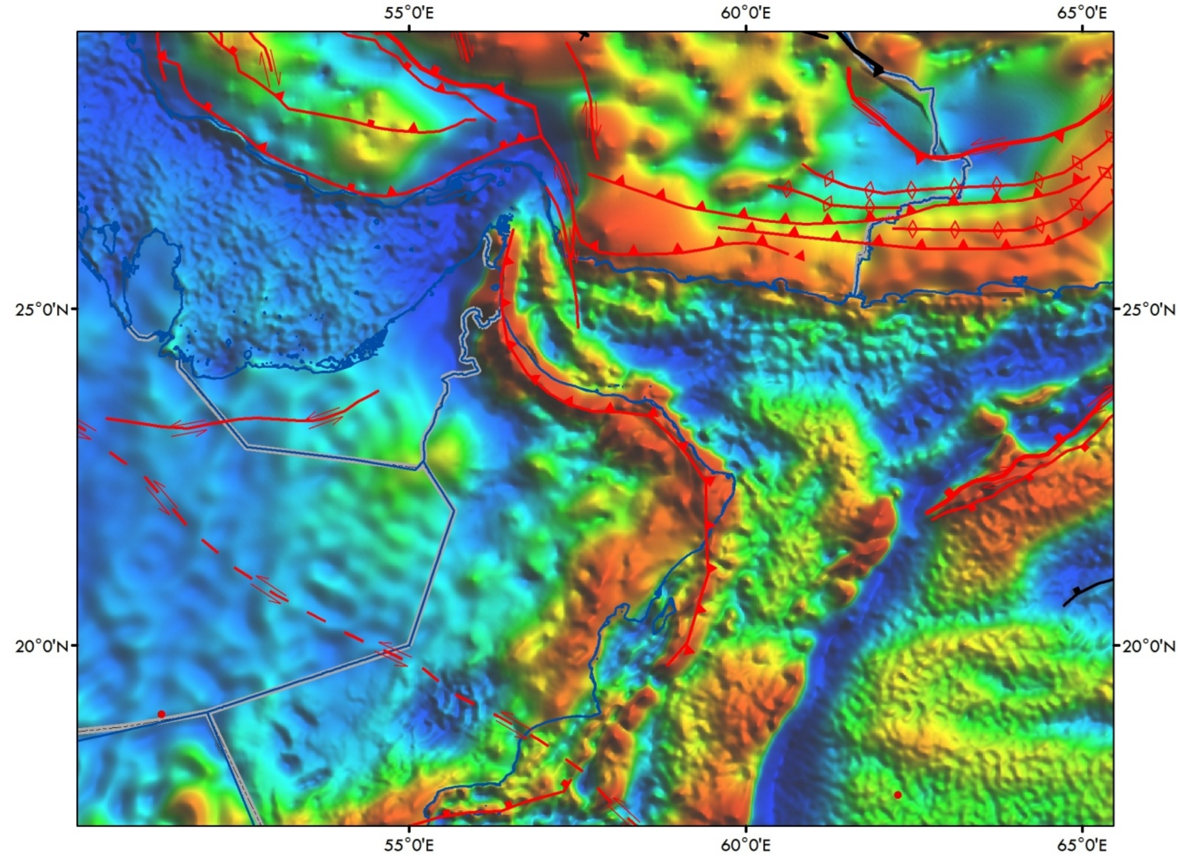


Figure 2.9: *Present Day location of the thrust front on the Arabian Peninsula. The fault is located in the same place throughout time in Getech's maps with respect to this continental block.*

2.5.1 Oceanic Structures Older Than the Crust

Much of the Cretacous oceanic crust has been lost through subduction, with the exception of (often contentious) small fragments of trapped oceanic crust. In order to map the Cretaceous ocean structures, this study uses the flowlines tool in GPlates to track the motion between pairs of plates. The flowlines are then plotted on our maps as transform faults. This assumes three things: even spreading and subduction rates, that the conjugate margins between a spreading centre are either both active or both passive and, lastly, that the location of the spreading centre remains an equal distance from the conjugate margins. When one margin is active and the other is passive, the transform faults on the passive margin side are traced through from the map of the previous (older) stage. If the ocean is closing, the spreading centre is placed at the end of the transform fault drawn from the passive margin side. The active margin transform fault is then traced through from where the passive margin transform fault hits the spreading centre to where it hits the subduction zone. If the ocean is opening, then the transform on the active and passive margins is traced through from the previous (older) map. A continuation of the transform will be drawn in this space, and the spreading centre is plotted in this gap with a 2:1 ratio biased towards the passive margin in order to show that the spreading centre is moving towards the subduction zone as the plate is being consumed. This ratio is an approximate igure based on the difference between the average rates of spreading and subduction.

The time taken for newly produced crust to reach abyssal depths is calculated using the following equation,

$$t = (\frac{\mathrm{d} - 2600}{365})^2 \qquad \text{Equation 2.1}$$

Where:

d = distance in metres

and t = time in million years (Stein and Stein, 1992).

The boundary between rise and abyssal plain is set at 4,000 m below sea level. Using the above equation, choosing d = 4,000 m means it takes crust produced at the ridge 14.7 million years to sink to abyssal depths. We use the 14.7 million year interval to define the boundary between ridge and abyssal plain environments, and to map the width of the ridges formed at spreading centres.

When both margins are passive we have been able to calculate the age of the oceanic crust as it moves away from the mid-ocean ridge using GPlates. When one or both of the margins are active this is not possible. If previously the active margins were passive, we assume that the spreading rate has remained constant and the ridge remains the same width. In all likelihood, spreading and therefore the width of the ridge are more likely to increase owing to the addition of slab pull force acting on the subducting plate; however, we have no way of calculating the slab pull force and the effect it has on the plate. When we are not able to pin any constraints on the spreading rates between plates, such as in the Pacific, we have taken the average width of the rise from Present Dayanalogues.

2.6 Palaeogeographic Mapping

The palaeogeographies are excellent tools for evaluating the temporal and spatial juxtaposition and extension of GDEs beyond areas of available data. Tectonic regimes can also be elucidated in terms of extent and the dynamic regime within a visual context. The palaeogeographic maps therefore integrate tectonics with surface processes by the representation of contemporary base-level, enabling the representation of a landscape.

Basemaps (Figure 2.10) are created using the plate model and contain rotated structural coverage, grids, time-specific geology and data points. Data points are obtained from Getech's own Wells and Outcrops database, which records lithological and depositional information (see section 2.2), plus additional third party data sets (e.g. ODP, DSDP, IODP and Chicago Lithofacies Database). The population of this database is actively ongoing, although for each atlas most of the information is recorded in the early stages of the mapping process. Useful images such as seismic lines, cross-sections, chronostratigraphies, facies and geological maps are also incorporated into databases and scrap-books, and georeferenced if possible. Environments and lithologies are drawn onto these basemaps, with ArcGIS™ used to capture and attribute the reconstructions in one feature class using Getech's own legend (see Figure 2.18).

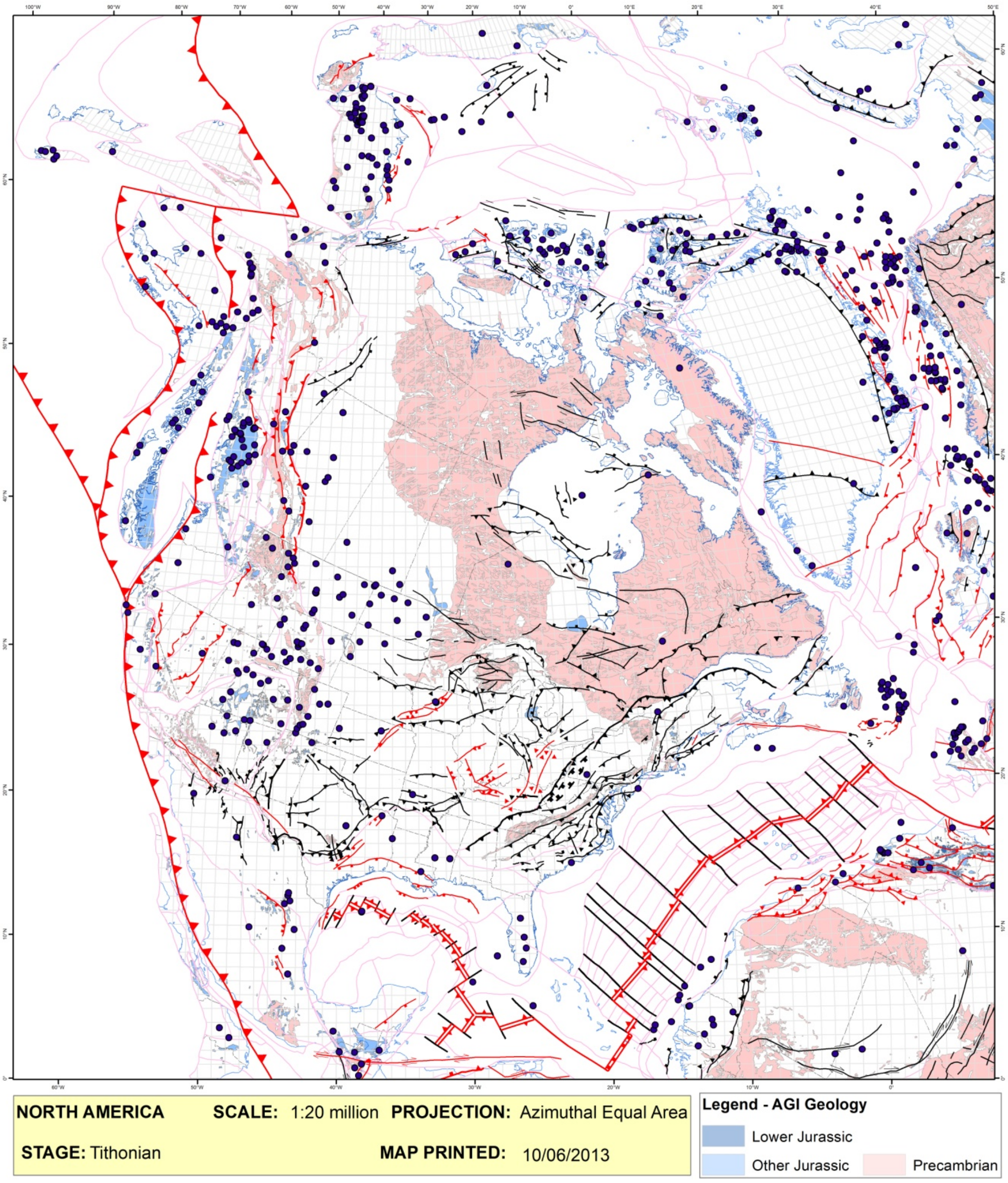


Figure 2.10: *An example of the rotated basemaps onto which the gross depositional environments and tectonophysiographic terranes are mapped. These contain rotated plate polygons, a 1:10,000,000 scale structural data set, data points, geological information and cultural data (coastlines, country boundaries and cities).*

Drawing on reconstructed maps is a key stage in the palaeogeographic mapping process owing to the interdisciplinary nature of this project, bringing the structures, GDEs, tectonophysiographic terranes and plate modelling together. At this point, gaps and inconsistencies in data and differing interpretations and ideas are highlighted and addressed. These iterations are a key stage of the project to ensure that all the different disciplines are considered in a consistent and coherent interpretation.

2.6.1 Tectonophysiographic Terranes

Tectonophysiographic terranes are related to a specific tectonic regime defined by a series of mantle and crustal processes or driving geodynamic forces. Tectonic uplifts are separated into variations of both horizontal and vertical uplift. Apart from where terranes are mapped as actively uplifting, areas above base-level (tectonophysiographic terranes) are mapped and coded so that the last uplift mechanism in the local area is accounted for. This is until the time period in which the last uplift mechanism took place more than 300 million years prior to the timeslice being mapped; in these cases the areas are considered anorogenic.

Compressional tectonophysiographic terranes are dominated by converging, horizontal stresses and can be subdivided into three broad categories differentiated by crustal types:

- Ocean-ocean: subduction of oceanic crust beneath oceanic crust and the formation of intra-oceanic island arc/back-arc complexes.
- Ocean-continent: subduction of oceanic crust beneath continental crust and the formation of Andean type orogens.
- Continent-continent: collision of continental crust with continental crust and the formation of major orogens such as the Himalayas.

There are also two additional tectonophysiographic terranes that are classed as compressional settings, areas of compression undifferentiated and areas influenced by far-field effects.

Active extensional settings are areas of the Earth's crust where horizontal stresses are tensional and the formation of intra-cratonic rifts is ongoing. These may be associated with rift flank uplift. Continental rifting often develops in areas where plumes and their associated large igneous provinces (LIPs) are present. A Present Day example of ongoing, active intra-continental rifting is the East African Rift System. There are two evolutionary pathways that extensional settings can follow after initial tensional stresses are removed: continental splitting can either stop completely and a failed rift develops, or extension continues and eventually creates a passive margin.

Active thermal anomalies refer to settings that are the result of mantle (plume) processes and are often associated with extrusive expression as LIPs. For first order constraints, plume settings are sub-divided into the following;

- Isolated intraplate islands (hotspots)
- Oceanic plateaus (*offshore* LIPs)
- Plume setting on continental crust with LIPs

For oceanic islands and seamounts, Present Day examples of intraplate plume impact on oceanic crust are the Hawaiian Chain and the Canary Islands. Mantle plumes and LIPs are intimately connected and rarely occur separately. For intracratonic plume settings with associated LIPs, a Present Day analogue is northeast Africa where the Afar Plume is currently impacting the base of the African Plate and generating surface uplift and the Ethiopian flood basalts. Plume-related surface uplift has a predominantly long wavelength geometry. Plume activity is one of the hardest regimes to delimit owing to the differing tectonic response within varying crustal types. For instance, a mantle plume emplaced under oceanic crust has island chains associated with it, whereas the plume under South Africa has elevated much of the southern part of the African continent. The crustal response to a plume will be a complex interdependent relationship of crustal thickness, density, weak zones and size of the plume. Additionally, there will be subtle uplift on the flanks of the plume that may not have volcanics or major clastic inputs within basins associated with it, but have a minor positive topographic effect.

The main problems encountered when mapping tectonophysiographic terranes are the extent to which an area was affected by and (if any) subsequent tectonic overprinting. Greece for example, has undergone several tectonic phases, and regions that are in close proximity today were once spread over different tectonic plates and vast oceans in the past. During the Jurassic, Present Day Greece was spread across the Adria/Apulia Plate, Hellenides and Dinarides Plate, Pindos Ocean, Pelagonia Plate, Vardar Ocean and Rhodope-Dacia Plate. Subsequently, the closures of the Vardar Ocean in the latest Cretaceous and the the Pindos Ocean in the Eocene have caused multiple compressional phases and periods of thrusting and overthrusting. The region also saw further compression following the collision of Africa with Europe and the formation of the Hellenic Arc. In more recent times, Greece has become a region of extension behind the Hellenic Arc.

2.6.2 Gross Depositional Environments

Gross depositional environments (GDEs) combine the depositional environment and the lithology deposited. For the global palaeogeographies these are separated into the following sections:

1) Continental: which includes alluvial, fluvial, flood plains, aeolian and swamps (not differentiated on global maps, but are differentiated in *Regional Reports* at 1:5,000,000 (or finer scales) and will be in the next phase of *Globe*)
2) Lacustrine
3) Delta top
4) Transitional: which includes coastal, sabkhas, lagoons, mangroves, saltmarshes, etc. (not differentiated on global maps but are differentiated in *Regional Reports* at 1:5,000,000 (or finer scales) and will be in the next phase of *Globe*)
5) Marine environments: shallow shelf (<50 m), deep shelf (50–200 m), continental slope (200–2,000 m) and rise (2,000–4,000 m), abyssal plain (4,000–6,000 m), deep ocean (>6,000 m) and trenches (unlike all the other marine environments, the latter is a function of subduction and not depth)

The main limitation to GDE mapping is data availability. Depending on the region being mapped this can be due to the following issues:

- Lack of access to sub-crop or outcrop data, for instance, Greenland or Antarctica owing to the ice cover, or Siberia owing to the remoteness of the area Older or terrestrial deposits can be problematic due to a lack of reliably dated fossils, e.g. long-lived redbeds without volcanic intrusions or lakes to constrain these units
- Political reasons or areas that have been under conflict

Additionally, comparing basin-scale with regional interpretations can highlight inconsistent, conflicting data or possible misinterpretations with surrounding areas. Spatial and temporal variations within data points can sometimes be misleading. This is usually a consequence of defining a timeslice (see Section 2.1 on Temporal Grain), although it can also be related to mapping scale. This also means that in some cases, known source rocks, for instance, may not be mapped as they cover short timespans related to the time mapped and thus are not the dominant lithology and/or environment. The staff at Getech come from differing scientific spheres which allows the input of different perspectives into problematic areas and concludes with interpretations that always honour the available data.

2.6.3 Palaeobathymetry

The palaeobathymetry is constructed in several ways. Continental shelves, shelf break and intrashelf bathymetry are based on available seismic, lithological and palaeontological information. Oceanic crust is derived by following the age-depth equations of Stein and Stein (1992; equations 2.2 and 2.3) using Present Day ocean bathymetry (Jones, 2008) and the ocean age grid of Müller et al. (1997), with corrections for sediment cover, sea level changes and the intrusion history of oceanic seamounts (Markwick and Valdes, 2004).

For crust younger than 20 Myr:

$$d = 2600 + 365\sqrt{t}$$ Equation 2.2

For crust older than or equal to 20 Myr:

$$d = 5651 - 2473\exp(-0.0278t)$$ Equation 2.3

where t is the age of crust in millions of years and d is the depth in metres.

The results are then rotated into their palaeopositions and compared with other palaeobathymetric data, including seismic data, information from DSDP, ODP and IODP cores and other wells. For areas of no well-dated ocean crust (e.g the Arctic Basin), or older time periods for which ocean crust is no longer preserved, age-depth calculations are applied to modelled synthetic isochrons based on the conceptual plate model for each area. The methods used to calculate ocean spreading form part of the palaeobathymetry work.

2.6.4 Shoreline Variation

All volumes within these atlases are mapped at maximum deposition which is usually represented by the highstand sea level. Getech also provides a polyline representing the lowstand sea level and a polygon representing the difference between the lowstand and highstand. Mapping the lowstand is highly data dependant and consequently the polylines have been categorised into three different types of data: certain, inferred and uncertain. The latter category is highly speculative, but is supplied to enable a continual global polyline. Data comes from seismic, chronostratigraphies, geological maps, outcrop and subcrop data, facies maps and fossil records where possible. In many cases, the highstand and lowstand will not differ; this is because at this scale (1:20,000,000) there is not a significant variation either due to localised sea level variations or tectonic controls.

2.7 Drainage Analysis

Overlaying the rotated Present Day river network on the mapped GDEs and tectonophysiographic terranes indicates past relationships between, relative drainage basin size, current outlet points, sediment source locations and flow directions. This is used in conjunction with published provenance analysis. The geologically younger the map, the more valuable the rotated drainage networks are. Changes in river drainage at this scale are only expected if there is a significant alteration in the palaeoenvironments, sediment sources or sea level.

Drainage analysis is the part of the workflow designed to reconstruct transport pathways between sediment source and sink areas. This workflow includes drainage network analysis (Present Day: identifying potential changes that can then be tested against geological observations), geomorphological analysis (looking at the relationship between geomorphological patterns in the landscape and tectonics and surface processes), palaeogeographic mapping and provenance analysis (Figure 2.11). The tectonophysiographic terranes give information on the characteristics of the river such as length which is based on Present Day analogues (Figure 2.11; right). Short-headed rivers tend to develop in actively uplifting areas where there is not enough time or land area to allow the system to develop; these rivers are common in rifts. Long rivers are usually observed in less active tectonic environments or anorogenic land where there has been more time for a system to develop. Although there are exceptions to this, e.g. the Ganges or the Mekong.

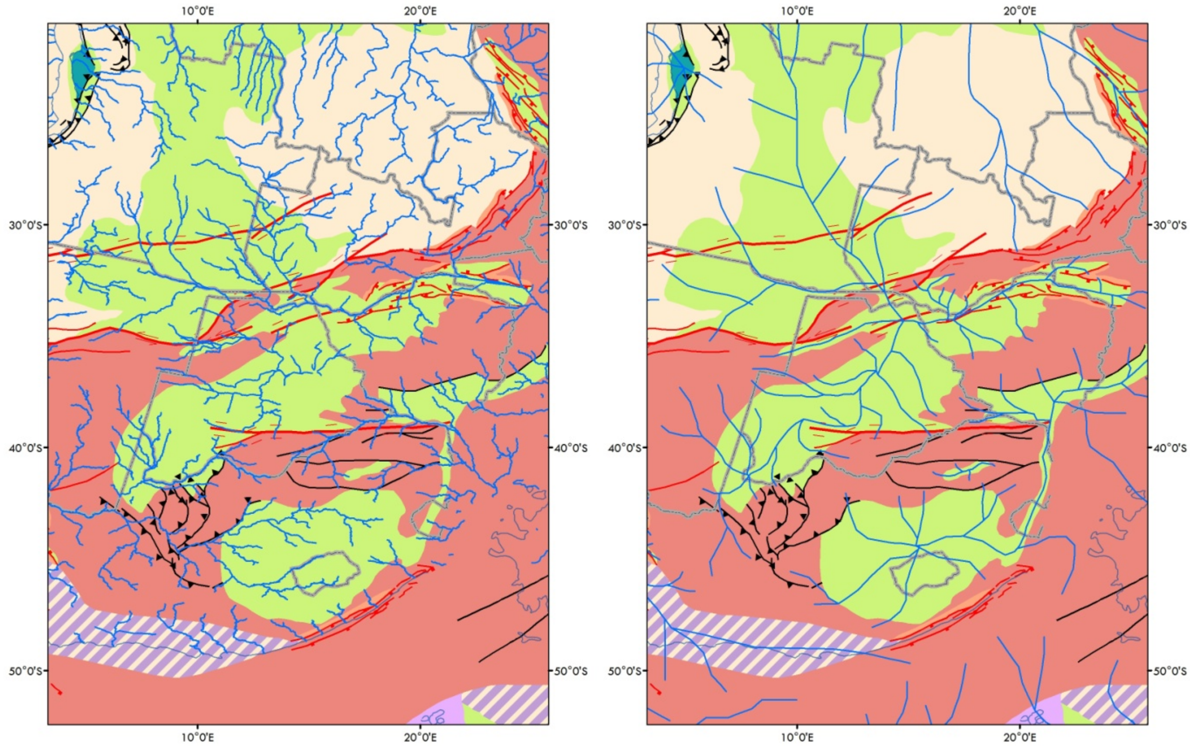


Figure 2.11 Rotated Present Day drainage network with palaeoenvironments (left) and reconstructed palaeodrainage (right) for the Hettangian.

Drainage patterns are assumed to remain constant until subjected to a change in one of the following:

- Regional base-level change due to:
  - Large-scale tectonics (uplift or subsidence)
  - Mantle processes (dynamic topography)
  - Sea level
- Local tectonics
  - Small-scale uplifts causing diversion (depend on rate of uplift and river erosion)
  - Small-scale mantle-related uplifts (100–200-km wavelength)
  - Individual volcanic eruptions leading to diversion/deflection of river systems (e.g. diversion of the Middle Mekong)
- Climate
  - Change in weathering patterns and erosion, leading to increased erosion and ultimately capture events
  - Flood events
  - Natural damming (e.g. landslips or alluvial fan development blocking drainage and causing diversions)

Drainage basins are mapped in order to help compartmentalise the landscape for use in the creation of the palaeo-DEMs. Comparing the rotated changes in both drainage basins and river networks provides insights into the changes of sediment flux in a given area. Additionally, a river extension feature class is created at the same time, which extends the rivers to the lowstand shoreline.

2.8 DEM Mapping

Palaeo-DEMs represent the Earth's topography during a geological period of time. Present Day topography has an intrinsic relationship with the underlying tectonic regime as tectonics and surface processes are ultimately the driving forces of elevation. Topography can be viewed as the product of the interaction of tectonic processes and surface processes striving to achieve equilibrium. Tectonic processes influence the rate of rock uplift such that if they increase without surface process, then surface elevation will also increase; therefore, tectonic processes are predominantly topographic builders. Surface processes include weathering, erosion, transport and removal of eroded material to more distal locations. If surface processes operate in the absence of any rock uplift, surface elevation must decrease; surface processes are therefore predominantly topographic reducers. Both tectonic and surface processes rarely operate separately and are instead intrinsically coupled. It is the interaction between them which defines surface elevation and shapes the landscape. In a sense, these surface processes (mainly denudation) and their interactions with tectonic processes can be viewed as two competing groups of processes, with topography as the interface between them.

For Present Day, the highest elevations are dominated by areas where tectonic processes either outpace or balance surface processes, and the lowest elevations are in areas where either surface processes outpace tectonic processes or both groups of processes are very low. This relationship forms the basis for Getech's conceptual model for palaeotopographic reconstruction. If the assumption is made that tectonic processes and surface processes operate in a similar manner in the past, then the landscapes they produce should also be similar. This assumption allows a direct link between tectonics in a particular region in the geological past and the inferred palaeotopography that should be present in this region, without the need for any prior detailed knowledge of past surface processes.

2.8.1 The Getech Model for an Idealised Tectonic Cycle

Both the classical conceptual models and the processes-focussed models (in Bullet al., 1992; Davies, 1899; Hack, 1960; King, 1967; Penck, 1953) form the initial basis for Getech's framework for its own model of landscape evolution (Figure 2.12). This follows an idealised tectonic cycle (Figure 2.13), which has the same broad characteristics for both compressional settings and mantle anomaly settings. Although the idealised tectonic cycle can be applied to any regime, it is perhaps easier to visualise the cycle for an orogenic setting, which is outlined below.

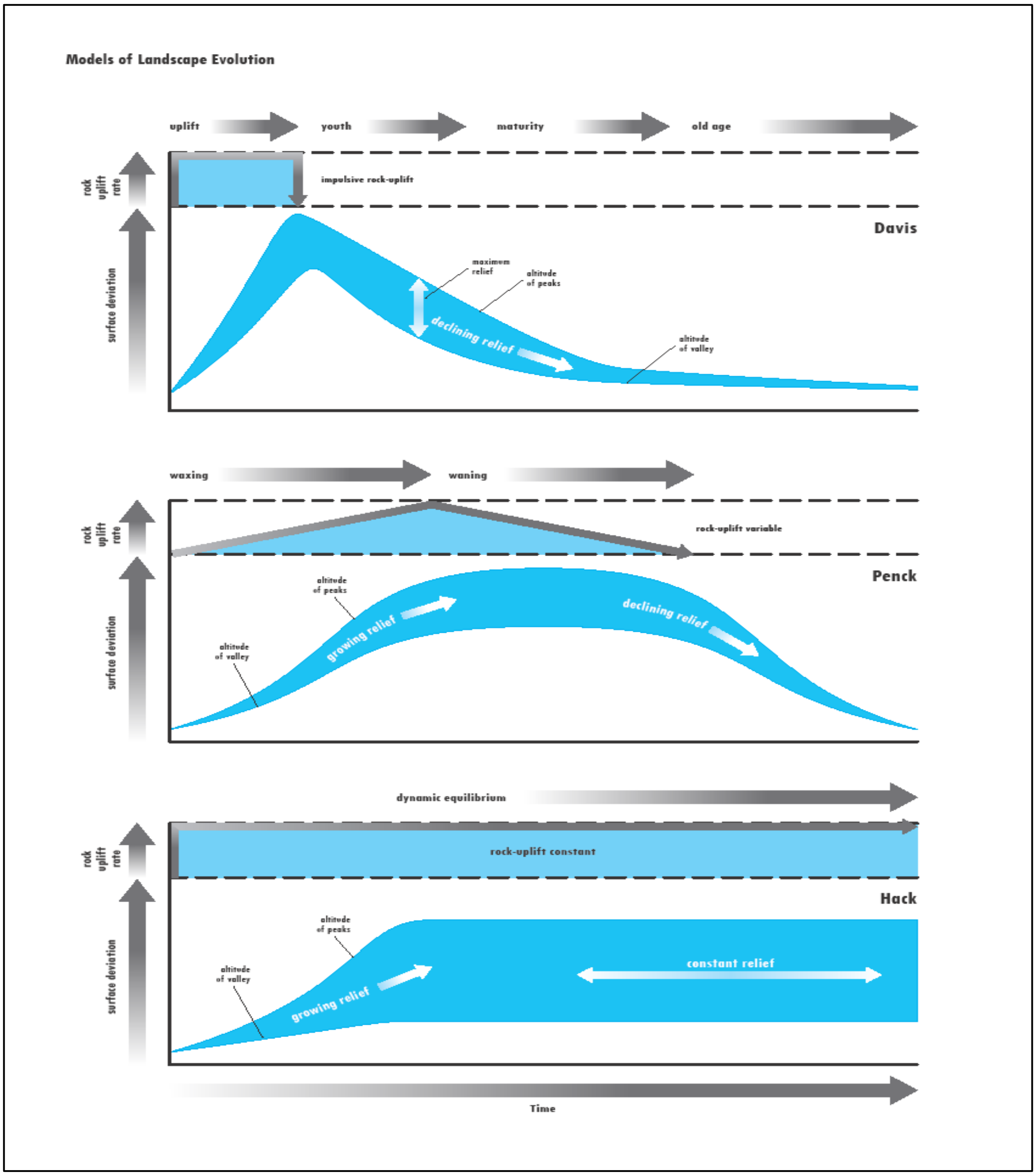


Figure 2.12: Conceptual models for landscape evolution.

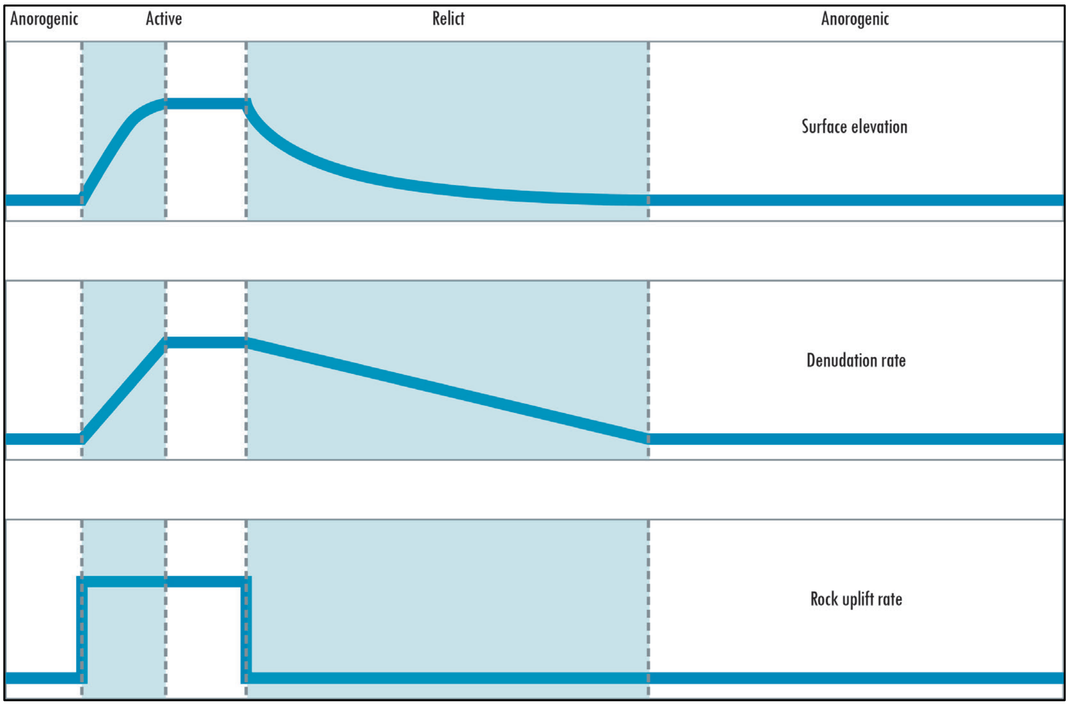


Figure 2.13: Idealised Getech model for a simple orogenic cycle.

Phase 1 – Orogenic growth

The initial low-relief, low-elevation landscape experiences tectonic compression, which thickens the crust and upper mantle and generates rock uplift. Initially, the rate of rock uplift may be insufficient to trigger a denudational response, and surface elevation will increase unhindered at the same rate as rock uplift. At a threshold elevation, denudation will be triggered and will begin to increase, which is effectively trying to reduce the elevation of the orogen. Therefore, denudation subsequently moderates rock uplift, reducing the rate of surface uplift. Phase 1 terminates when the rate of rock uplift is matched by the rate of denudation and surface elevation stabilises (total response time).

The timing and magnitude of surface uplift during orogenic growth is critical when attempting palaeotopographic reconstructions. Long-term rock uplift rates and denudation rates of mountain belts have been quoted as being between 200 and 1,000 m/Myr (Gleadow and Brown, 2000; Clark and Jäger, 1969; Mehta, 1980; Schaer et al., 1975). Furthermore, numerical modelling experiments predict that steady-state equilibrium between rock uplift and denudation (i.e the response time) will occur after ~1–10 Myr for typical crustal convergence rates and crustal thicknesses (Willett 1999; Allen 2008). Using these constraints, Figure 2.14 highlights the maximum surface elevations obtained for a range of rock uplift and denudation rates for different relaxation times.

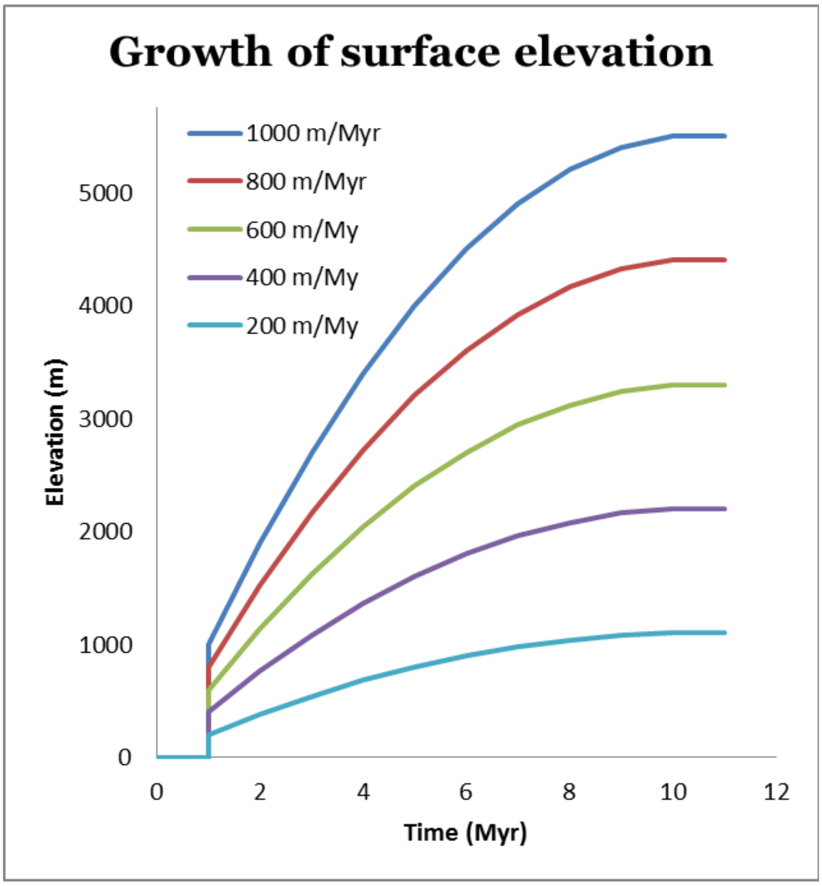


Figure 2.14: Relationship between surface elevation growth and time for different rock uplift and denudation rates. For a 10 Myr total response time, higher rates of rock uplift and denudation result in higher surface elevation.

Constraining the rate of rock uplift, the rate of denudation and the response time is problematic even for orogens that are currently active and well-studied. Attempting to constrain these parameters for ancient orogens is even more complex, and in many cases there is simply no information. The timing of the response is 10^7 years, which compares favourably with independent numerical models (Allen, 2008; Willett, 1999;). Rates of rock uplift and denudation of 1,000 m/Myr (comparable to most major orogens) will yield maximum surface elevations of ~5,000 m. This value compares favourably with the average maximum elevations of Present Day analogues (Figure 2.15).

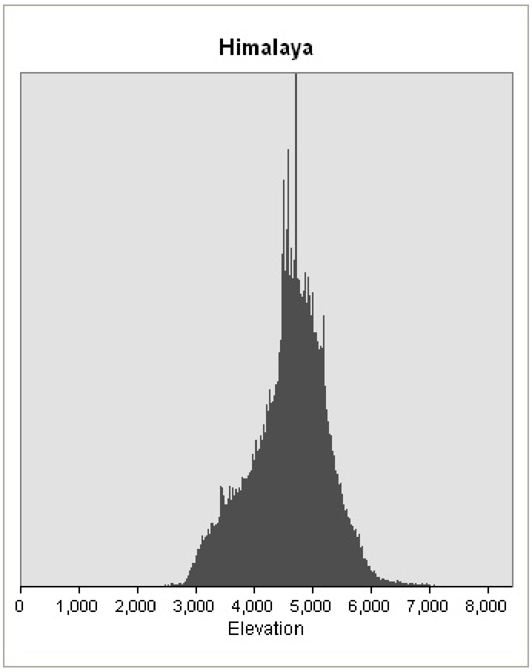


Figure 2.15: Left – SRTM topography for the Himalayas. Right – Histogram of elevation range for the Himalayas.

Phase 2 – Steady-state active orogen

Rock uplift is matched by denudation, and the orogen is in dynamic equilibrium. This phase is analogous to Getech's active tectonophysiographic terranes and defines the period when an orogen has attained its maximum surface elevation. During steady-state, there is still ongoing rock uplift and ongoing denudation (recorded within sediment flux, geochronometers and thermochronometers), but the surface elevation or topography remains unchanged.

The Himalayas and the Southern Alps of New Zealand are two examples of active orogens considered to be in a steady-state. The surface elevation of these orogens is no longer changing, and rock uplift is balanced by denudation. The Himalayas are believed to have had a total of 20-25 km of rock uplift (Summerfield 1991), whereas the Southern Alps have had a total of 15-25 km of rock uplift (Tippett and Hovius 2000). This is crucial when considering the relationship between surface elevation and the potential for generating sediment. During steady-state, surface elevation remains unchanged, but vast quantities of sediment can still be generated from ongoing rock uplift and denudation. It is only when tectonic processes diminish or cease entirely that denudation can outpace tectonic uplift and surface elevation will begin to decrease.

Phase 3 – Orogenic decay

When the tectonic regime changes and active compressional forces cease, the steady-state topography previously established can no longer be maintained and the maximum surface elevation of the orogen will begin to decay. This could be considered analogous to Davies' (1899) concept of a more mature, cyclic landscape developing after an initial period of rejuvenated uplift. However, Hacks' (1960) concept of dynamic equilibrium could also be applied as an alternative model: viewing the landscape as being once again in a state of disequilibrium with the prevailing conditions. The decay of the orogen is no more than the landscape adjusting to this new set of conditions where tectonic uplift is now absent. The decay phase corresponds to Getech's relict tectonophysiographic terranes.

The rate at which the maximum surface elevation decreases will depend on three factors: the decay rate of rock uplift as orogenisis ceases, the decay rate of denudation as the orogen is lowered, and the moderating effects of denudational isostasy. The denudation rate is thought to decrease with decreasing elevation (Ruxton and McDougall 1967; Ohmori 2000; Pinet and Souriau 1988), decreasing slope angle and decreasing relief (Ahnert, 1970; Burbank, 2012; Montgomery and Brandon, 2002). Both numerical modelling using these relationships (Beaumont et al., 2000) and field observations (Schumm and Rea, 1995) indicate that the denudational response and also the rate of surface lowering will approximate an exponential decay curve. It is this exponential decay curve that forms the basis for the rate of decrease in maximum surface elevation modelled for tectonophysiographic terranes as they become progressively more relict. As the relict orogen is denuded, the removal of material at the surface will elicit an isostatic response which will further moderate and extend this exponential decay curve (see Figure 2.12).

Elevation is one component that is common to most of the algorithms developed to establish what causes variations in denudation rates. Pinet and Souriau (1988) demonstrated that Present Day erosion rates seem to increase at a linear rate with an increase in elevation (Equation 2.4). The higher the initial elevation, the greater the erosion rate will be and the elevated area will be lowered more rapidly. As the elevation decreases so will the erosion rate, creating an exponential decay of surface lowering. Although there are caveats to this study and more complex relationships for variations in denudation rate have been developed, this study serves as a useful foundation. The relationship is defined as follows (Pinet and Souriau, 1988):

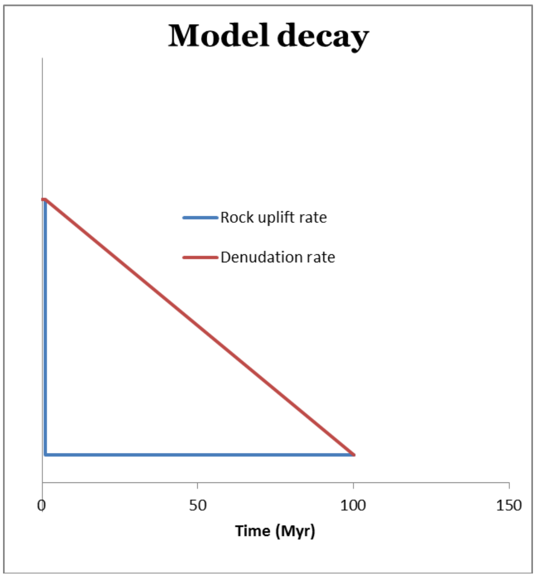
$$(m/10^3\ yr) = 61 \times 10^{-6}\ H\ (m) \qquad \text{Equation 2.4}$$

Where m is meters and H is height.

Using this relationship, the erosion rate at 5,000 m (Himalayan-type orogen) is 305 m/Myr. The exponential decay in elevation with time can then be calculated (Figure 2.16, red line). After only ~50 Myr the relict orogen has been completely eroded. This is extremely rapid, partly because Present Day erosion rates are likely to be unrealistic, but also because the impacts of denudational isostasy and bedrock composition have not been taken into account. As rock is removed from the orogen, the crustal column will have to isostatically adjust through isostatically induced rock uplift. The effect of erosional isostasy will be to moderate the rate at which the orogen is lowered because greater volumes of rock will have to be removed as more rock is fed through the orogen during isostatic rebound. Using a simple Airy type isostatic adjustment (Equation 2.5), the exponential decay of an orogen with an initial elevation of 5,000 m can be adjusted (Figure 2.16, blue line).

$$h_u = \frac{h_r (\rho_m - \rho_c)}{\rho_c} \qquad \text{Equation 2.5}$$

Where h_u is the thickness of the uplifted crust, h_r is the thickness of the crustal column between a fixed datum and the root, and ρ_c and ρ_m are the crust and mantle density, respectively.



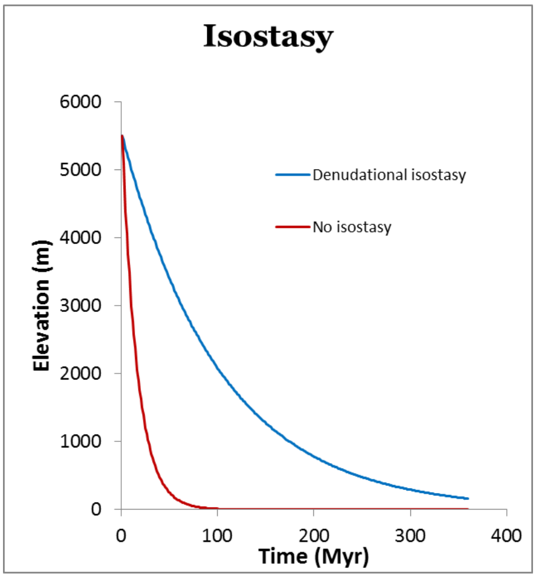


Figure 2.16: Left – simple model for orogenic decay with a step-wise decrease in rock uplift accompanied by a linear decrease in denudation rate. Right – modelled change in elevation with time for a scenario without isostasy and one with isostasy.

The elevations of Present Day analogues for both active and relict orogens of known age can be extracted from SRTM data in a manner similar to that explained above for the Himalayas. The elevation decay curve that best fits the SRTM data is for erosion rates of 300 m/Myr (Figure 2.17). Interestingly, the real data indicate that relict orogens appear to stabilise at a surface elevation of ~1,200 m after 200 Myr, and no further surface lowering occurs.

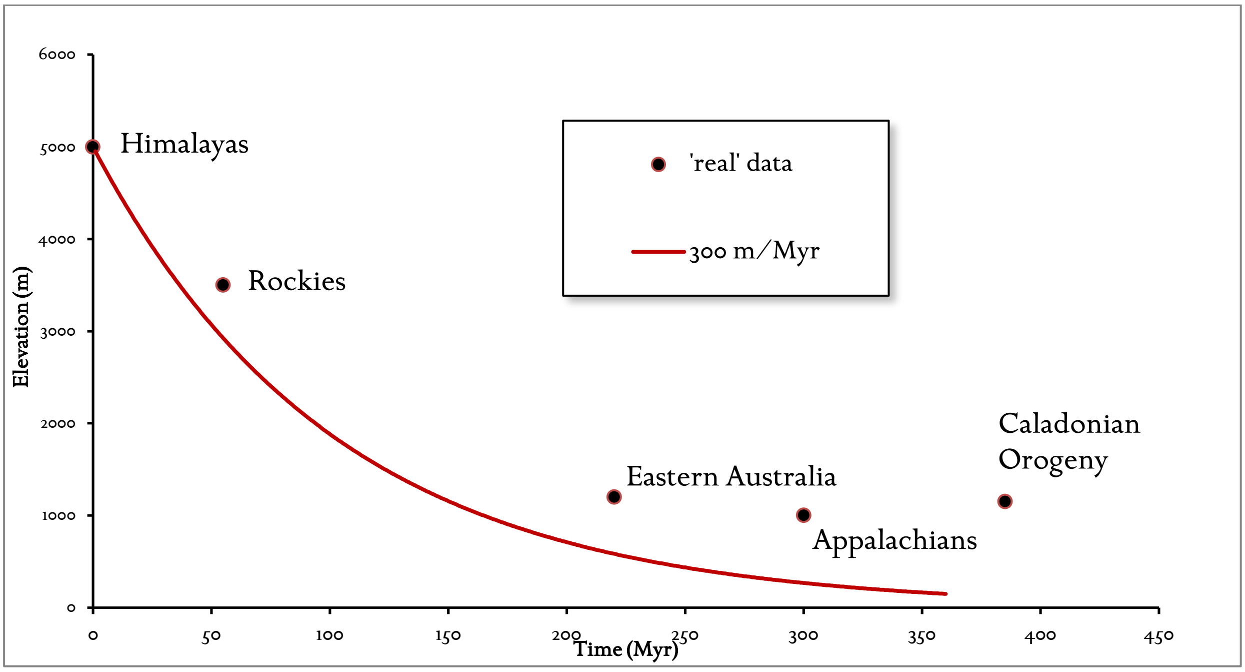


Figure 2.17: Relationship between decay of elevation and time for 300 m/Myr. This initial denudation rate provides the best fit decay of surface elevation for a selection of real data.

Phase 4 – Anorogenic landscape

Given sufficient time, denudation, even with the moderating effects of isostasy, will eventually reduce the relict orogen to a low-relief, low-elevation landscape. This landscape will be dominated by depositional processes and low rates of denudation. The surface elevation of this landscape will depend in part on the thickness of the crust and upper mantle, the underlying geology and the erosivity of the climate. Thick, strong crust and upper mantle will remain more elevated than thin, weak crust and upper mantle. Resistant geology and/or a weakly erosive climate will result in sluggish denudation as decay rates approach low values. Even given sufficient time, it may be that rates become so low that the landscape effectively *freezes* and inertia prevents surface lowering to equilibrium conditions.

2.8.2 Active and Relict Compressional Settings

Active compressional settings comprise tectonophysiographic terranes that are dominated by converging, horizontal stresses, which are assumed to be either increasing in elevation (during phase 1) or in a steady-state (during phase 2). Areas of compression with unknown causes and areas influenced by far-field effects are difficult to relate to specific elevation ranges owing largely to a lack of suitable Present Day analogues and difficulty to distinguish unknown mechanisms of compression.

Relict tectonophysiographic terranes for compressional settings initially have the same maximum elevations as their active counterparts. These maximum elevations then progressively decrease. This decrease takes into account the moderating effect of erosional isostasy, realistic long-term erosion rates, an exponential decay of surface elevation with time and stabilisation of relict terranes after 200 Myr.

2.8.3 Active and Relict Extensional Settings

As with active compressional settings, Present Dayanalogues prove valuable in establishing the pattern and magnitude of elevation over these features. A Present Day example of ongoing active intra-continental rifting is the East African Rift System. To extract accurate Present Day elevations that are solely related to active rifting is challenging because any elevation that is related to plume-impact processes must first be removed. This is achieved by filtering out all long-wavelength plume-related topography prior to extracting the rift elevations.

There are two evolutionary pathways that extensional settings can follow after initial tensional stresses are removed: continental splitting can either stop completely and a failed rift develops, or extension continues which eventually creates a passive margin. There are no suitable Present Day analogues of failed rifts; however, because these regions are elevated, it may be assumed that the decay in surface elevation will occur in a manner similar to the decay of a relict orogeny. There are Present Day analogues for passive margins, and although not explicitly a tectonophysiographic terrane within Getech, they encompass large segments of continental margins and must be included in palaeotopographic reconstructions

2.8.4 Active and Relict Thermal Anomalies

Thermal anomalies refer to settings that are the result of mantle (plume) processes and they are often associated extrusive expression as LIPs. In reality, constraining both the range of elevation and the elevation change with time for areas of the crust that have experienced plume impact is far more complex and is likely to be a combination of transient uplift (thermomechanical, secondary convection and lateral heat transport; Steckler 1985; Steckler et al., 1988), permanent uplift (lithospheric thinning, lithospheric stretching and magmatic underplating; Cox, 1993; McKenzie, 1978) and emplacement of LIPs. Furthermore, the magnitude of surface uplift will also be affected by the initial topographic conditions prior to plume impact. Consequently, first-order constraints for the surface elevation of areas influenced by plume impact are largely based on Getech's conceptual model which has been further modified for Present Day examples and model predictions.

For intracratonic plume settings with associated LIPs a suitable Present Day analogue is northeast Africa where the Afar Plume is currently impacting the base of the African Plate, generating surface uplift and the Ethiopian flood basalts. The maximum amount of dynamic plume-related uplift predicted from diapiric models is between 500 and 1,500 m (Campbell, 2005; Saunders et al., 2007). The magnitude of dynamic plume uplift is of a similar magnitude to Iceland (~2,000 m) and Hawaii (1,200 m; Jones et al., 2001; Sleep, 1988). Plume-related surface uplift has a predominantly long-wavelength geometry; therefore, prior to extracting Present Day surface elevations, the short-wavelength component is removed.

The decay in surface elevation of a region previously affected by onshore plume impact can be viewed in a manner similar to relict compressional settings. There are two key factors that influence the rate of decay in surface elevation for a plume setting: the rate of thermal decay of the plume itself and the decay in surface elevation as a result of erosion. The thermal decay of plumes occurs within the first 60–70 Myr after plume impact ceases (Richards et al., 1989). During the first 50 Myr after a plume has terminated, surface elevation will decrease rapidly due to both the thermal contraction of the waning plume and the high rates of erosion because the region will have had a high initial surface elevation. After 50 Myr, the rate of reduction in surface elevation will decrease less rapidly as the thermal contraction of the plume is completed and erosion rates are reduced at lower elevations.

2.8.5 Onshore Depositional Settings

Onshore depositional settings are regions where deposition exceeds erosion and includes transitional, deltaic and continental settings. Present Day analogues include large interior continental plains, large drainage basins, deltas and coastal strips. Accordingly, Present Day analogues of these environmental settings are used to define the elevation ranges of these features. For palaeotopographic reconstruction, large regions in the interior of continents and areas dominated by large fluvial systems have elevations similar to Present Day: between 0 and 300 m. All coastal, transitional and deltaic environments have elevations that do not exceed 50 m. Areas that are subsequently flooded during transgressions have low elevations when they are exposed during regressions.

2.8.6 Workflow for DEM Reconstructions

If tectonic processes and surface processes operate in a similar manner in the geological past, then the topography they produce should also be similar to their Present Day equivalents. This assumption allows a direct link between palaeotectonics and the inferred palaeotopography that should be present in this region, without the need for any prior detailed knowledge of palaeosurface processes. This concept forms the initial basis for Getech's reconstruction of palaeotopography. Such an approach elaborates on the established methods of Markwick and Valdes (2004), in which elevations are derived for tectonophysiographic terranes by analogy with Present Day elevation ranges. An important distinction between the methods of Markwick and Valdes (2004) and the current Getech methodology is a more rigorous treatment of the interaction between tectonics and surface processes within a conceptual landscape evolutionary framework.

The logistics of topographic reconstruction in ArcGIS™ follows two paths: plate reconstruction of the Present Day elevation grid, which is then manipulated through time, or the generation of contours for each timeslice based on tectonics. The former approach becomes more dominant further back in geological time, but the end product of both reconstructions is the generation of elevations in raster format or palaeo digital elevation models (palaeo-DEMs).

The key information for the generation of contours is the predominant tectonic regimes for each region of the globe for each timeslice. This information is already available in the form of palaeoenvironments which effectively represent the tectonic histories for each region. These tectonic histories are then used to establish maximum elevations for each region for each timeslice. The maximum elevations (Table 2.1) are tabulated with adjacent timeslices to insure consistency and to create a temporal series of elevations representing topographic development for each region.

The next phase of palaeo-DEM generation involves manual data capture of contours in ArcGIS^{TM} to represent the maximum elevations that have been assigned for each region. These contours are individually attributed feature class polylines that are digitised along major watersheds and palaeoenvironment boundaries. The positions of major watersheds are constrained using the palaeorivers for each timeslice. The palaeorivers also form a key data set used in the modelling to aid in the creation of a hydrologically correct palaeo-DEM. A final data set required for the modelling is the location and extent of palaeolakes. Palaeolakes are required to locally flatten the DEM to better represent the topography in these areas.

Further modifications are made to the contour data set to account for areas that become transgressed in younger timeslices. The elevations of these areas are kept lower than the typical conceptual framework would suggest, creating topography that can subsequently flood without requiring unrealistic elevation changes. The geometry and positions of completed contour data sets are also compared to adjacent timeslices to ensure that the resultant generated topography also has a consistent geometry.

The contours, rivers and lakes data sets are modelled simultaneously within an iterative, finite difference interpolation programme integrated into ArcGIS^{TM}. This programme is particularly adept at handling contoured data (the primary constraining input) and river data. The result of the interpolation is a hydrologically correct DEM that is capable of realistically accommodating abrupt changes in topography over relatively small spatial scales. This interpolation process is far from perfect, particularly while attempting to model topography over geological timescales where creating well-constrained, detailed contour data are both challenging and time consuming. Consequently, several iterations are usually required to adequately remove artificial and unrepresentative *artefacts* created during the interpolation process. If necessary, the palaeo-DEMs are modified to better account for regional data that contradicts our conceptual model. The objective is to produce a series of palaeo-DEMs that suitably mirror the underlying tectonics, with elevation ranges that are geologically reasonable within a landscape development framework.

ACTIVE		RELICT (0–50 Myr)		RELICT (50–100 Myr)		RELICT (100–200 Myr)		RELICT (>200 Myr)	
CODE	MAX (m)	CODE	MAX (m)	CODE	MAX (m)	CODE	MAX (m)	CODE	MAX (m)
1100	5,000	1,108	3,500	1,106	2,000	1,104	1,000	1,102	500
1110	4,000	1,118	3,000	1,116	2,000	1,114	1,000	1,112	500
1120	0–2,000	1,128	1,750	1,126	1,500	1,124	1,000	1,122	500
1130	2,000	1,138	1,750	1,136	1,500	1,134	1,000	1,132	500
1140	2,000	1,148	1,750	1,146	1,500	1,144	1,000	1,142	500
1200	1,000	1,208	750	1,206	500	1,204	400	1,202	300
1300	2,000	1,308	1,500	1,306	1,000	1,304	750	1,302	500
1310	2,000	1,318	1,500	1,316	1,000	1,304	750	1,312	500

Table 2.1 The maximum elevations of tectonophysiographic terranes currently adopted for Getech's palaeotopographic reconstructions. These maximum elevations take into account the moderating effect of erosional isostasy, realistic long-term erosion rates, modelling results and data from Present Day analogues.

2.9 Getech GIS Mapping Legend

All of Getech's palaeogeography maps are compiled in ArcGIS™, using our own comprehensive ArcGIS™-based map legend. This legend includes representations of the underlying structural and tectonic elements, palaeoenvironments, tectonophysiographic terranes and lithologies (Figure 2.18), together with cultural information (coastlines and country boundaries) and data constraints (points, lines, etc.).

Figure 2.18: Getech's GIS legend.

2.10 Glossary and Structural Mapping Confidence Information

Terms	Acronym	Definition
Appearance Age	–	Represents the first appearance age of a tectonic terrane within the plate model. Commonly given as basement age in continental crust.
Base-level	–	The conceptual surface in the landscape representing a balance between net erosion and net deposition; this is essentially the equilibrium or graded profile of fluvial geomorphologists.
Euler Pole	–	A pivot about which any given point is moved relative to another across the surface of a sphere in order to represent their relative motions.
Euler Rotation	–	Mathematical representation of the motion of a given point on Earth's surface about a fixed semi-axis (the Euler pole), by a finite angle.
Feature Class	–	"In ArcGIS, a collection of geographic features with the same geometry type (such as point, line or polygon), the same attributes, and the same spatial reference. Feature classes can be stored in geodatabases, shapefiles, coverages or other data formats. Feature classes allow homogeneous features to be grouped into a single unit for data storage purposes. For example, highways, primary roads, and secondary roads can be grouped into a line feature class named "roads." In a geodatabase, feature classes can also store annotation and dimensions."
Gross Depositional Environment	GDE	The area in the environment that is below base-level and represents a region of net deposition.
Highstand	HS	The interval of time during cycles of sea level change in which the sea level is at its highest point in a given area.
Layer File	–	"In ArcGIS, a file with a .lyr extension that stores the path to a source data set and other layer properties, including symbology."
Lowstand	LS	The interval of time during cycles of sea level change in which the sea level is at its lowest point in a given area.
Plate Code	–	A numerical identifier of tectonic plates that is used to describe relative plate motions within the model.

Plate Hierarchy	–	A plate model comprises Euler rotations of any given tectonic plate relative to a fixed reference plate; this reference plate, in turn, moves relative to another. A plate hierarchy is used to describe the complex interactions of several plate pairs within an absolute reference frame, such as Earth's spin axis.
Plate Polygon	–	A conceptual sub-division of Earth's surface that represents a continental tectonic terrane or an oceanic segment defined by structural elements and age constraints.
Polygons	–	"On a map, a closed shape defined by a connected sequence of x,y coordinate pairs, where the first and last coordinate pair are the same and all other pairs are unique."
Polylines	–	"In ArcGIS software, a shape defined by one or more paths, in which a path is a series of connected segments. If a polyline has more than one path (a multipart polyline), the paths may either branch or be discontinuous. "
Reference Frame (plate modelling)	–	A conceptual fixed co-ordinate system, to which all Euler rotations are relative. An *absolute* reference frame is the fixed co-ordinate system beyond which no further relative motion exists (e.g. Earth's spin axis).
Tectonic Plate	–	Sub-division of Earth's lithosphere with a unique tectonic motion history, made up of one or more tectonic terrane.
Tectonic Terrane	–	A tectonic plate of sub-division thereof that exhibits a unique geological history.
Tectonophysiographic Terrane	TPT	This represents areas above base-level and is related to a specific tectonic regime defined by a series of mantle and crustal processes or driving geodynamic forces.

NB: all GIS definitions in inverted commas are taken from the ESRI's online dictionary.

MAPPING CONFIDENCE		
Confidence	Summary	Structural Element Mapping
5	No changes expected	Features with defined kinematics based on interpretation of high-resolution primary data (including Landsat, high-resolution gravity, high-resolution magnetics, SRTM, etc.) constrained by additional information from multiple other independent sources, including seismic and/or publications and our own direct observations (field work and/or good seismic).
4	Minor changes possible	Features with defined kinematics based on interpretation of high-resolution primary data (including Landsat, high-resolution gravity, high-resolution magnetics, SRTM, etc.) constrained by additional information from multiple other independent sources, including seismic and/or publications.
3	Changes probable	Features with defined or definable (e.g. can include "*fault indeterminate*") kinematics based on interpretation of primary data (including Landsat, gravity, magnetics, SRTM, etc.) with or without supporting published information (viz., features that we believe are correct, but which lack additional, independent corroboration). May include features that would otherwise be Category 4 but for resolution issues (e.g. based on satellite gravity with 20-km resolution, so exact position uncertain).
2	Changes expected	Lineaments/discontinuities with no defined kinematics, which have been identified from primary data (including gravity, magnetics, Landsat and SRTM data). These would be category D features in our structure classification. Features with kinematics, but where placement or kinematics are equivocal or uncertain (these would otherwise be Category 3). This can include features where the signature is more subtle in the primary data, causing concern.
1	Revision and testing required	Features taken from publications, but with no supporting information from primary data sources; viz., georeferenced figure only.
0	Revision and testing essential	Source unknown. This information is internal only as more supporting data are required.

AGE CONFIDENCE

This shows the definitions for age confidence based on the source of the age assignment. This is modified from the scheme developed by the Paleogeographic Atlas Project (Ziegler et al., 1985).

Confidence	Explanation
I	Absolute Age. Ar-Ar or other precise radiometric age determination giving absolute age for crust and giving clear evidence of appearance age
II	Magnetostratigraphy. Magnetostratigraphic assignment; chrons recognized
IIa	Isochron, observed. Age assignment based on mapped isochron or magnetic pick (oceans only)
IIb	Isochron, interpolated. Age assignment based on interpolated (pseudo or synthetic) isochron (oceans only)
IIc	Isochron, 3rd party. Age assignment based on 3rd party isochron which has not been corroborated by Getech staff (oceans only)
III	Biostratigraphy. Biostratigraphic information for overlying rocks indicating minimum age for underlying crust
IV	Geological Inference. Correlation with an area with more precise information
V	Secondary information. Date from other authors, but without explanation of methods used
G	Estimated.

CHAPTER 3

Data Manipulation with ArcGIS™

3 Using ArcGIS™

3.1 Basics in ArcGIS™

Getech provide digital data in ESRI native formats for use within the ArcGIS™ suite. This section aims to guide the reader through some of the data's basic functionality within ArcMap™ and ArcCatalog™.

3.1.1 Symbology in ArcGIS™

As a standard part of the *Globe* deliverables, Getech has set up default ESRI map document (MXD) files containing relevant data for each respective timeslice. They will typically contain a data frame that displays the data in WGS84 and North and South Polar projections. Each individual data set is symbolised according to the Getech legend, which is achieved by individually coding every feature with a unique code(s).

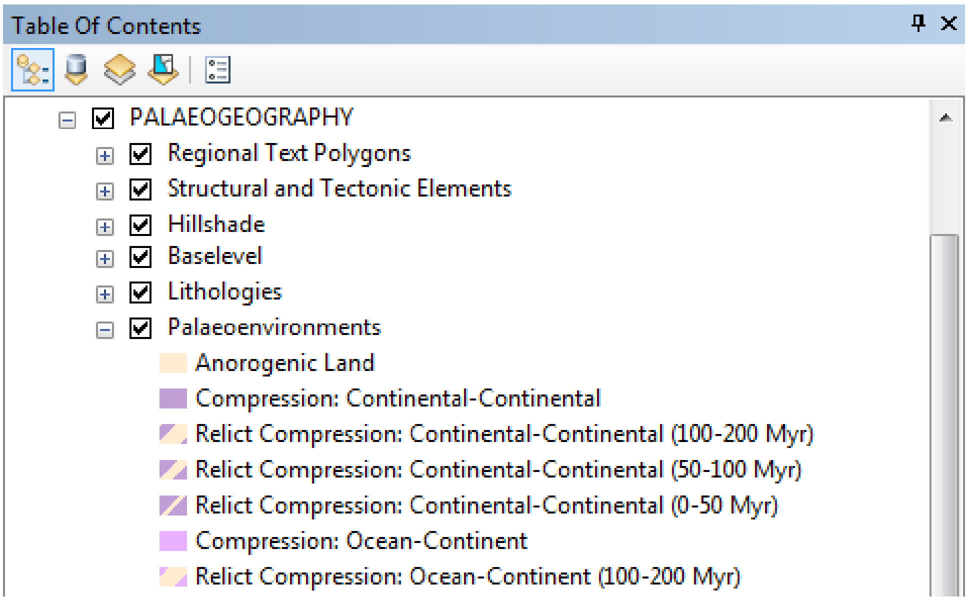


Figure 3.1: Table of Contents in ArcGIS™.

The symbology governed by our legend is not hard coded to the features within the MXDs which are provided by Getech, and therefore can be symbolised in multiple ways. Any layer can be symbolised by any of the other attributes associated with the features contained within that layer through the **Symbology** tab found in the **Layer Properties** dialogue box (which can be displayed by double-clicking on any layer in the **Table of Contents** window).

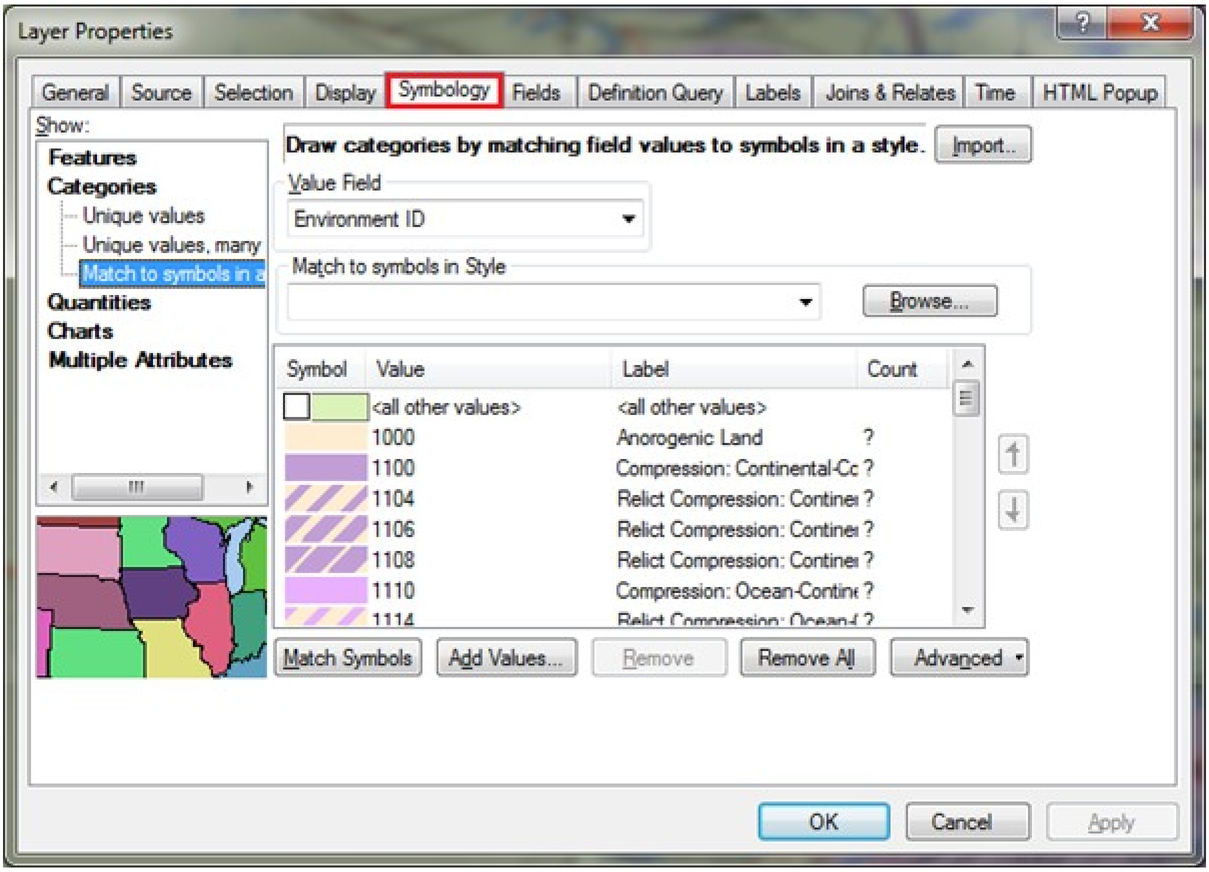


Figure 3.2: Symbology in ArcGIS™.

Examples of this can be found within all our volumes of the Global Palaeogeography MXDs for the feature class named GDE_Terranes, which includes information for palaeoenvironments, lithology and base-level. The MXD points to this data source three times, but each layer is symbolised differently based on attribution, i.e. EnvSID, LithSID or BASELEVEL. This is implemented as standard in Getech's default MXDs.

Getech anticipate that its clients may wish to alter and customise symbology based on their own preferences, and therefore encourage them to explore the possibilities that ArcMap™ provides. As already mentioned, ArcGIS™ symbology is associated with an individual MXD rather than with the data itself, and so the data integrity will not be affected by any symbology experimentation. More detailed information of symbology options can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#/About_displaying_layers/00s50000001s000000

Below is an example of the symbolised layers which are included by default in some of the *Globe* MXD deliverables:

Crustal type	Depositional environments
Structural and tectonic elements	Biomass and vegetation zones
Lithology type	Palaeovegetation
Shoreline confidence	Basin type
Sedimentary and depositional types	Geological qualifiers
Uplift types	Confidence polygons

3.1.2 Querying Data

ArcMap™ provides the functionality to interrogate the data displayed within an MXD through the use of querying. Definition Queries further enhance data's usability; they make use of SQL (Structured Query Language) to direct the software to display particular data. For example, a Definition Query could be applied to Getech's palaeoenvironments layer to ensure that only those environments classified as Extension were displayed. The **Definition Query** tab can again be found in the **Layer Properties** dialogue box. Clicking on the **Query Builder** button will launch a window to help you construct your query.

Firstly, add the layer that you are interested in to the query from the list. From our example you would double-click ENV_DESCRIPT. Next you need to add an operator, which in this case is the equals sign (=). Finally, you need to tell the software what you want environment description to equal. A list of all the attributes contained in the layer can be generated by clicking the **Get Unique Values** button. Simply select **Extension** from the list by double-clicking it, and your query would be complete and look like the example shown below (Figure 3.3).

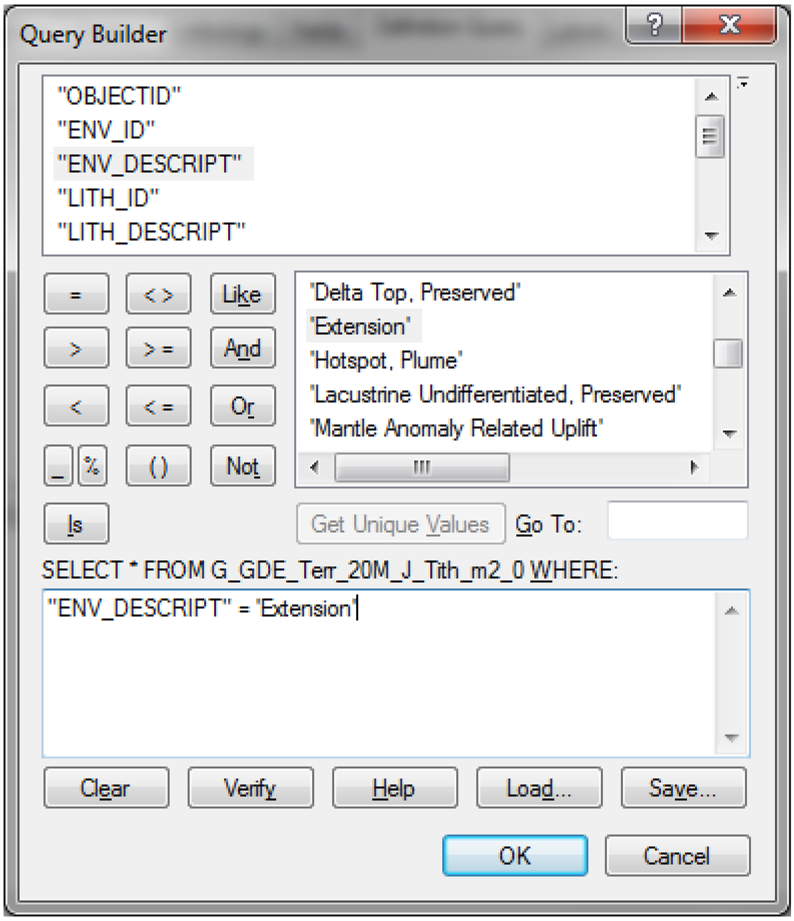


Figure 3.3: *Building queries in ArcGIS™.*

Any query can be tested for validity by clicking the **Verify** button. If the query works, click **OK** on the **Query Builder** window and **OK** on the **Layer Properties** dialogue box, which implements the query. The layer in question will now only display data that matches the query. The process can be undone by deleting the query from the **Layer Properties** dialogue box.

A similar process is used by Getech prior to reconstructing the structures and the wells and outcrops database for a particular timeslice using PaleoGIS. That is, features are queried by age to ensure that only the structures and data points which are relevant to a particular timeslice are selected and thus rotated.

More detailed information on **Definition Queries** and their use can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#//00s50000002z000000

3.1.3 Extracting Data Sets (regional)

At various points it can be useful to extract subsets of data from Getech's global coverage. In a similar way to **Definition Queries**, ArcMap™ can export a selection of data to a brand new data set. For example, if you wished to extract only the structures in a particular region or structures which contain a particular attribute.

To export just the features in a particular region, you would simply zoom to the region you were interested in. Right-click on the layer that you wish to extract the data from, and select **Data** followed by **Export Data**.

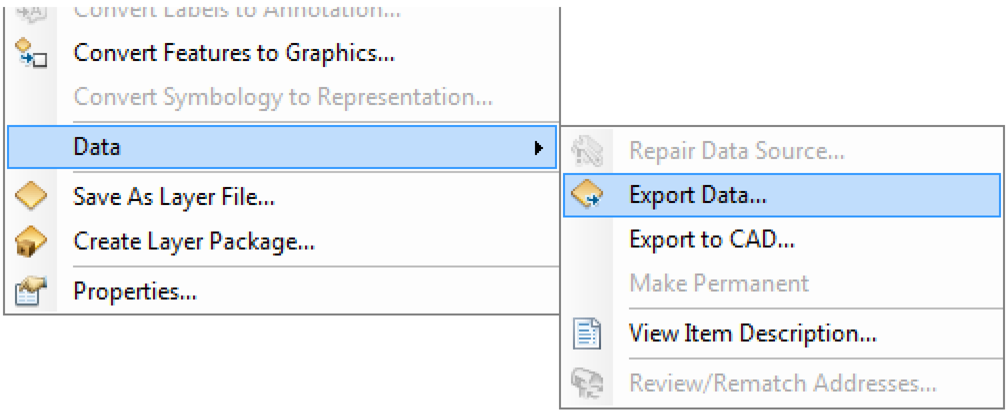


Figure 3.4: Exporting data.

A dialogue box will then appear with options for the export. Ensure that the drop-down menu next to **Export:** is set to **All features in View Extent**, and choose where to save your data. To export features based on an attribute selection, you first need to create the selection. Choose **Selection** from the top menu and **Select By Attributes** from the drop-down list.

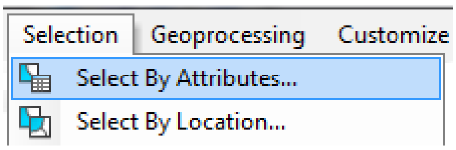


Figure 3.5: Selecting by attributes.

You will be presented with a dialogue box not dissimilar from the Query Builder used in Section 3.1.2.

If you wanted to only export the structures with a category of A (Transregional and Basin defining), you would need to ensure that the correct layer was selected in the **Layer** drop-down menu, and your query would look like the one below:

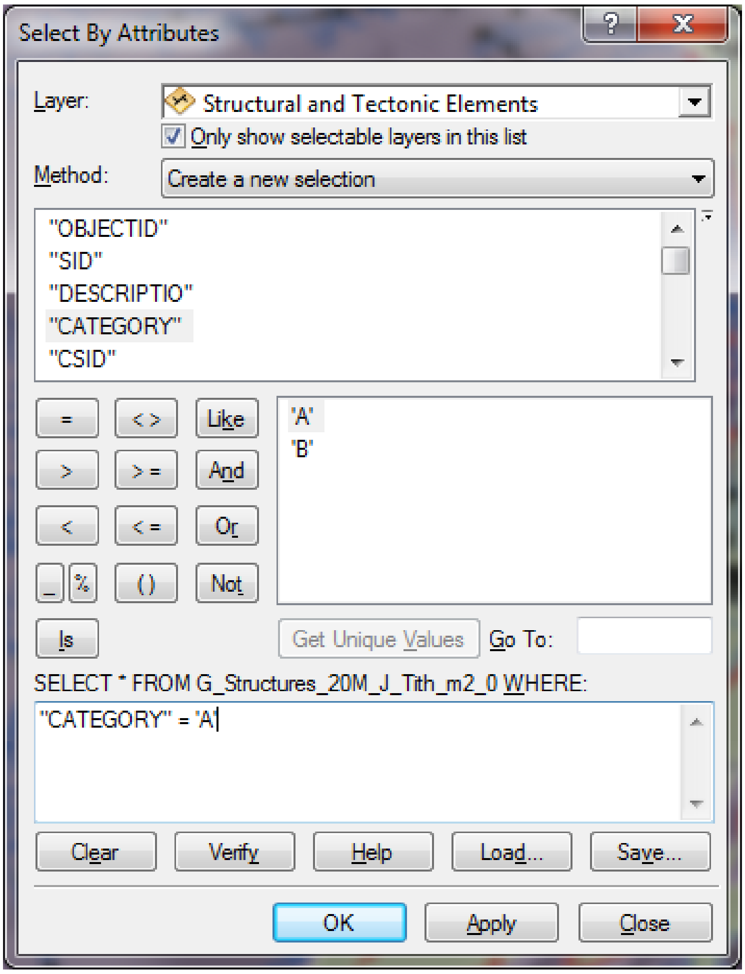


Figure 3.6: Selecting by attributes.

Click **OK** and your selection will be highlighted in blue. You can then follow the same path to export the data as previously, but ensuring that the **Selected Features** option is selected from the **Export** drop-down menu.

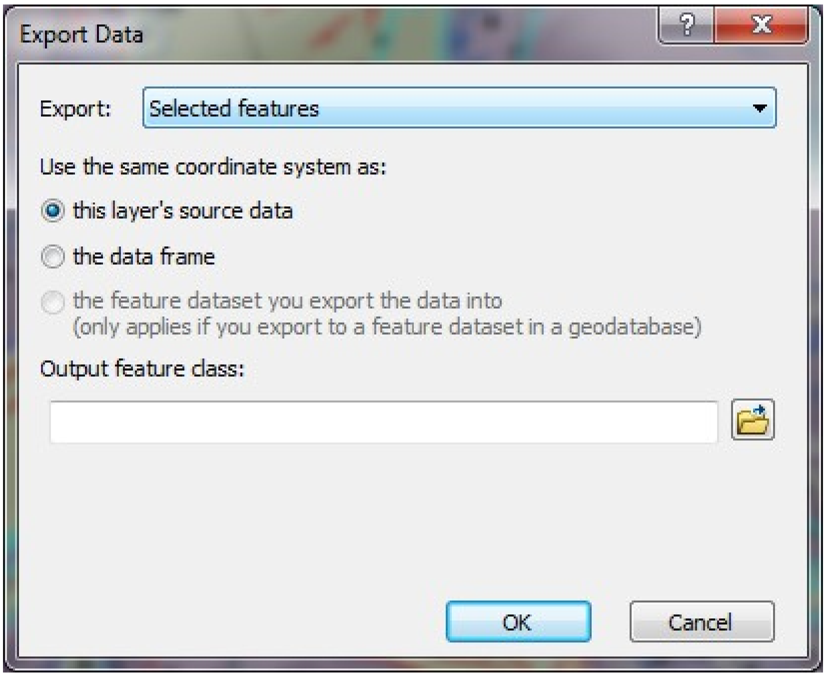


Figure 3.7: *Exporting data.*

More detailed information on exporting data from ArcMap™ and selecting by attributes can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#//00s50000000t000000
http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#//00s500000021000000

3.1.4 Exporting Data (images)

Individual maps and images can quickly and easily be created from Getech's default MXDs through the use of ArcMap™'s **Layout View** and **Export Map** functions. This ensures full control over image quality and features, such as image resolution and scale.

In order to access layout view, you simply need to choose **View** from the top menu and select **Layout View** from the drop-down menu.

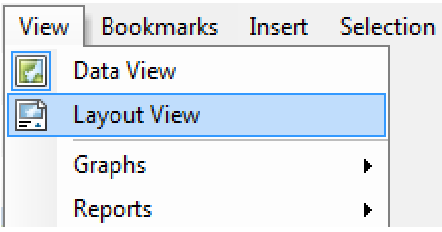


Figure 3.8: Exporting data for images.

Layout View can be considered similar to Page Layout or Print Preview in many word processing packages. All the standard tools from Data View also work within Layout View, ensuring you can zoom to and find the relevant area you wish to capture as an image or map. The Draw Toolbar is also useful should you wish to add text, titles, etc. to your image/map.

Once you are happy with the layout, select **Export Map** from the **File** dropdown menu at the top of your screen. You will then be presented with a range of export and format options for your exported image/map.

More detailed information on page layouts and exporting images can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#//00s900000007000000

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#/Exporting_your_map/00sm00000004000000

3.1.5 Accessing Getech Data Independently

The data provided by Getech as part of *Globe* can be used independently of the default MXDs we provide. On every client disc there is a geodatabase, which is broken down into feature data sets by timeslice and projection. The geodatabase contain all of the unsymbolised feature class data. This can be accessed and previewed through ArcCatalog™ (ESRI's default file management system).

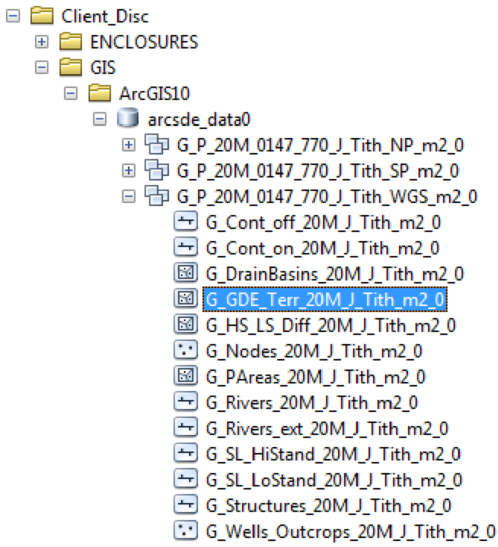


Figure 3.9: Globe data management system.

ESRI's naming system only allows for a certain character limit, and as a result the feature class names are often abbreviated. However, every feature class is populated with metadata, which can be viewed by clicking the **Description** tab at the top of the right-hand preview window within ArcCatalog™; this is populated with a full feature class name, useful tags (should the feature class be added to a database), a summary, a description, credits, use limitations and a preview image of the data.

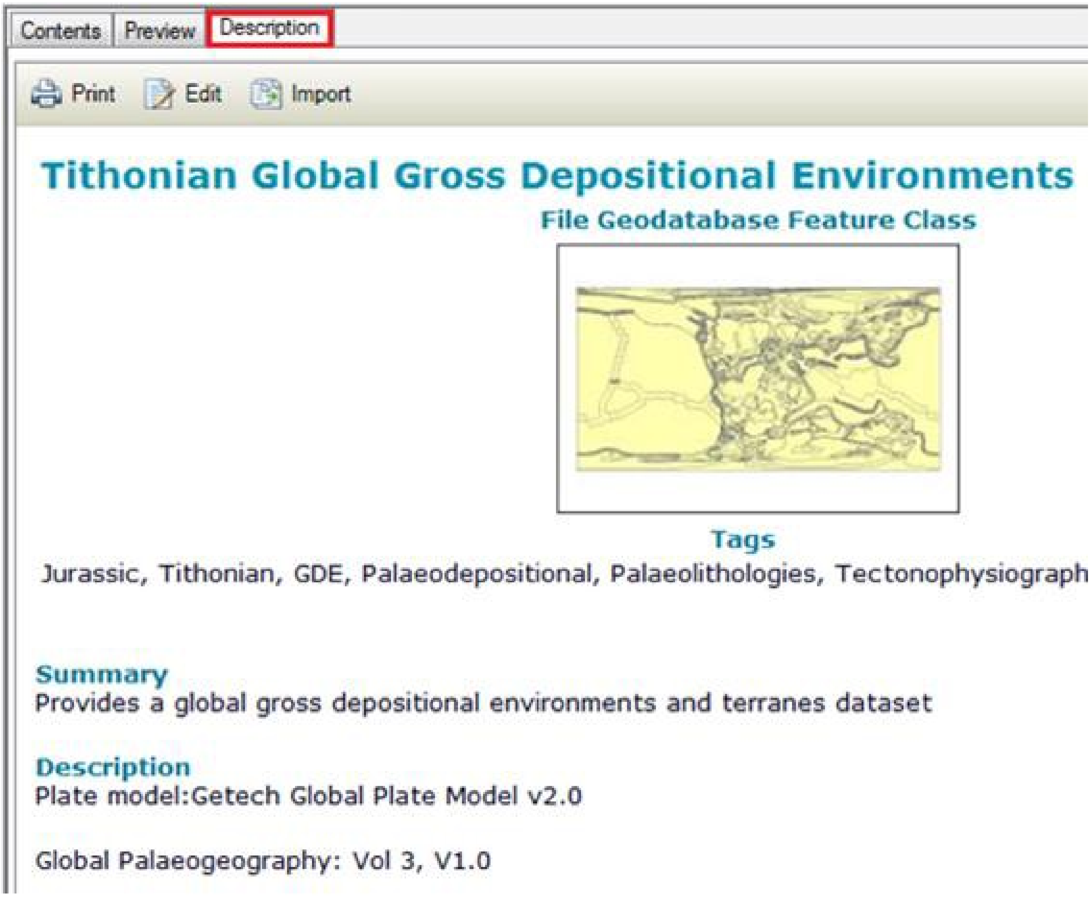


Figure 3.10: *Metadata.*

Every feature class within the geodatabase can be dragged and dropped from ArcCatalog™ into a new or existing ArcMap™ document, allowing the user the opportunity to query and/or symbolise the data in any way they wish.

More detailed information on ArcCatalog™ and metadata can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#/What_is_ArcCatalog/006m00000069000000/

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#//003t00000001000000

3.2 Wells and Outcrops Database

3.2.1 Overview

Getech's Wells and Outcrops Database is a spatial database which is designed to store all types of geological data recorded by Getech. The database has two forms: a Points Form which records the type of data and its spatial location, including precision, and a Tops Form which records stratigraphic, lithological and depositional information, as well as missing sections (erosional or non-depositional). Other tables are also in development to link the tops to information such as geochemistry and palaeoclimatology. The presence of the different data sets allows for a *one to many relationship* between points locations and tops data.

3.2.2 Wells and Outcrops in ArcGIS™

Users of *Globe* receive location points for each stage in every volume of the Global Palaeogeographies with a tops table; this is easily related in ArcGIS™, so that all points show the geological information associated with that point for a particular geological timeslice. Getech's default MXDs are already *related* between points locations and tops. The temporal uncertainty will show some tops covering the whole of a particular time period (e.g. the Cretaceous), while for others, it may be more limited to a stage (e.g. the Hauterivian).

3.2.3 How to Relate Points Locations and Tops

If the user wishes to interrogate the wells and outcrops data outside of the default Getech MXDs, the relationship held between the two must be reconfigured. This is a relatively simple process in ArcMap™.

Firstly, add both the **G_Wells_Outcrops_20M** points feature class and **G_Tops_20M** geodatabase table to a blank ArcMap™ document. Right-click on the points layer in the **Table Of Contents** window and select **Joins and Relates** and **Relate** from the drop-down menu(s).

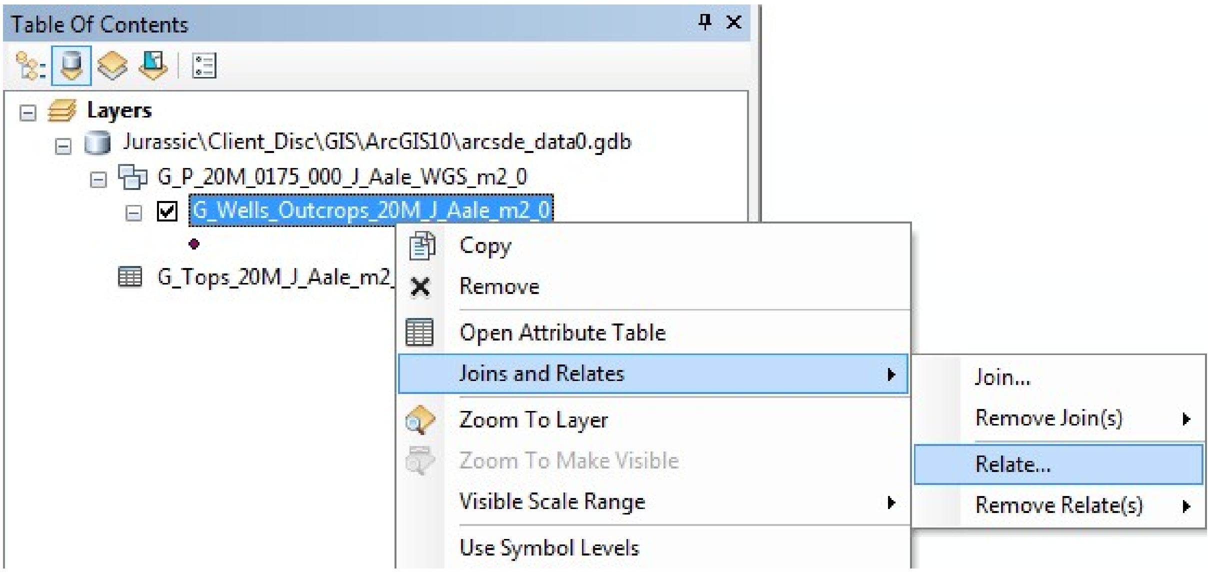


Figure 3.11: *Relating data.*

You will be presented with the **Relate** dialogue box. Ensure the dialogue box is set up like the example shown below, with the corresponding WID fields being selected.

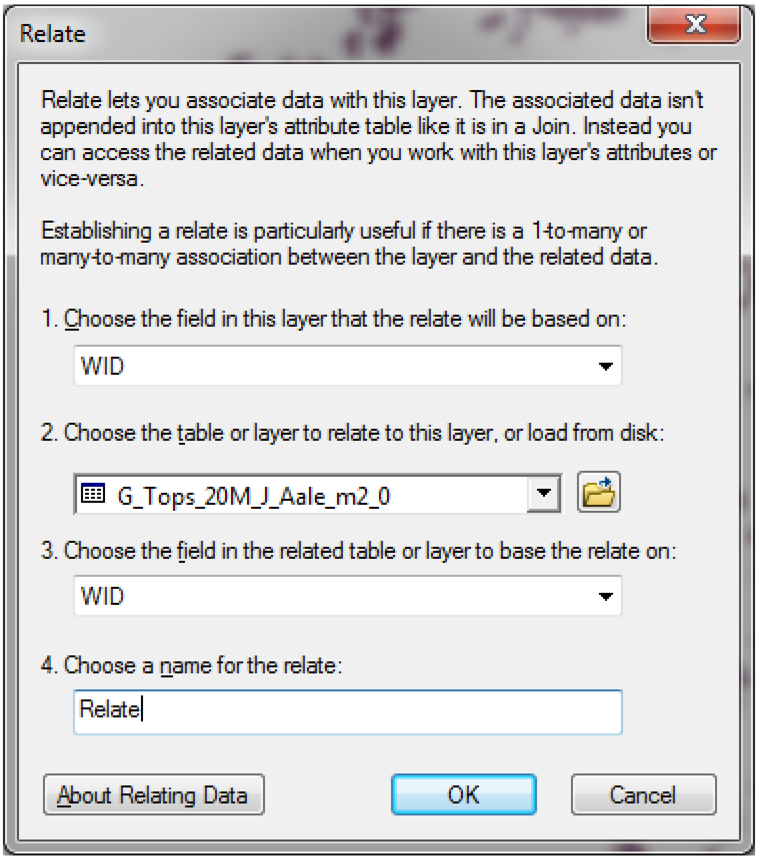


Figure 3.12: *Relating data.*

Click **OK** and the relate will have been created. This is now set up in this MXD only. To see the effect of the relate, you can interrogate the points layer on screen using the **Identify** option from the **Tools** toolbar (clicking on a point will show you the information for it and then each top related to it below).

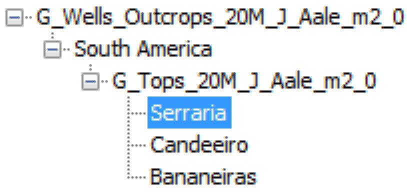


Figure 3.13: *Accessing attribute information.*

Alternatively, you can open the entire **Attribute** table, highlight any number of records and then view the related information by selecting the **Related Table** button at the top of the window.

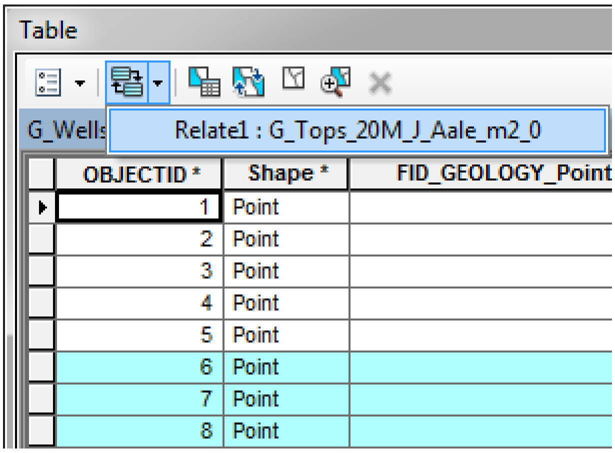


Figure 3.14: *Accessing attribute information.*

More detailed information on performing relates can be found on ESRI's website as indicated below:

http://help.arcgis.com/en/arcgisdesktop/10.0/help/index.html#/About_joining_and_relating_tables/005s0000002n000000/

3.3 Manipulating Data With PaleoGIS

PaleoGIS is a third party extension to ArcGIS™ (created by the Rothwell Group) that enables the user to incorporate geological time into GIS. With PaleoGIS, the user can visualise data in a palaeographic context. Getech use PaleoGIS to help build custom plate models and to reconstruct (and un-reconstruct) data to and from geological timeslices.

3.3.1 Reconstructing Data

In order to reconstruct data, the user requires the PaleoGIS extension to ArcMap™ to be enabled and a valid plate model to be loaded. The data to be rotated can then be added to ArcMap™ and a rotation age entered in the **Age (Ma):** box of the PaleoGIS toolbar.

Figure 3.15: Reconstructing data.

PaleoGIS will then perform an intersect operation between the data to be rotated and the plate polygons which make up the plate model. Using the associated rotation files held within the plate model reconstructs the data to the requested age.

The automatic nature of the reconstruction process means that an expert review of the rotated data is required post-reconstruction.

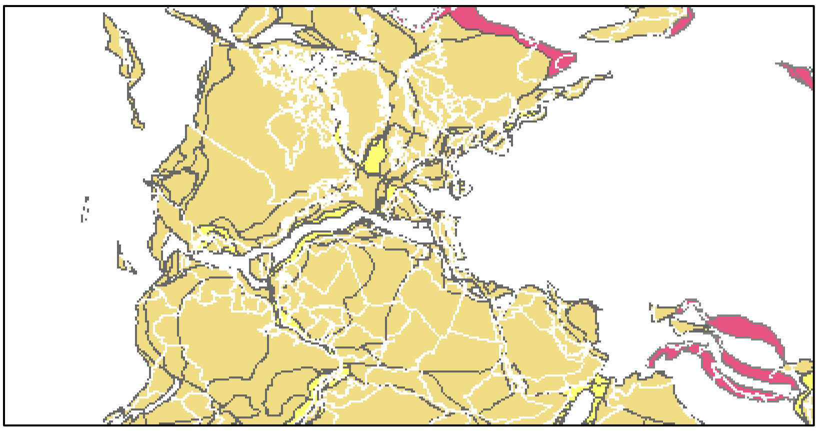


Figure 3.16: Reconstructing data.

3.3.2 Un-reconstructing Data

PaleoGIS also offers the ability to un-reconstruct data back to Present Day. Getech provides un-reconstructed data for each of the timeslices in the volumes it delivers.

The un-reconstruction process in PaleoGIS is also a relatively simple operation. Once again a valid plate model must have been loaded. The plate model can then be reconstructed to the ages of the data (which are to be un-reconstructed). Once the reconstruction has taken place, the data in question can be added to the same ArcMap™ document.

Right-click on the newly added layer and select the **PaleoGIS** option, followed by **Un-Reconstruct**. The process will now run in reverse and rotate the data back to Present Day.

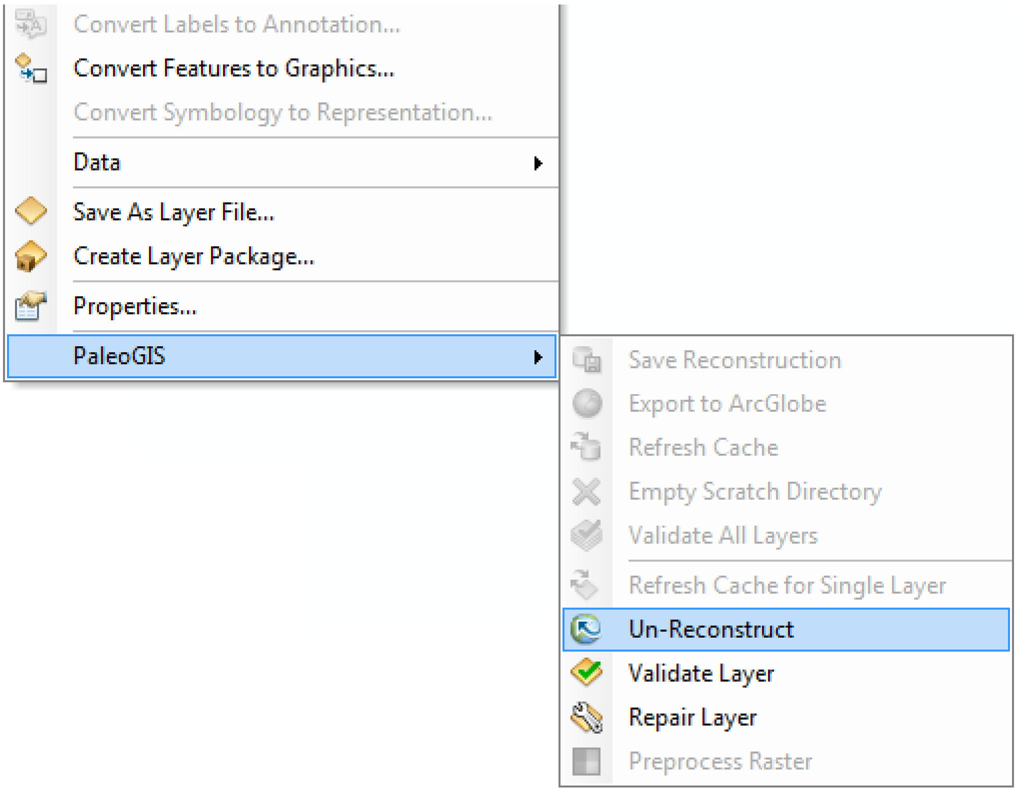


Figure 3.17: Un-r econstructing data.

Bibliography

Abbott, J. C., Goodwin, L. B., Kelley, S. A., Maynard, S. R. and McIntosh, W. C. 2004. The anatomy of a longlived fault system - structural and thermochronologic evidence for Laramide to Quaternary activity on the Tijeras fault, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 113-138.

Abrahamsen, N. and Marcussen, C. 1986. Magnetostratigraphy of the Plio-Pleistocene Kap København Formation, eastern North Greenland. Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, v. 44, p. 53-61.

Abrams, L. J., Larson, R. L., Shipley, T. H. and Lancelot, Y. 1992. The seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the East Mariana and Pigfetta Basins of the Western Pacific. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 31, p. 551-569.

Acharyya, S. K. 1998. Break-up of the greater Indo-Australian continent and accretion of blocks framing south and east Asia. Journal of Geodynamics, v. 26, no. 1, p. 149-170.

Acharyya, S. K. 2000. Break up of Australia-India-Madagascar Block, opening of the Indian Ocean and continental accretion in Southeast Asia with special reference to the characteristics of the Peri-Indian collision zones. Gondwana Research, v. 3, no. 4, p. 425-443.

Acton, G. D. and Kettles, W. A. 1996. Geologic and palaeomagnetic constraints on the formation of weathered profiles near Inverell, Eastern Australia. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 126, p. 211-225.

Adams, C. J., Graham, I. J., Seward, D. and Skinner, D. N. B. 1994. Geochronological and geochemical evolution of late Cenozoic volcanism in the Coromandel Peninsula, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 37, p. 359-379.

Adams, C. J. and Graham, I. J. 1996. Metamorphic and tectonic geochronology of the Torlesse Terrane, Wellington, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 157-180.

Adams, C. J., Campbell, H. J., Graham, I. J. and Mortimer, N. 1998. Torlesse, Waipapa and Caples suspect terranes of New Zealand: integrated studies of their geological history in relation to neighbouring terranes. Episodes, v. 21, no. 4, p. 235-240.

Adams, C. J. and Ireland, T. R. 2007. Provenance connections between Late Neoproterozoic and Early Paleozoic sedimentary basins of the Ross Sea region, Antarctica, southeast Australia and southern Zealandia. Report No. 064. U.S. Geological Survey and The National Academies.

Adams, C. J., Cluzel, D. and Griffin, W. L. 2009. Detrital zircon ages and geochemistry of sedimentary rocks in basement Mesozoic terranes and their cover rocks in New Caledonia, and provenances at the Eastern Gondwanaland margin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 56, no. 8, p. 1023-1047.

Adams, R. L. 2009. Basement tectonics and origin of the Sabine Uplift. Society of Independent Professional Earth Scientists, v. 44, no. 3.

Affolter, T. and Gratier, J. P. 2004. Map view retrodeformation of an arcuate fold-and-thrust belt: The Jura case. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 109, p. B03404.

Afshar, F. A. 2008. Geology of Tunceli-Bingöl Region of East Turkey. General Directorate of Mineral Research & Exploration.

AGMC. 2006. A vision for responsible stewardship of geological samples and data in Alaska. AGMC Alaska Geological Materials Center: Resources, Alaska Department of Natural.

Aguayo-Camargo, J. E. 1998. The middle Cretaceous El Abra limestone at its type locality (facies, diagenesis and oil emplacement), east-central Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1-8.

Aguilera-Franco, N. 2003. Cenomanian – Coniacian zonation (foraminifers and calcareous algae) in the Guerrero – Morelos basin, southern Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 20, no. 3, p. 202-222.

Ahlbrandt, T. S. 2001. The Sirte Basin Province of Libya - Sirte-Zelten Total Petroleum System. Report No. 2202-F.

Ahmad, M. and Scrimgeour, I. R. 2006. Geological Map of the Northern Territory.

Ahmadhadi, F., Lacombe, O. and Daniel, J.-M. 2007. Early Reactivation of Basement Faults in Central Zargos (SW Iran): Evidence from Pre-folding Fracture Populations in Asmari Formation and Lower Tertiary Palaeogeography. *In* Lacombe, O., Lavé, J., Vergés, J. and Roure, F. eds. *Thrust Belts and Foreland Basins: From Fold Kinematics to Hydrocarbon Systems*. Springer Verlag Frontiers in Earth Sciences, Ch. 11, p. 205-228.

Ahn, J. H., Peacor, D. R. and Coombs, D. S. 1988. Formation mechanisms of illite, chlorite and mixed-layer illite-chlorite in Triassic volcanogenic sediments from the Southland Syncline, New Zealand. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 99, p. 82-89.

Aitchison, J. C., Ireland, T. R., Clarke, G. L., Cluzel, D., Davis, A. M. and Meffre, S. 1998. Regional implications of U/Pb SHRIMP age constraints on the tectonic evolution of New Caledonia. Tectonophysics, v. 299, p. 333-343.

Aitchison, J. C. and Davis, A. M. 2004. Evidence from the multiphase nature of the India-Asia collision from the Yarlung Tsangpo suture zone, Tibet. *In* Maplas, J., Fletcher, J., Ali, C. J. N. and Aitchison, J. C. eds. *Aspects of the tectonic evolution of China*. The Geological Society: London. Special Publication, v. 226, p. 217-233.

Ajayakumar, P., Kurian, P. J., Rajendran, S., Radhakrishna, M., Nambiar, C. G. and Mahadevan, T. M. 2006. Heterogeneity in crustal structure across the Southern Granulite Terrain (SGT): Inferences from an analysis of gravity and magnetic fields in the Periyar plateau and adjoining areas. Gondwana Research, v. 10, p. 18-28.

Akgün, F., Akay, E. and Erdogan, B. 2002. Tertiary Terrestrial to Shallow Marine Deposition in Central Anatolia: A Palynological Approach. Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 11, p. 127-160.

Akinin, V. V. 1994. Petrology of Alkali Lavas and deep-seated inclusions of Enmelen Volcanoes, Chukchi Peninsula. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Late Cenozoic Basic & Ultrabasic Volkanism, p. 138-146.

Akman, A. U. and Tüfekçi, K. 2004. Determination and characterisation of fault systems and geomorphological features by RS and GIS techniques in the WSW part of Turkey. *XXth ISPRS Congress*. ISPRS, p. 899-904.

Alabushev, A. 1995. Sedimentary formations of the Cretaceous Sakhalin Basin (Far East Asia). Geologisches Rundschau, v. 84, p. 237-244.

Alaska Department of Natural Resources. 1999. Regional Geology of the North Slope of Alaska.

Alavi, M. 2004. Regional stratigraphy of the Zagros fold-thrust belt of Iran and its proforeland evolution. American Journal of Science, v. 304, p. 1-20.

Albright III, L. B., Gillette, D. D. and Titus, A. L. 2007. Plesiosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) tropic shale of southern Utah, part 2: Polycotylidae. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, v. 27, no. 1, p. 41-58.

Alçiçek, H. 2010. Stratigraphic correlation of the Neogene basins in southwestern Anatolia: Regional palaeogeographical, palaeoclimatic and tectonic implications. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. In press.

Alexander, E. M., Gravestock, D. I., Cubitt, C. J. and Chaney, A. 1998. Lithostratigraphy and environments of deposition. *In* Gravestock, D. I., Hibburt, J. E. and Drexel, J. F. eds. *The Petroleum Geology of South Australia: Cooper Basin*. South Australia Department of Primary Industries and Resources: Adelaide. Report Book, v. 4, 1, Ch. 98/9, p. 69-116.

Alfaro, P., López-Martínez, J., Maestro, A., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Durán-Valsero, J. J. and Cuchi, J. A. 2010. Recent tectonic and morphostructural evolution of Byers Peninsula (Antarctica): insight into the development of the South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Basin. Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 36, no. 1, p. 21-38.

Algar, S., Heady, E. C. and Pindell, J. L. 1998. Fission-track dating in Trinidad: implications for provenance, depositional timing and tectonic uplift. *In* Pindell, J. L. and Drake, C. eds. *SEPM Special Publication*. Society for Sedimentary Geology: Tulsa, Oklahoma. SEPM Special Publication, Ch. 58, p. 111-128.

Algar, S. 1998. Tectonostratigraphic development of the Trinidad region. *In* Pindell, J. L. and Drake, C. eds. *SEPM Special Publication*. Society for Sedimentary Geology: Tulsa, Oklahoma, v. 58, p. 88-109.

Ali, J. R. and Aitchison, J. C. 2008. Gondwana to Asia: Plate tectonics, paleogeography and the biological connectivity of the Indian sub-continent from the Middle Jurassic through latest Eocene (166–35 Ma). Earth-Science Reviews, v. 88, p. 145-166.

Allen, M. and Davies, C. 2007. Unstable Asia: active deformation of Siberia revealed by drainage shifts. Basin Research, v. 19, p. 379-392.

Allen, M. B. and Vincent, S. J. 1997. Fault reactivation in the Junggar region, northwest China: the role of basement structures during Mesozoic-Cenozoic compression. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 154, p. 151-155.

Allen, M. B., Anderson, L., Searle, R. C. and Buslov, M. 2006. Oblique rift geometry of the Western Siberian Basin: tectonic setting for the Siberian flood basalts. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 163, p. 901-904.

Allen, M. B. and Armstrong, H. A. 2008. Arabia–Eurasia collision and the forcing of mid-Cenozoic global cooling. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 265, no. 1-2, p. 52-58.

Alley, N. F. and White, M. R. 1998. Dating and correlating Eromanga Basin Sediments. Ch. 6, p. 87-100.

Allibone, A. H. and Tulloch, A. J. 1997. Metasedimentary, granitoid, and gabbroic rocks from central Stewart Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 40, p. 53-68.

Allibone, A. H., Jongens, R., Scott, J. M., Tulloch, A. J., Turnbull, I. M., Cooper, A. F., Powell, N. G., Ladley, E. B., King, R. P. and Rattenbury, M. S. 2009. Plutonic rocks of the Median Batholith in eastern and central Fiordland, New Zealand: field relations, geochemistry, correlation, and nomenclature. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 52, p. 101-148.

Alonso-Azcarate, J., Barrenechea, J. F., Rodas, M. and Mas, J. R. 1995. Comparative study of the transition between very low-grade and low-grade metamorphism in siliciclastic and carbonate sediments: Early Creatceous, Cameros Basin (northern Spain). Clay Minerals, v. 30, p. 407-419.

Alt, J. C. and Burdett, J. W. 1992. Sulfer in pacific deep-sea sediments (Leg 129) and implications for cycling of sediment in subduction zones. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program,Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 15, p. 283-294.

Alt, J. C., France-Lanord, C., Floyd, P. A., Castillo, P. and Galy, A. 1992. Low-temperature hydrothermal alternation of Jurassic ocean crust, site 801. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 22, p. 415-427.

Amato, J. M., Miller, E. L., Calvert, A. T., Toro, J. and Wright, J. E. 2003. Potassic Magmatism on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, and Cape Dezhnev Northeast Russia: Evidence for Early Cretaceous subduction in the Bering Strait region.Short Notes on Alaska Geology, p. 1-20.

Ambrose, G. and Putnam, P. 2006. The Georgina Basin. Northern Territory Geological Survey.

Ambrose, G. 2006. Northern Territory of Australia, onshore hydrocarbon potential. Report No. 2006-003.

Ambrose, G. J., Kruse, P. D. and Putnam, P. E. 2001. Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Southern Georgina Basin, Australia. APPEA Journal, p. 139-163.

Ambrose, G. J. and Putnam, P. E. 2007. Carbonate ramp facies and oil plays in the Middle-Late Cambrian, Southern Georgina Basin, Australia-Preliminary Release.

Ameed, K., Ghori, R., Mory, A. J. and Iasky, R. P. 2005. Modeling petroleum generation in the Paleozoic of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: Implications for prospectivity. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 27-40.

Anders, B., Reischmann, T., Poller, U. and Kostopoulos, D. 2005. Age and origin of granitic rocks of the eastern Vardar zone, Greece: new constraints on the evolution of the internal Hellenides. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 162, p. 857-870.

Andersen, N. M. 1998. Marine water striders (Heteroptera, Gerromorpha) of the Indo-Pacific: cladistic biogeogrpahy and Cenozoic palaeogeography. *In* Hall, R. and Holloway, J. D. eds. *Biogeography and geological evolution of SE Asia*. Backhuys Publishers: Leiden, The Netherlands. p. 341-354.

Anderson, L. C., Hartman, J. H. and Wesselingh, F. P. 2006. Close evolutionary affinities between freshwater corbulid bivalves from the Neogene of western Amazonia and Paleogene of the northern Great Plains, USA. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 28-48.

Anderson, P. G. and Hodgson, C. J. 1989. The structure and geological development of the Erickson gold mine, Cassiar District, British Columbia, with implications for the origin of mother-lode-type gold deposits. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 26, no. 12, p. 2645-2660.

Anderson, R. G., Snyder, L. D., Grainger, N. C., Resnick, J., Barnes, E. M. and Pint, C. D. 2000. Mesozoic geology of the Takysie Lake and Marilla map areas, central British Columbia. Report No. Current Research 2000-A12. Geological Survey of Canada.

Anderson, T. H. and Schmidt, V. A. 1983. The evolution of Middle America and the Gulf of Mexico-Caribbean Sea region during Mesozoic time. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 941-966.

Anderson, T. H. and Nourse, J. A. 2005. Pull-apart basins at releasing bends of the sinistral Late Jurassic Mojave-Sonora fault system. *In* Anderson, T. H., Nourse, J. A., McKee, J. W. and Steiner, M. B. eds. *The Mojave-Sonora megashear hypothesis: Development, assessment, and alternatives*. Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 393, p. 97-122.

Ando, H. 2003. Stratigraphic correlation of Upper Cretaceous to Paleocene forearc basin sediments in Northeast Japan: cyclic sedimentation and basin evolution. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 921-935.

Andreeva, I., Kim, B. I., Kosheleva, V., Musatov, E., Petrova, V., Vanshtein, B. and Yashin, D. 2001. Lithology of Upper Quaternary Veneer and Late Cenozoic Paleogeography of the Laptev Sea Margin. Polarforschung, v. 69, no. THEME 11: Cenozoic Sedimentary Archives of the Eurasian Marginal Seas: Sampling, Coring and Drilling Programmes, p. 185-191.

Andresen, A., Bergh, S. G. and Haremo, P. Ã. 1992. Basin inversion and thin-skinned deformation associated with the Tertiary transpressional west Spitsbergen orogen. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 161-166.

Andrew, C. J. 1998. The Geology and Genesis of the Chelopech Au-Cu Deposit, Bulgaria; Europe's largest gold resource. *Europe's Major Gold Deposits*. Abstracts, p. 68-72.

Andriashek, L. D. 1988. Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Edmonton Map Area, NTS 83H. Report No. 198804.

Anna, L. and Cook, T. 2008. Assessment of the Mowry Shale and Niobrara Formation as continuous hydrocarbon systems, Powder River Basin, Montana and Wyoming. *AAPG Section Conference*. p. 1.

Aplonov, S. V. 1995. The tectonic evolution of West Siberia: an attempt at a geophysical analysis. Tectonophysics, v. 245, p. 61-84.

Apt, J. E. 1994. Megacryst population in Nephelinites of The Chukshi Peninsula. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Late Cenozoic Basic & Ultrabasic Volkanism, p. 159-165.

Aragón-Arreola, M., Morandi, M., Martín-Barajas, A., Delgado-Argote, L. and González-Fernández, A. 2005. Structure of the rift basins in the central Gulf of California: Kinematic implications for oblique rifting. Tectonophysics, v. 409, p. 19-38.

Araújo, L. M., Franca, A. B. and Potter, P. E. 1999. Hydrogeology of the Mercosul aquifer system in the Parana and Chaco-Parana basins, South America, and comparison with the Navajo-Nugget aquifer system, USA. Hydrologeology Journal, v. 7, p. 317-336.

Archbold, N. W. 2002. Peri-Gondwanan Permian correlations: The Meso-Tethyan Margins. Keep, M. and Moss, S. eds. The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia 3.

Arculus, R. J., Spandler, C. J., Worden, K., Eggins, S. M. and Mavrogenes, J. 2005. Platinum-bearing magmatic rocks of the Southern Brook Street Terrane, South Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Minerals and Mining Conference Proceedings, p. 51-55.

Ardies, G. W., Dalrymple, R. W. and Zaitlin, B. A. 2003. Structural and Intrinsic Fluvial Controls on the Geomorphology of an Integrated, Incised-Valley Network in the Lower Cretaceous of Southern Alberta, Canada. Search and Discovery Article, no. 30016 (2003).

Ardill, J., Flint, S., Stanistreet, I. and Chong, G. 1996. Sequence Stratigraphy of the Mesozoic Domeyko Basin, Northwern Chile. 3rd ISAG.

Argnani, A. and Torelli, L. 2001. The Pelagian Shelf and its graben system (Italy/Tunisia). *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Paris. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Ch. 16, p. 529-544.

Argnani, A., Fontana, D., Stefani, C. and Zuffa, G. G. 2006. Palaeogeography of the Upper Cretaceous-Eocene carbonate turbidites of the Northern Apennines from provenance studies. *In* Moratti, G. and Chalouan, A. eds. *Tectonics of the Western Mediterranean and North Africa*. Geological Society: London. p. 259-275.

Argnani, A., Rovere, M. and Bonazzi, C. 2009. Tectonics of the Mattinatta fault, offshore south Gargano (southern Adriatic Sea, Italy): Implications for active deformation and seismotectonics in the foreland of the Southern Appenines. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 121, no. 9-10, p. 1421-1440.

Arikan, Y. 1975. The Geology and Petroleum Prospects of the Tuz Gölü Basin. MTA Bulletin, v. 85, p. 17-37.

Arima, M., Takano, N., Saradhi, P. and Kagami, H. 2001. Crustal and mantle evolution of the Proterozoic Eastern Ghats Belt, India. Gondwana Research, v. 4, no. 4, p. 564-565.

Armstrong, P. A., Kamp, P. J. J., Allis, R. G. and Chapman, D. S. 1997. Thermal effects of intrusion below the Taranaki Basin (New Zealand): evidence from combined apatite fission track age and vitrinite reflectance data. Basin Research, v. 9, p. 151-169.

Arribas, J., Ochoa, M., Mas, R., Arribas, M. E. and González-Acebrón, L. 2007. Sandstone petrofacies in the northwestern sector of the Iberian Basin. Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 33, no. 2, p. 191-206.

Arthurton, R. S., Farah, A. and Ahmed, W. 1982. The Late Cretaceous-Cenozoic history of western Baluchistan Pakistan—the northern margin of the Makran subduction complex. Geological Society of London, Special Publications, v. 10, p. 373-385.

Ash, C. H. 2001. Bridge River Terrane Bralorne-Pioneer Camp. *Ophiolite related gold quartz veins in the North American Cordillera*. British Columbia Geological Survey v. 108, Ch. 4, p. 41-50.

Ashley, P. M. and Craw, D. 1995. Carrick Range Au and Sb mineralisation in Caples Terrane, Otago Schist, Central Otago, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 137-149.

Aubrey, W. M. 1989. Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau. GSA Bulletin, v. 101, no. 4, p. 443-449.

Audley-Charles, M. G. 1988. Evolution of the southern margin of Tethys (North Australian region) from early Permian to late Cretaceous. *In* Audley-Charles, M. G. and Hallam, A. eds. *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication v. 37, p. 79-100.

Audley-Charles, M. G., Ballantyne, P. D. and Hall, R. 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic rift-drift sequence of Asian fragments from Gondwanaland. Tectonophysics, v. 155, p. 317-330.

Audley-Charles, M. G. 1991. Tectonics of the New Guinea area. Annual Reviews, v. 19, p. 17-41.

Augsburger, G. A. 2008. Provenance analysis of the Cretaceous Pythian Cave conglomerate, northern California. Trinity Unviersity.

Auld, K., Thomas, B., Goodall, J., Elliot, L. and Benson, J. 2002. John Brookes Gas – The voyage to discovery. West Australian Basins Symposium III, v. 40, p. 491-509.

Australian Government. 2006. 2006 Arafura Fact Sheet. Geoscience Australia.

Australian Government. 2006. Release of offshore petroleum exploration areas Australia 2006: Area V06-1 Eastern Otway Basin, Victoria. Department of Industry,Tourism and Resources.

Australian Government. 2006. Release of offshore petroleum exploration areas Australia 2006: Area W06-18 Southern Exmouth Plateau, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Department of Industry & Reserves Western Australia.

Australian Government. 2006. Release of offshore petroleum exploration areas Australia 2006: Area AC06-1 Vulcan sub-basin, Bonaparte basin, territory of Ashmore and Cartier islands. Deptartment of Industry & Reserves Western Australia.

Australian Government. 2007. 2007 release of Australian offshore petroleum exploration areas: Areas W07-1, W07-2 and w07-3 Londonderry high, Bonaparte basin, Western Australia. Deptartment Industry Tourism & Resources, Western Australia.

Australian Government. 2007. 2007 Release of Australian offshore petroleum exploration areas: Area NT07-1 troubadour terrace, Bonaparte basin Northern Territory. Deptartment of Industry Tourism & Resources, Western Australia.

Australian Government. 2007. 2007 release of Australian offshore Petroleum exploration areas Areas W07-8 to W07-11 Yampi-Leveque shelf, browse basin, Western Australia. Deptartment of Industry Tourism and Resources.

Australian Government. 2007. 2007 Release of Australian offshore Petroleum exploration areas:
Areas AC07-1 to AC07-5 Ashmore platform, Bonaparte basin, Territory of Ashmore and Cartier islands. Deptartment Industry Tourism & Resources, Western Australia.

Australian Government. 2009. 2007 release of Australian offshore Petroleum exploration areas: Area NT07-2 Money Shoal Basin, Northern Territory. Department of Industry Tourism and Resources.

Auzende, J. M., van de Beuque, S., Régnier, M., Lafoy, Y. and Symonds, P. 2000. Origin of the New Caledonian ophiolites based on a French- Australian Seismic Transect. Marine Geology, v. 162, p. 225-236.

Averianov, A. O. 2007. Therapod dinosaurs from Late Cretaceous deposits in the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. Cretaceous Research, v. 28, p. 532-544.

Axen, G. J., Lam, P. S., Grove, M., Stockli, D. F. and Hassanzadeh, J. 2001. Exhumation of the west-central Alborz Mountains, Iran, Caspian subsidence, and collision-related tectonics. Geology, v. 29, no. 6, p. 559-562.

Aydar, E. 1998. Early Miocene to Quaternary evolution of volcanism and the basin formation in western Anatolia: a review. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 85, p. 69-82.

Azeglio, E. A., Giménez, M. E. and Introcaso, A. 2008. Análisis de subsidencia de la Cuenca de las Salinas, Sierras Pampeanas Occidentales. Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina, v. 63, no. 2, p. 272-280.

Ávila, J. N., Chemale, Jr. F., Borba, A. W. and Vignol-Lelarge, M. L. M. 2003. Mesozoic to Cenozoic thermo-tectonic evolution of the southern Precordillera, NW Argentina: Preliminary results from apatite fission track thermochronology. IV South American Symposium on Isotope Geology, p. 35-37.

Baair, M. Y., Rabti, I., Johnson, B., Miladi, N. and Swire, P. H. 2003. The regional geology of the northwestern edge of the Sirt Basin. *In* Salem, M. J., Oun, K. M. and Seddiq, H. M. eds. *The geology of northwest Libya: Ghadamis, Jifarah, Tarabulus and Sabratah Basins*. p. 3-37.

Baars, D. L., Bartleson, B. L., Chapin, C. E., Curtis, B. F., Voto, R. H. D., Everett, J. R., Johnson, R. C., Molenaar, C. M., Peterson, F., Schenk, C. J., Love, J. D., Merin, I. S., Rose, P. R., Ryder, R. T., Waechter, N. B. and Woodward, L. A. 1988. Basins of the Rocky Mountain region. *In* Sloss, L. L. ed. *Sedimentary cover - the American craton: U.S*. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado. The Geology of North America, Ch. D-2, p. 102-220.

Backhouse, J., Balme, B. E., Helby, R., Marshall, N. G. and Morgan, R. 2002. Palynological zonation and correlation of the latest Triassic, Northern Carnarvon Basin. West Australian Basins Symposium III, v. 36, p. 179-201.

Backman, J., Duncan, R. A., MacDonald, A. H., Rabinowitz, P. D., Meyer, A. W. and Garrison, L. E. 1987. Mascarene Plateau - Carbonate Dissolution Profile. *Ocean Drilling Program Leg 115*. Scientific Prospectus, v. 15.

Backman, J., Duncan, R. A., Peterson, L. C., Baker, P. A., Baxter, A. N., Boersma, A., Cullen, J. L., Droxler, A. W., Fisk, M. R., Greenough, J. D., Hargraves, R. B., Hempel, P., Hobart, M. A., Hurley, M. T., Johnson, D. A., MacDonald, A. H., Mikkelsen, N., Okada, H., Rio, D., Robinson, S. G., Schneider, D., Swart, P. K., Tatsumi, Y., Vandamme, D., Vilks, G. and Vincent, E. 1988. Site 715. *Mascarene Plateau: sites 705-716*. Ocean Drilling Programme: Texas. 115, p. 917-1003.

Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Rudels, B., Jokat, W., Stein, R., Moran, K., O'Regan, M., Moore, T. and Mayer, L. A. 2006. Cenozoic depositional regimes and the onset of ventilated conditions in the central Arctic Ocean. 1. San Francisco: AGU.

Bagni, O. 2002. Brasil Round 4: Pelotas Basin.

Baillie, P. and Uruski, C. 2004. Reassessment of the prospectivity of the New Zealand Cretaceous: navigating with an astrolabe. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7-10 March 2004*. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings, p. 1-11.

Baillie, P. W., Fraser, T. H., Hall, R. and Myers, K. 2004. Geological development of eastern Indonesia and the northern Australia collision zone: A review. Ellis, G. K., Baillie, P. W. and Munson, T. J. eds. Northern Territory Geological Survey, Special Publication Proceedings of the Timor Sea Symposium, v. 1, p. 539-550.

Baines, C. 1997. Tectonic Modelling, East Coast Basin, New Zealand. University of South Australia.

Bak, M., Bak, K. and Ciurej, A. 2005. Mid-Cretaceous spicule-rich turbidites in the Silesian Nappe of the Polish Outer Carpathians: radiolarian and foraminiferal biostratigraphy. Geological Quarterly, v. 49, no. 3, p. 275-290.

Bal, A. and Lewis, D. W. 1994. A Cretaceous - early Tertiary macrotidal estuarine-fluvial succession: Puponga Coal Measures in Whanganui Inlet, onshore Pakawau Sub-basin, northwest Nelson, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 37, p. 287-307.

Bal, A. A., Prosser, J. D. and Magee, T. J. 2002. Sedimentology of the Mungaroo Formation in the Echo-Yodel Field: a borehole image perspective. *West Australian Basins Symposium III*. p. 661-685.

Balan, K. C., Dhar, P. C., Banerjee, B., Chari, M. V. N., Aggarwal, A. and Thomas, N. J. 1993. Quantitative genetic modelling of Cauvery Basin. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous Basins of India. Volume 1*. Indian Petroleum Publishers p. 127-160.

Balkwill, H. R. 1978. Evolution of Sverdrup Basin, Arctic Canada. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 6, p. 1004-1028.

Balkwill, H. R. and Legall, F. D. 1989. Whale Basin, offshore Newfoundland: extension and salt diapirism. *In* Tankard, A. J. and Balkwill, H. R. eds. *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir Ch. 15, p. 233-245.

Balkwill, H. R., McMillan, N. J., MacLean, B., Williams, G. L. and Srivastava, S. P. 1990. Geology of the Labrador Shelf, Baffin Bay, and Davis Strait - Part 1: Mesozoic-Cenozoic geology of the Labrador Shelf. *In* Keen, M. J. and Williams, G. L. eds. *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada Ch. 7, p. 293-348.

Bally, A. W. 1987. Phanerozoic basin evolution in North America. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 248-253.

Baltatzis, E. 1996. Blueschist-to-greenschist transition and the P-T path of prasinites from the Lavrion area, Greece. Mineralogical Magazine, v. 60, p. 551-561.

Banerji, R. K., Ramasamy, S., Malini, C. S. and Singh, D. 1996. Uttatur Group Redefined. *Memoir Geological Society of India*, v. 37, Ch. 13, p. 213-229.

Baraboshkin, E. J. and Volkov, Y. V. 1999. Early Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian-Valanginian) wave-current system of the northern hemisphere (sea-way regulation of upwellings: modelling). *EUG10*. Strasbourg, France, v. 4, 1.

Baraboshkin, E. Y., Alekseev, A. S. and Kopaevich, L. F. 2003. Cretaceous palaeogeography of the North-Eastern Peri-Tethys. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 196, p. 177-208.

Barbarand, J., Lucazeau, F., Pagel, M. and Séranne, M. 2001. Burial and exhumation history of the south-eastern Massif Central (France) constrained by apatite fission-track thermochronology. Tectonophysics, v. 335, p. 275-290.

Barker, C. E., Fouch, T. D., Grow, J. A. and Peterson, J. A. 1995. Western Great Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 18.

Barnes, G. L. 2003. Origins of the Japanese Islands: the new "Big Picture". *Japan Review*. p. 3-50.

Barra, F., Fromm, R. and Valencia, V. 2002. The Andes - Tectonic Evolution. Arizona Geology Department: http://www.geo.arizona.edu/geo5xx/geo527/Andes/tectonicandes.html

Barragán, R. and Maurrasse, F. J.-M. R. 2008. Lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) ammonites from the basal strata of the La Peña Formation of Nuevo León State, northeast Mexico: biochronostratigraphic implications. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 25, no. 1, p. 145-157.

Barrett, A. G., Hinde, A. L. and Kennard, J. M. 2004. Undiscovered resource assessment methodologies and application to the Bonaparte Basin . Geoscience Australia.

Barrie, J. V., Bornhold, B. D., Conway, K. W. and Luternauer, J. L. 1991. Surficial geology of the northwestern Canadian continental shelf. Continental Shelf Research, v. 11, no. 8-10, p. 701-715.

Barron, E. J. and Harrison, C. G. A. 1979. Reconstructions of the Campbell plateau and the Lord Howe rise. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 45, p. 87-92.

Basavaraju, M. H., Sharma, R., Agarwal, S. K., Prabhakaran, S., Boruah, A. C., Begum, J. and Bhandari, M. 2007. Depositional environment, biostratigraphy and chemostratigraphy of Mio-Pliocene sequence in Tichna, Gojalia and Sundulbari structures, western Tripura. XXI Indian Colloquim on Micropalaeontology and Stratigraphy.

Basilone, L. 2009. Sequence stratigraphy of a Mesozoic carbonate platform-to-basin system in Western Sicily. Central European Journal of Geoscience, v. 1, no. 3, p. 251-273.

Bassett, K., Ettmuller, F. and Bernet, M. 2006. Provenance analysis of the Paparoa and Brunner Coal Measures using integrated SEM-cathodoluminescence and optical microscopy. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 49, p. 241-254.

Batt, G. E. 2001. The approach to steady-state thermochronological distribution following orogenic development in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. American Journal of Science, v. 301, p. 374-384.

Batt, G. E., Baldwin, S. L., Cottam, M. A., Fitzgerald, P. G., Brandon, M. T. and Spell, T. L. 2004. Cenozoic plate boundary evolution in the South Island of New Zealand: New thermochronological constraints. Tectonics, v. 23, no. TC4001.

Bauer, P. W. and Kelson, K. I. 2004. Fault geometry and Cenozoic kinematic history of the southeastern San Luis Basin near Taos, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 79-96.

Baumgartner, P. O. and Denyer, P. 2006. Evidence for middle Cretaceous accretion at Santa Elena Peninsula (Santa Rosa Accretionary Complex), Costa Rica. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 179-191.

Baur, F., Wielens, H. and Littke, R. 2009. Basin and Petroleum Systems Modeling at the Jeanne d'Arc and Carson Basin offshore Newfoundland, Canada. CSEG Recorder, p. 28-36.

Baxter, K., Cooper, G. T., Hill, K. C. and O'Brien, G. W. 1999. Late Jurassic subsidence and passive margin evolution in the Vulcan Sub-basin, north-west Australia: constraints from basin modelling. Basin Research, v. 11, p. 97-111.

Bayasgalan, A., Jackson, J., Ritz, J.-F. and Carretier, S. 1999. Field examples of strike-slip fault terminations in Mongolia and their tectonic significance. Tectonics, v. 18, no. 3, p. 394-411.

Beard, J. S. 2000. Drainage evolution in the Moore-Monger System, Western Australia. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, v. 83, p. 29-38.

Beard, J. S. 2002. Palaeogeography and drainage evolution in the Gibson and Great Victoria Deserts, Western Australia. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, v. 85, p. 17-29.

Beardsmore, G. 2007. Geothermal energy potential of the Northern Territory. Report No. Record 2007-004. Northern Territory Geological Survey.

Beck, C., Ogawa, Y. and Dolan, J. 1990. Eocene paleogeography of the southeastern Caribbean: relations between sedimentation on the Atlantic Abyssal Plain at Site 672 and evolution of the South American margin. *In* Moore, J. C., Mascle, A., et al. eds. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 110, Ch. 2, p. 7-15.

Bedatou, E. 2006. Complex Continental Ichnofabrics from Central Patagonia: Implications and applications. IAS Postgraduate Grant Scheme, v. 1st Session.

Begg, J. G., Mildenhall, D. C., Lyon, G. L., Stephenson, W. R., Funnell, R. H., van Dissen, R. J., Bannister, S., Brown, L. J., Pillans, B., Harper, M. A. and Whitton, J. 1993. A paleoenvironmental study of subsurface Quaternary sediments at Wainuiomata, Wellington, New Zealand, and tectonic implications. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 461-473.

Beggs, J. M., Ghisetti, F. C. and Tulloch, A. J. 2008. Basin and petroleum systems analysis of the West Coast region, South Island, New Zealand. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, v. II.

Behl, R. J. and Smith, B. M. 1992. Silicification of deep-sea sediments and the oxygen isotope composition of diagenetic siliceous rocks from the Western Pacific, Pigfetta and East Mariana Basins, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129.

Bekele, E. B., Johnson, M. D. and Higgs, W. G. 2001. Numerical Modelling of Overpressure Generation in the Barrow Sub-Basin, Northwest Australia. APPEA Journal, p. 595-608.

Bektas, O., Sen, C., Atici, Y. and Köprübasi, N. 1999. Migration of the Upper Cretaceous subduction-related volcanism towards the back-arc basin of the eastern Pontide magmatic arc (NE Turkey). Geological Journal, v. 34, no. 1-2, p. 95-106.

Bellion, Y. 1987. Histoire géodynamique post-paléozique de l'Afrique de l'ouest d'après l'étude de quelques bassins sédimentaires (Sénégal, Taoudenni, Iullemmeden, Tchad). Université d'Avignon: Avignon, France.

Bennett, R. A. and Friedrich, A. M. F. K. P. 2004. Codependent histories of the San Andreas and San Jacinto fault zones from inversion of fault displacement rates. Geology, v. 32, no. 11, p. 961-964.

Bennike, O. 1998. Late Cenozoic wood from Washington Land, North Greenland. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 180, p. 155-158.

Benson, R. N. 1979. Hydrocarbon Resource Potential of the Baltimore Canyon Trough. Report No. 31. University of Delaware: Newark, Delaware.

Benton, M. J., Cook, E., Grigorescu, D., Popa, E. and Tallódi, E. 1997. Dinosaurs and other tetrapods in an Early Cretaceous bauxite-filled fissure, northwestern Romania. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 130, p. 275-292.

Berberian, F., Muir, I. D., Pankhurst, R. J. and Berberian, M. 1982. Late Cretaceous and early Miocene Andean-type plutonic activity in northern Makran and Central Iran. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 139, p. 605-614.

Berberian, M. 1974. A brief geological description of North-Central Iran. Report No. 29. Geological Survey of Iran.

Berberian, M. 1983. The southern Caspian: A compressional depression floored by a trapped, modified oceanic crust. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 20, p. 163-183.

Berenek, L. P. and Mortensen, J. K. 2007. New stratigraphic and provenance studies of Triassic sedimentary rocks in Yukon and northern British Columbia. Yukon Exploration and Geology 2007 , 115-124. Yukon Geological Survey. Emond, D. S., Blackburn, L. R., Hill, R. P. and Weston, L. H.

Berg, R. B. and Hargrave, P. A. 2004. Geological map of the Upper Clark Fork Valley Southwestern Montana. Report No. Open File Report 506. Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology.

Bergerat, F. and Vandycke, S. 1994. Palaeostress analysis and geodynamical implications of Cretaceous-Tertiary faulting in Kent and the Boulonnais. Journal of the Geological Society.

Bergerat, F., Angelier, J. and Andréasson, P. G. 2006. Paleostress field and brittle deformation of the Tornquist Zone in Scania (Sweeden) during Permo-Mesozoic times. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 8, no. 02731.

Bernet, M., Brandon, M., Garver, J., Balestrieri, M. L., Ventura, B. and Zattin, M. 2009. Exhuming the Alps through time: Clues from detrital zircon fission-track thermochronology. Basin Research, v. 21, p. 781-798.

Berry, R. F., Meffre, S. and Kreuzer, H. 1997. Metamorphic rocks from the southern margin of Tasmania and their tectonic significance. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 44, p. 609-619.

Berryhill, H. L., Reginald, J. R., Briggs, P. and Glover, L. 1960. Stratigraphy, sedimentation, and sturcture of Late Cretaceous rocks in eastern Puerto Rico - preliminary report. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum geologists, v. 44, no. 2, p. 137-155.

Bertrand-Sarfati, J., Moussine-Pouchkine, A., Affaton, P., Trompette, R. and Bellion, Y. 1991. Cover sequences of the West African Craton. *In* Dallmeyer, R. D. and Lécorché, J. P. eds. *The West African orogens and circum-Atlantic correlatives.* Springer-Verlag: Berlin. p. 65-82.

Best, M. E. 2004. Qualitative Interpretation of Potential Field Profiles: Southern Nechako Basin. Resource Development and Geoscience Branch, Summary of Activities, v. Resource Development and Geoscience Branch, Summary of Activities 2004, p. 1-6.

Betts, P. G., Giles, D., Lister, G. S. and Frick, L. R. 2002. Evolution of the Australian lithosphere. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 49, p. 661-695.

Betzler, C., Kroon, D., Gartner, S. and Wei, W. 1993. Eocene to Miocene chronostratigraphy of the Queensland plateau: control of climate and sea level on platform evolution. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 281-289.

Betzler, C. and Chaproniere, G. C. H. 2009. Palaeogene and Neogene larger foraminifers from the Queensland plateau: biostratigraphy and environmental significance. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 51-66.

Bélanger, A. M. 2007. Fluid flow in the Central North Slope Foreland Basin, Alaska. Louisiana State University, Department of Geology and Geophysics.

BGS 2010. Falkland Islands Government Department of Mineral Resources. http://www.bgs.ac.uk/falklands-oil/

Bhargava, O. N. and Tangri, S. K. 1996. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous Lingshi Formation, Bhutan Himalaya. Memoir Geological Society India, Ch. 37, p. 113-119.

Bharktya, D. K., Goswami, P. and Nagaraj, M. 2008. Sedimentological insights into Upper Cretaceous deepwater sediments from Ramnad area of Cauvery Basin, India. *Second South Asian Geosciences Conference and Exhibition*. GEO India.

Bhattacharya, J. P. 1993. The expression and interpretation of marine flooding surfaces and erosional surfaces in core; examples from the Upper Cretaceous Dunvegan Formation, Alberta foreland basin, Canada. Special Publications of the International Association of Sedimentologists, v. 18, p. 125-160.

Bhowmick, P. K. 2005. Phanerozoic Petroliferous Basins of India. *Glimpses of Geoscience Research in India*.

Biddle, K. T., Uliana, M. A., Mitchum, R. M., Fitzgerald, M. G. and Wright, R. C. 1996. The stratigraphic and structural evolution of the central and eastern Magallanes Basin, southern South America (abstract only). Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentology, v. 8, p. 41-61.

Bierbrauer, K., Rek, A., Herdy, T. and Mills, K. 2008. Offshore Northland Basin --Frontier exploration north of the established Taranaki Hydrocarbon Province. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings.

Bierman, P., Zen, E., Pavich, M. and Reusser, L. 2004. The Incision History of a Passive Margin River, the Potomac Near Great Falls. *Geology of the National Capital Region-Field Trip Guidebook*.

Bird, D. E., Hall, S. A., Casey, J. F. and Millegan, P. S. 1999. Tectonic Evolution of the Grenada Basin. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Sedimentary Basins of the World: Caribbean Basins*. Amsterdam. Sedimentary Basins of the World, v. 4, Ch. 15, p. 389-418.

Bird, P. R., Quinton, N. A., Beeson, M. N. and Bristow, C. 1993. Mindoro: a rifted microcontinent in collision with the Philippines volcanic arc; basin evolution and hydrocarbon potential. Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences, v. 8, no. 1-4, p. 449-468.

Birkelund, T., Thusu, B. and Vigran, J. 1978. Jurassic-Cretaceous Biostratigraphy of Norway, with comments on the British Rasenia Cymodoce zone. Palaeontology, v. 21, no. Part 1, p. 31-63.

Birkelund, T. and Callomon, J. H. 1985. The Kimmeridgian ammonite faunas of Milne Land central East Greenland. Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin, v. 153, p. 1-101.

Birkenmajer, K. 1992. Evolution of the Bransfield Basin and rift, West Antarctica. *Recent Progress in Antartic Earth Science* . Terra Scientific Publishing Company: Tokyo. p. 405-410.

Biscayart, P. P., Pérez, D. J., Echavarría, L. E. and Correa, M. J. 2008. Geology of the Río Seco region, Deseado massif (48°35´S), Santa Cruz province, Argentina. *7th International Symposium on Andean Geodynamics*. ISAG, p. 88-89.

Bishop, D. J. 1992. Extensional tectonism and magmatism during the middle Cretaceous to Paleocene, North Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 81-91.

Bishop, D. J. 2011. Neogene deformation in part of the Buller Coalfield, Westland, South Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 249-258.

Bishop, M. G. 1999. Total petroleum systems of the northwest shelf, Australia: The dingo-Mungaroo/Barrow and The Locker-Mungaroo/Barrow. Report No. 99-50-E. U.S. Geological Survey.

Bishop, M. G. 1999. A total petroleum system of the Browse basin, Australia: Late Jurassic, Early Cretaceous-Mesozoic. Report No. 99-50-I. U.S. Geological Survey.

Bishop, M. G. 1999. Total petroleum systems of the Bonaparte Gulf basin area, Australia: Jurassic, early Cretaceous-Mesozoic; Keyling, Hyland Bay Permian; Milligans-Carboniferous, Permian. Report No. 99-50-P. U.S. Geological Survey.

Bishop, M. G. 2000. Petroleum system of the Gippsland Basin, Australia. Report No. 99-50-Q. U.S. Geological Survey.

Biswal, T. K. and Seward, D. 2003. Tectonic Implication of the Apatite Fission-track Analysis of the Mylonites from the Terrane Boundary Shear Zone of the Eastern Ghats Mobile Belt around Lakhna, Orissa. Gondwana Research, v. 6, no. 2, p. 321-325.

Biswas, S. K. 1987. Regional tectonic framework, structure and evolution of the western marginal basins of India. Tectonophysics, v. 135, no. 4, p. 307-327.

Biswas, S. K. 1999. A review on the evolution of rift basins in India during Gondwana with special reference to western Indian Basins and their hydrocarbon prospects. Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, v. 65A, no. 3, p. 261-283.

Biswas, S. K. 2003. Regional tectonic framework of the Pranhita-Godavari basin, India. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 543-551.

Blakey, R. C. 2008. Pennsylvanian-Jurassic Sedimentary Basins of the Colorado Plateau and Southern Rocky Mountains. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Ch. 7.

Bland, K., Kamp, P. J. J. and Nelson, C. S. 2004. Stratigraphy and development of the Late Miocene - Early Pleistocene Hawke's Bay forearc basin. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7 - 10 March 2004*. p. 1-9.

Bland, K. J., Kamp, P. J. J., Pallentin, A., Graafhuis, R., Nelson, C. S. and Caron, V. 2004. The early Pliocene Titiokura Formation: stratigraphy of a thick, mixed carbonate-siliciclastic shelf succession in Hawke's Bay Basin, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 675-695.

Blank, H. R., Butler, W. C. and Saltus, R. W. 1997. Neogene Uplift and Radial Collapse of the Colorado Plateau—Regional Implications of Gravity and Aeromagnetic Data. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Blasco, S. M., Fortin, G., Hill, P. R., O'Connor, M. J. and Brigham-Grette, J. 1990. The late Neogene and Quaternary stratigraphy of the Canadian Beaufort continental shelf. *The Geology of North America: The Arctic Ocean region*. The Geological Society of America: colorado, v. L, Ch. 26, p. 491-501.

Blein, O., Guillot, S., Lapierre, H., Mercier De Lépinay, B., Lardeaux, J. M., Millan Trujillo, G., Campos, M. and Garcia, A. 2006. Geochemistry of the Mabujina Complex, Central Cuba: Implications on the Cuban Cretaceous Arc Rocks. Journal of Geology, v. 111.

Blevin, J. E., Boreham, C. J., Summons, R. E., Struckmeyer, H. I. M. and Loutit, T. S. 1998. An Effective Lower Cretaceous Petroleum System on the North West Shelf: Evidence from the Browse Basin. Australian Geological Survey Organisation.

Blevin, J. E., Struckmeyer, H. I. M., Cathro, D. L., Totterdell, J. M., Boreham, C. J., Romine, K. K., Loutit, T. S. and Sayers, J. 1998. Tectonostratigraphic Framework and Petroleum Systems of the Browse Basin, North West Shelf. *Western Australian Basins Symposium II*. p. 370-395.

Blystad, P., Brekke, H., Færseth, R. B., Larsen, B. T., Skogseid, J. and Torudbakken, B. 1995. Part II: The Norwegian Sea Region. Oljedirektoratet.

Bojesen-Koefoed, J. A., Nytoft, H. P. and Christiansen, F. G. 2004. Age of oils in West Greenland: was there a Mesozoic seaway between Greenland and Canada? Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin, v. 4, p. 49-52.

Boland, G. D., Sartin, A. A. and Knight, D. 1981. Petrographic analysis of the Pettet Porosity in the Kerlin Oil Field, Columbia County, Arkansas. GCAGS Transactions, v. 31.

Boldreel, L. O. and Anderson, M. S. 1994. Tertiary development of the Faeroe-Rockall Plateau based on reflection seismic data. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, p. 162-180.

Boldreel, L. O. 1998. Tertiary compressional structures on the Faroe-Rockall Plateau in relation to northeast Atlantic ridge-push and Alpine foreland stresses. Tectonophysics, v. 300, p. 13-28.

Bond, A. J., Mader, N., Burns, F. E., Thompson, M. and George, A. D. 2002. Tidally influenced deposition on the delta plain: Lower Cretaceous Barrow Group sandstones, Barrow Sub-basin, Northern Carnarvon Basin . West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 949-953.

Bondarenko, G. E., Soloviev, A. V., Tuchkova, M. I., Garver, J. I. and Podgornyi, I. I. 2002. First Results of the Zircon Fission-Track Dating of Mesozoic Flysch Sediments in the South Anyui Suture (Western Chukotka, Northeast Asia). Doklady Earth Sciences, v. 387A, no. 9, p. 1012-1017.

Bonow, J. M. 2005. Re-exposed basement landforms in the Disko region, West Greenland — disregarded data for estimation of glacial erosion and uplift modelling. Geomorphology, v. 72, p. 106-127.

Bonow, J. M., Lidmar-Bergström, K. and Japsen, P. 2006. Palaeosurfaces in central West Greenland as reference for identification of tectonic movements and estimation of erosion. Global and Planetary Change, v. 50, p. 161-183.

Boote, D. R. D., Clark-Lowes, D. D. and Traut, M. W. 1998. Palaeozoic petroleum systems of North Africa. *In* MacGregor, D. S., Moody, R. T. J. and Clark-Lowes, D. D. eds. *Petroleum Geology of North Africa.* Geological Society Special Publications No. 132 p. 7-68.

Boreham, C. J., Hope, J. M. and Hartung-Kagi, B. 2001. Understanding source, distribution and preservation of Australian natural gas: A geochemical perspective. APPEA Journal.

Boreham, C. J., Blevin, J. E., Radlinski, A. P. and Trigg, K. R. 2003. Coal as a source of oil and gas: a case study from the bass basin, Australia. APPEA Journal, p. 117-148.

Boreham, C. J. and Ambrose, G. J. 2005. Cambrian petroleum systems in the southern Georgina Basin, Northern territory, Australia. Munson, T. J. and Ambrose, G. J. eds. Northern Territory Geological Survey Central Australian Basins Symposium, v. 2.

Borel, G. D. and Stampfli, G. M. 2002. Geohistory of the North West Shelf: a tool to assess the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic motion of the Australian Plate. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 119-128.

Borissova, I., Coffin, M. F., Charvis, P. and Operto, S. 2003. Structure and development of a microcontinent: Elan Bank in the southern Indian Ocean. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, v. 4, no. 9, p. 1071, doi:10.1029/2003GC000535.

Bosellini, A. 1989. The Continental Margins of Somalia: Structural Evolution and Sequence Stratigraphy. *Memorie Scienze Geologiche*, v. 41, Ch. 11, p. 373-458.

Bosellini, A. 2004. The western passive margin of Adria and its carbonate platforms. Special Volume of the Italian Geological Society for the IGC 32 Florence, p. 79-92.

Bostrom, R. C. 1967. Ocean-Ridge system in Northwest America. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, no. 9, p. 1816-1832.

Boult, P. J. 2002. Summary and introduction. *Petroleum geology of South Australia. Vol. 1: Otway Basin.* 2, Ch. 1.

Boult, P. J., Johns, D. R. and Lang, S. C. 2004. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium. Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Special Publication, v. II.

Boult, P. J., McKirdy, D. M., Blevin, J. E., Heggeland, R., Lang, S. C. and Vinall, D. R. 2006. The Morum Sub-basin Petroleum System, Otway Basin, South Australia. AAPG International Conference, Paris, France, 11-14/09/2005.

Boult, P. J., White, M. R., Pollock, R., Morton, J. G. G., Alexander, E. M. and Hill, A. J. 2009. Lithostratigraphy and environments of deposition. *Petroleum geology of South Australia. Vol. 1: Otway Basin.* 2, Ch. 6.

Bourgois, J., Toussaint, J. F., Gonzalez, H., Azema, J., Calle, B., Desmet, A., Murcia, L., Acevedo, A., Parra, E. and Tournon, J. 1987. Geological history of the Cretaceous ophiolitic complexes of Northwestern South America (Colombian Andes). Tectonophysics, v. 143, p. 307-327.

Bourrouilh, R. and Flexer, A. 1999. The tectonic interplay between the Atlantic and Tethys oceans during the Cretaceous and its control on the sedimentary succession (western Pyrenees - Aquitaine Basin and the northwest margins of the Arabo-Nubian Massif). *International Symposium Shallow Tethys (ST).* 321-334, Ch. 5, p. 353-362.

Bouw, L. and Oude Essink, G. H. P. 2003. Fluid flow in the northern Broad Fourteens Basin during Late Cretaceous inversion. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 82, no. 1, p. 55-69.

Bouysse, P., Westercamp, D. and Andreieff, P. 1990. The Lesser Antilles island arc. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, v. 110, no. 4, p. 29-44.

Boyd, R., Ruming, K. and Roberts, J. J. 2004. Geomorphology and surficial sediments of the southeast Australian continental margin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 51, p. 743-764.

Bölücek, C., Akgül, M. and Türkmen, I. 2004. Volcanism, sedimentation and massive sulfide mineralization in a Late Cretaceous arc-related basin, Eastern Taurides, Turkey. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 24, no. 3, p. 349-360.

Brachert, T. C., Betzler, C., Davies, P. J. and Feary, D. A. 1993. Climatic change: control of carbonate platform development (Eocene - Miocene, leg 133, north eastern Australia). *Leg 133 Northeast Australian Margin Sites 811-826*. Ocean Drilling Programe: Texas, USA. 133, p. 291-300.

Brachert, T. C. and Schmidt, D. 1993. Data report: nodular chert from site 817 (Townsville trough, North eastern Australia). Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 791-794.

Bradshaw, B. 2006. The Bremer Sub-Basin–a new deepwater petroleum . AusGeo News [81].

Bradshaw, J., Sayers, J., Bradshaw, M., Kneale, R., Ford, C., Spencer, L. and Lisk, M. 1998. Palaeogeography and its Impact on the Petroleum Systems of the North West Shelf, Australia. *Western Australian Basins Symposium II*. p. 95-121.

Bradshaw, J. D. 1989. Cretaceous geotectonic patterns in the New Zealand region. Tectonics, v. 8, no. 4, p. 803-820.

Bradshaw, J. D. 1993. A review of the Median Tectonic Zone: terrane boundaries and terrane amalgamation near the Median Tectonic Line. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 117-125.

Bradshaw, J. D., Weaver, S. D. and Muir, R. J. 1996. Mid-Cretaceous oroclinal bending of New Zealand terranes. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 461-468.

Bradshaw, J. Y. 2011. Zoned garnets in metapelites in western Fiordland, southwest New Zealand: polychronic crystallisation and insight into the nature and extent of Early Cretaceous regional metamorphism. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 34, p. 261-270.

Bradshaw, M. 1993. Australian Petroleum Systems. PESA, p. 43-53.

Bradshaw, M. T., Bradshaw, J., Murray, A. P., Needham, D. J., Spencer, L., Summons, R. E., Wilmot, J. and Winn, S. 1994. Petroleum Systems in West Australian Basins. PESA, p. 93-118.

Brandon, M. T., Roden-Tice, M. K. and Garver, J. I. 1998. Late Cenozoic exhumation of the Cascadia accretionary wedge in the Olympic Mountains, northwest Washington State. GSA Bulletin, v. 110, no. 8, p. 985-1009.

Breckenridge, R. M., Lewis, R. S., Adema, G. W. and Weisz, D. W. 2003. Miocene and Younger Faults in Idaho. Map No. 8.

Breivik, A. J., Faleide, J. I. and Gudlaugsson, S. T. 1998. Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Tectonophysics, v. 293, p. 21-44.

Brekke, H., Sjulstad, H. I., Magnus, C. and Williams, R. W. 2001. Sedimentary environments offshore Norway - an overview. *In* Martinsen, O. J. and Dreyer, T. eds. *Sedimentary environments offshore Norway - Palaeozoic to Recent.* Elsevier: Amsterdam. NPF Special Publication, Ch. 10, p. 7-37.

Brenner, C. and Angell, M. 1992. *Data Report:* Bathymetry of the Pigfetta and East Mariana Basins. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 37, p. 693.

Briggs, R. M., Middleton, M. P. and Nelson, C. S. 2004. Provenance history of a Late Triassic–Jurassic Gondwana margin forearc basin, Murihiku Terrane, North Island, New Zealand: petrographic and geochemical constraints. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 589-602.

Briggs, R. M., Houghton, B. F., McWilliams, M. and Wilson, C. J. N. 2005. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of silicic volcanic rocks in the Tauranga-Kaimai area, New Zealand: dating the transition between volcanism in the Coromandel Arc and the Taupo Volcanic Zone. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 48, p. 459-469.

Brookfield, M. E. 1998. The evolution of the great river system of southern Asia during the Cenozoic India-Asia collision: rivers draining southwards. Geomorphology, v. 22, p. 285-312.

Brookfield, M. E. 2008. Evolution of the great river systems of southern Asia during the Cenozoic India–Asia collision: Rivers draining north from the Pamir syntaxis. Geomorphology, v. 100, no. 3-4, p. 296-311.

Brown, B., Gaina, C. and Müller, R. D. 2006. Circum-Antarctic palaeobathymetry: Illustrated examples from Cenozoic to recent times. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 231, p. 158-168.

Brown, B. J., Müller, R. D. and Struckmeyer, H. I. M. 2001. Anomalous Tectonic Subsidence of the Southern Australian Passive Margin: Response to Cretaceous Dynamic Topography or Differential Lithospheric Stretching? PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, p. 563-570.

Brown, B. J., Müller, R. D., Gaina, C., Struckmeyer, H. I. M., Stagg, H. M. J. and Symonds, P. A. 2003. Formation and evolution of Australian passive margins: implications for locating the boundary between continental and oceanic crust. Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 372, p. 223-243.

Brown, R. L., Journeay, J. M., Lane, L. S., Murphy, D. C. and Rees, C. J. 1986. Obduction, backfolding and piggyback thrusting in the metamorphic hinterland of the southeastern Canadian Cordillera. Journal of Structural Geology, v. 8, no. 3/4, p. 255-268.

Browne, G. H. and Reay, M. B. 1993. The Warder Formation: cyclic fluvial sedimentation during the Ngaterian (late Albian-Cenomanian) of Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 27-35.

Browne, G. H. 1995. Sedimentation patterns during the Neogene in Marlborough, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 25, no. 4, p. 459-483.

Brownfield, M. E. and Johnson, E. A. 2008. The Yampa Bed-A Regionally Extensive Tonstein in the Williams Fork Formation, Northwestern Piceance Creek and Southern Sand Wash Basins, Colorado. Report No. 5033.

Brownfield, M. E. 2008. Cretaceous-Tertiary composite total petroleum system and geologic assessment of undiscovered gas resources of the eastern Oregon and Washington Province. *Geologic Assessment of Undiscovered Gas Resources of the Eastern Oregon and Washington Province*. U.S. Geological Survey U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS–69–O, p. 1-39.

Brozena, J. M., Childers, V. A., Lawver, L. A., Gahagan, L. M., Forsberg, R., Faleide, J. I. and Eldholm, O. 2003. New aerogeophysical study of the Eurasia Basin and Lomonosov Ridge: Implications for basin development. Geology, v. 31, no. 9, p. 825-828.

Bruhn, C. and Walker, R. 1997. Internal architecture and sedimentary evolution of coarse-grained, turbidite channel-levee complexes, Early Eocene Regencia Canyon, Espirito Santo Basin, Brazil. Sedimentology, v. 44, p. 17-46.

Brunet, M. F., Granath, J. W. and Wilmsen, M. 2009. South Caspian to Central Iran basins: introduction. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 312, p. 1-6.

Bruni, R., Bucur, I. I. and Preat, A. 2007. Uppermost Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous carbonate deposits from Fara San Martino (Maiella, Italy): biostratigraphic remarks. Studia Universitatis Baes-Bolyai, Geologia, v. 52, no. 2, p. 45-54.

Bruns, T. R., von Huene, R., Culotta, R. C., Lewis, S. D. and Ladd, J. W. 1987. Geology and petroleum potential of the Shumagin Margin, Alaska. *In* Sholl, D., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. eds. *Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins - Beaufort Sea to Baja California* . Circum-pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources: Huston, Texas. Earth Science Series, Ch. 6, p. 157-187.

Bryan, S. E., Constantine, A. E., Stephens, C. J., Ewart, A., Schön, R. W. and Parianos, J. 1997. Early Cretaceous volcano-sedimentary succession along the eastern Australian continental margin: implications for the break-up of eastern Gondwana. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 153, p. 85-102.

Bryan, S. E., Ewart, A., Stephens, C. J., Parianos, J. and Downes, P. J. 2000. The Whitsunday Volcanic Province, Central Queensland, Australia: lithological and stratigraphic investigations of a silicic-dominated large igneous province. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 99, p. 55-78.

Bryan, S. E., Riley, T., Jerram, D., Stephens, C. and Leat, P. 2002. Silicic volcanism: an undervalued component of arge igneous provinces and volcanic rifted margins. Geological Society of America, Special Paper, v. 362.

Buchs, D. M., Baumgartner, P. O., Baumgartner-Mora, C., Bandini, A. N., Jackett, S. J., Diserens, M. O. and Stucki, J. 2009. Late Cretaceous to Miocene seamount accretion and melange formation in the Osa and Burica peninsulas (southern Costa Rica): episodic growth of a convergent margin. *In* James, K. H., Lorentre, M. A. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The origin and evolution of the Caribbean plate.* The Geological Society of London v. 328, p. 411-456.

Bucur, I. I. 1999. Lower Cretaceous dasyclad algae from the Padurea Craiului Massif (Northern Apuseni Moutains, Romania). Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae, v. 2, p. 53-72.

Budd, A. R., Wyborn, L. A. I. and Bastrakova, I. V. 2001. The metallogenic potential of Australian proterozoic granites. Geoscience Australia, Record, v. 12.

Buiter, S. J. H. and Torsvik, T. H. 2007. Horizontal movements in the eastern Barents Sea constrained by numerical models and plate reconstructions. Geophysical Journal International, v. 171, no. 1376, p. 1389.

Buiter, S. J. H. and Torsvik, T. H. 2008. Basin evolution in the Barents Sea: insights from numerical models and plate reconstructions. *The International Symposium on the Planet Earth, at The Geological Survey of Norway, 7-8 February 2008*. Geological Survey of Norway v. Part of the following material is based on Buiter and Torsvik, Geophysical Journal International 137, 2007, p. 1-47.

Burchfiel, B. C., Cowan, D. S. and Davis, G. A. 1992. Tectonic overview of the Cordilleran orogen in the western United States. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S*. Geological Society of America: Boulder. Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 8, p. 407-479.

Burden, E. T. and Langille, A. B. 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in half-grabens on the southeast coast of Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 38, no. 2, p. 185-195.

Burg, J.-P. and Ford, M. 1997. Orogeny through time: an overview. *In* Burg, J.-P. and Ford, M. eds. *Orogeny through time*. Geological Society, London: London. Special Publication, p. 1-17.

Burgess, P. M. and Gurnis, M. 1995. Mechanisms for the formation of cratonic stratigraphic sequences. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 136, p. 647-663.

Burgess, P. M. 2008. Phanerozoic Evolution of the Sedimentary Cover of the North American Craton. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Elsevier B.V. Ch. 1, p. 1-29.

Burke, K. 1988. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 16, p. 201-230.

Burkett, P. J., Bennett, R. H., Olsen, H. W. and Schmoll, H. R. 1992. Tem Microfabric of Alaska's Bootlegger Cove Formation. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 357-362.

Burlin, Yu. K. and Shipel'kevich, Yu. V. 2006. Principal Features of the Tectonic Evolution of Sedimentary Basins in the Western Chukchi Shelf and their Petroleum Resource Potential. Geotectonics, v. 40, no. 2, p. 135-149.

Burlin, Y. K. 1992. Cenozoic History of sedimentary basins along the western margin of the Bering Sea and petroleum-resource potential. ICAM Proceedings, p. 377-380.

Burlin, Y. K. and Sokolov, B. A. 2001. Russian Arctic Sedimentary Megabasin and Its Reflection in Oil and Gas properties of its Borderlands. Polarforschung, v. 69, p. 149-154.

Burns, W. M., Hayba, D. O., Rowan, E. L. and Houseknecht, D. W. 2005. Estimating the Amount of Eroded Section in a Partially Exhumed Basin from Geophysical Well Logs: An Example from the North Slope. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, v. 1732-D, p. 1-18.

Burtman, V. S. 2000. Cenozoic crustal shortening between the Pamir and Tien Shan and a reconstruction of the Pamir-Tien Shan transition zone for the Cretaceous and Palaeogene. Tectonophysics, v. 319, p. 69-92.

Burton-Ferguson, R., Enachescu, M. and Hiscott, R. 2006. Preliminary seismic interpretation and maps for the Paleogene-Neogene (Tertiary) succession, Orphan Basin. CSEG Recorder, p. 28-32.

Busby, C., Smith, D., Morris, W. and Fackler-Adams, B. 1998. Evolutionary model for convergent margins facing large ocean basins: Mesozoic Baja California, Mexico. Geology, v. 1198, no. 26, p. 3-227.

Busby, C., Adams, B. F., Mattinson, J. and Deoreo, S. 2006. View of an intact oceanic arc, from surficial to mesozonal levels: Cretaceous Alisitos arc, Baja California. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 149, p. 1-46.

Busch, W. H., Castillo, P. R., Floyd, P. A. and Cameron, G. 1992. Effects of alteration on physical properties of basalts from the Pigfetta and East Mariana Basins. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 27, p. 485-499.

Bushnell, D. C., Kovas, E. and Baldi, J. E. M. 2000. Petroluem systems analysis of the eastern Colorado basin, offshore northern Argentina. AAPG Memoir, v. 73, p. 403-415.

Bustin, R. M. 1986. Organic maturity of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary Coal measures, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 6, p. 71-106.

Bustin, R. M. and Smith, G. G. 1993. Coal deposits in the Front Ranges and Foothills of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, southern Canadian Cordillera. International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 23, p. 1-27.

Butland, C. I. 2006. Coal seam gas associations in the Huntly, Ohai and Greymouth regions, New Zealand. University of Canterbury.

Butler, W. C. 1995. South-Central New Mexico Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 26.

Butler, W. C. 1995. Southern Arizona-Southwestern New Mexico Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 25.

Butler, W. C. 1995. Northern Arizona Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 24.

Butterworth, P. J., Crame, J. A., Howlett, P. J. and MacDonald, D. I. M. 1988. Lithostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous strata of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. Cretaceous Research, v. 9, p. 249-264.

Bychkov, Y. and Gorodinsky, M. E. 1992. Comparative geology of northern Chukotka and the northern Canadian cordillera. Thurston, D. K. and Fujita, K. eds. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Anchorage, Alaska, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 49-53.

Bychkov, Yu. M. 1994. Provinces of the marine boreal Upper Triassic. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Stratigraphy & Paleogeography, p. 36-42.

Cadman, S. J. and Temple, P. R. 2003. Bonaparte basin: Northern territory (NT); Western Australia (WA); Territory of Ashmore & Cartier islands; Adjacent area (AC); Joint petroleum development area (JPDA). Report No. 5, 2nd Edition. Department of Industry Tourism and Resources Geoscience Australia.

Cagatay, M. N., Görür, N., Flecker, R., Sakinç, M., Tünoglu, C., Ellam, R., Krijgsman, W., Vincent, S. and Dikbas, A. 2006. Paratethyan-Mediterranean connectivity in the Sea of Marmara region (NW Turkey) during the Messinian. Sedimentary Geology, v. 188, no. 189, p. 171-187.

Cahill, J. P. 1995. Evolution of the Winton Basin, Southland. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 245-258.

Calais, E., Vergnolle, M., San'kov, V., Lukhnev, A., Miroshnitchenko, A., Amarjargal, S. and Déverchère, J. 2003. GPS measurements of crustal deformation in the Baikal-Mongolia area (1994-2002): Implications for current kinematics of Asia. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 108, no. B10.

Calderón, M., Fildani, A., Hervé, F., Fanning, C. M., Weislogel, A. and Cordani, U. 2007. Late Jurassic bimodal magmatism in the northern sea-floor remnant of the Rocas Verdes basin, southern Patagonian Andes. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 164, p. 1011-1022.

Caldwell, M. W. and Diedrich, C. G. 2005. Remains of *Clidastes* Cope, 1868, an unexpected mosasaur in the upper Campanian of NW Germany. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 84, no. 3, p. 213-220.

Callahan, J. E. 1971. Geology and Coal Resources of T. 6 S., R. 51 W., Unsurveyed, Umiat Principal Meridian, in the Cape Beaufort Coal Field, Northwestern Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey.

Cameron, A. R. and Smith, G. G. 1991. Coals of Canada: Distribution and compositional characteristics. International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 19, p. 9-20.

Cameron, A. R. and Beaton, A. P. 2000. Coal resources of Northern Canada with emphasis on Whitehorse Trough, Bonnet Plume Basin and Brackett Basin. International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 43, p. 187-210.

Campbell, D. C. 2005. Major Quaternary mass-transport deposits in southern Orphan Basin, offshore Newfoundland and Labrador. Report No. Current Research 2005-D3. Geological Society of Canada.

Campbell, H. J., Mortimer, N. and Raine, J. I. 2000. Geology of the Permian Kuriwao Group, Murihiku Terrane, Southland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 485-500.

Campbell, H. J., Mortimer, N. and Turnbull, I. M. 2003. Murihiku Supergroup, New Zealand: redefined. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 33, no. 1, p. 85-95.

Campbell, J. D., Coombs, D. S. and Grebneff, A. 2003. Willsher Group and geology of the Triassic Kaka Point coastal section, south-east Otago, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 33, no. 1, p. 7-38.

Campbell, K. A., Grant-Mackie, J. A., Buckeridge, J. S., Hudson, N., Alfaro, A. C., Hoverd, J., Morgan, S., Horne, N. and Banfield, A. 2004. Paleoecology of an early Miocene, rapidly submerging rocky shore, Motuketekete Island, Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 731-748.

Campos, P. G., Grimalt, J. O., Berdie, L., Lopez-Quintero, J. O. and Navarrete-Reyes, L. E. 1997. Organic geochemistry of Cuban oils - I. The northern geological province. Organic Geochemistry, v. 25, no. 8, p. 475-488.

Cantrill, D. J. and Poole, I. 2005. Taxonomic turnover and abundance in Cretaceous to Tertiary wood floras of Antarctica: Implications for changes in forest ecology. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 215, p. 205-219.

Cao, D. Y., Wang, X. G., Zhan, W. F. and Li, W. Y. 2007. Subsidence History of the Eastern Depression in the North Yellow Sea Basin. Journal of China University of Mining & Technology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 90-95.

Caplan, M. 2002. Regional Geology of the McMurray Formation, Athabasca Bitumen Accumulation Region, Northeastern Alberta: A Synthesis. *75th Anniversary of CSPG Convention, June 3-7, 2002 Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists.*

Carlotto, V., Jaillard, E. and Mascle, G. 1993. Sedimentation, Paleogeography and Tectonic of the Cuzco Area between Kimmeridgian?-Paleocene Times: Relation with the South Peruvian Margin. Second ISAG, p. 287-290.

Carlsen, G. M., Simeonnova, A. P. and Apak, S. N. 2002. Petroleum systems and exploration potential in the Officer Basin, Western Australia. APPEA Journal, p. 473-494.

Carlsen, G. M. and Ghori, K. A. R. 2005. Canning Basin and Global Palaeozoic Petroleum Systems - A Review. APPEA Journal, p. 349-364.

Carlson, W. D., Donelick, R. A. and Ketcham, R. A. 1999. Variability of apatite fission-track annealing kinetics: I. Experimental results. American Mineralogist, v. 84, p. 1213-1223.

Carman, G. J. and Carman, Z. 1993. Petroleum exploration and development in Papua New Guinea. PNG Chamber of Mines and Petroleum: Port Moresby. Proceedings of the 2nd PNG Petroleum Convention.

Carman, G. J. and Hardwick, P. 1983. Geology and Regional settings of Kuparuk Oil Field, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 6, p. 1014-1031.

Carmichael, S. M., Akhter, S., Bennett, J. K., Fatimi, M. A., Hosein, K., Jones, R. W., Longacre, M. B., Osborne, M. J. and Tozer, R. S. J. 2009. Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the offshore Indus Basin, Pakistan. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 15, no. 2, p. 107-116.

Carminati, E. and Doglioni, C. 2004. Mediterranean tectonics. Unknown .

Caro, M. and Spratt, D. 2003. Tectonic evolution of the San Jacinto Fold Belt, NW Colombia. CSEG Recorder, p. 36-42.

Carrera, N., Muñoz, J. A., Sábat, F., Mon, R. and Roca, E. 2005. Structure of the southern Cordillera Oriental (Argentinean Andes). *6th International Symposium on Andean Geodynamics*. ISAG, p. 154-157.

Carrigan, C. W., Mukasa, S. B., Haydoutov, I. and Kolcheva, K. 2003. Ion microprobe U-Pb zircon ages of pre-Alpine rocks in the Balkan, Sredna Gora, and Rhodope terranes of Bulgaria: constraints on Neoproterozoic and Veriscan tectonic evolution. Journal of the Czech Geological Society, v. 48, no. 1-2, p. 32-33.

Carter, R. M. 1988. Plate boundary tectonics, global sea-level changes and the development of the eastern South Island continental margin, New Zealand, Southwest Pacific. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 5, no. 2, p. 90-107.

Casas-Sainz, A. M. and de Vicente, G. 2009. On the tectonic origin of Iberian topography. Tectonophysics, p. 1-22.

Casselman, S. 20-6-2006. Updated qualifying report on the La Fortuna Project, Chubut Province, Argentina. Golden Peaks Resources Ltd.

Castillo, P. R., Floyd, P. A., France-Lanord, C. and Alt, J. C. 1992. *Data Report:* Summary of geochemical data for Leg 129 igneous rocks. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 35, p. 653.

Castillo, P. R., Floyd, P. A. and France-Lanord, C. 1992. Isotope geochemistry of Leg 129 basalts: Implications for the origin of the widespread Cretaceous volcanic event in the Pacific. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 21, p. 405-413.

Catalano, R., Doglioni, C. and Merlini, S. 2001. On the Mesozoic Ionian Basin. Geophysical Journal International, v. 143, p. 1-24.

Cather, S. M. 1999. Implications of Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Proterozoic piercing lines for Laramide oblique-slip faulting in New Mexico and rotation of the Colorado Plateau. GSA Bulletin, v. 111, no. 6, p. 849-868.

Cathro, D. L., Austin, J. A. J. and Moss, G. D. 2003. Progradation along a deeply submerged Oligocene - Miocene heterozoan carbonate shelf: how sensitive are clinoforms to sea level variations? American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 87, no. 10, p. 1547-1584.

Catuneanu, O., Sweet, A. R. and Miall, A. D. 2000. Reciprocal stratigraphy of the Campanian-Paleocene Western Interior of North America. Sedimentary Geology, v. 134, p. 235-255.

Cawood, P. A. and Korsch, R. J. 2008. Assembling Australia: Proterozoic building of a continent. Precambrian Research, v. 166, p. 1-38.

Cecca, F. 1998. Early Cretaceous (pre-Aptian) ammonites of the Mediterranean Tethys: palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 138, p. 305-323.

Cech, S., Hradecká, L., Svobodová, M. and Svábenická, L. 2005. Cenomanian and Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in the southern part of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic. Bulletin of Geosciences, v. 80, no. 4, p. 321-354.

Centeno-Garcia, E., Ruiz, J., Coney, P. J., Patchett, J. and Ortega-Gutierrez, O. 1993. Guerrero terrane of Mexico: Its role in the Southern, Cordillera from new geochemical data. Geology, v. 21, p. 419-422.

Centeno-Garcia, E., Guerrero-Suastegui, M. and Talavera-Mendoza, O. 2008. The Guerrero composite terrane of western Mexico: Collision and subsequent rifting in a supra-subduction zone. *In* Draut, A., Clift, P. D. and Scholl, D. W. eds. *Formation and applications of the sedimentary record in arc collision zones*. The Geological Society of America Special Papers, v. 436, p. 279-308.

Cerca, M., Ferrari, L., Tolson, G., Corti, G., Bonini, M. and Manetti, P. 2009. Analogue models of an Early Cenozoic transpressive regime in southern Mexico: implications on the evolution of the Xolapa complex and the North American-Caribbean plate boundary. *In* James, K. H., Lorente, M. A. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The origin and evolution of the Caribbean plate*. The Geological Society of London Special Publications, v. 328, p. 484-195.

Célérier, J., Sandiford, M., Hansen, D. L. and Quigley, M. 2005. Modes of active intraplate deformation, Flinders Ranges, Australia. Tectonics, v. 24, no. TC6006.

Chacón, B. and Martín-Chivelet, J. 2005. Major palaeoenvironmental changes in the Campanian to Palaeocene sequence of Caravaca (Subbetic zone, Spain). Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 31, no. 2, p. 299-310.

Chakraborty, C. and Ghosh, S. K. 2005. Pull-apart origin of the Satpura Gondwana Basin, Central India. Journal of Earth System Science, v. 114, no. 3, p. 259-273.

Chakraborty, S. and Sarkar, S. 2005. Evidence of lacustrine sedimentation in the Upper Permian Bijori Formation, Satpura Gondwana basin: Palaeogeographic and tectonic implications. Journal of Earth System Science, v. 114, no. 3, p. 303-323.

Challinor, A. B. 2001. Stratigraphy of Tithonian (Ohauan-Puaroan) marine beds near Port Waikato, New Zealand, and a redescription of *Belemnopsis aucklandica* (Hochstetter). New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 219-242.

Chalmers, J. and Pulvertaft, T. C. R. 2001. Development of the continental margins of the Labrador Sea: a review. *In* Wilson, R. C. L., Whitmarsh, R. B., Taylor, B. and Froitzheim, N. eds. *Non-volcanic rifting of continental margins: a comparison of evidence from land and sea*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, v. 187, p. 77-105.

Chamberlain, C. P., Zeitler, P. K. and Cooper, A. E. 1995. Geochronologic constraints of the uplift and metamorphism along the Alpine Fault, South Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 515-523.

Chamberlin, R. M., McIntosh, W. C. and Eggleston, T. L. 2004. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology and eruptive history of the eastern sector of the Oligocene Socorro caldera, central Rio Grande rift, New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 251-280.

Chamley, H., Robert, C. and Müller, D. W. 1993. The clay-mineralogical record of the last 10 million years off Northeastern Australia. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 461-470.

Chand, S. and Subrahmanyam, C. 2003. Rifting between India and Madagascar - mechanism and isostacy. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 210, p. 317-332.

Chandra, K., Raju, D. S. N. and Mishra, P. K. 1993. Sea level changes, anoxic conditions, organic matter enrichment, and petroleum source rock potential of the Cretaceous sequences of the Cauvery Basin, India. *Source rocks in a sequence stratigraphic framework*. AAPG American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology, v. 37, Ch. 9, p. 131-146.

Chandra, M., Pateria, M. A., Jaya Kuma, I., Srinivas, D. and Awasthi, A. K. 1993. Integrated basin analysis of Palk Bay Sub-basin, Cauvery Basin. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous basins of India. Volume 1*. Indian Petroleum Publishers p. 177-202.

Chang, H. K., Kowsmann, R. O., Figueiredo, A. M. F. and Bender, A. A. 1992. Tectonics and stratigraphy of the East Brazil Rift system: an overview. Tectonophysics, v. 213, p. 97-138.

Chang, K.-H., Suzuki, K., Park, S.-O., Ishida, K. and Uno, K. 2003. Recent advances in the Cretaceous stratigraphy of Korea. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 937-948.

Changsong, L., Eriksson, K., Sitian, L., Yongxian, W., Jianye, R. and Yanmei, Z. 2001. Sequence architecture, depositional systems, and controls on development of lacustrine basin fills in part of the Erlian basin, northeast China. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 85, no. 11, p. 2017-2043.

Chapin, C. E., Wilks, M. and McIntosh, W. C. 2004. Space-time patterns of Late Cretaceous to present magmatism in New Mexico—comparison with Andean volcanism and potential for future volcanism. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 13-40.

Charlton, T. R. 2000. Tertiary evolution of the Eastern Indonesia collision complex. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 18, p. 603-631.

Charlton, T. R. 2002. The petroleum potential of East Timor. APPEA Journal, p. 351-369.

Charpentier, R. R. 1995. Cherokee Platform Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 60.

Charpentier, R. R. 1995. Forest City Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 56.

Charrier, R., Wyss, A. R., Flynn, J. J., Swisher III, C. C., Norell, M. A., Zappatta, F., McKenna, M. C. and Novacek, M. J. 1996. New evidence for Late Mesozoic-Early Cenozoic evolution of the Chilean Andes in the Upper Tinguiririca valley (35°S), Central Chile. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 9, no. 5/6, p. 393-422.

Charrier, R., Pinto, L. and Rodríguez, M. P. 2007. Tectonostratigraphic evolution of the Andean Orogen in Chile. *In* Moreno, T. and Gibbons, W. eds. *The Geology of Chile.* Geological Society: London. Ch. 3, p. 21-114.

Chaubey, A. K. and Ajay, K. K. 2008. Structure and tectonics of western continental margin of India: Implication for geologic hazards. National Institute of Oceanography, India Proceedings volume of Workshop on Natural Hazards and Coastal Processes of Indian Coast (NHACPIC-2008), p. 25-33.

Chaudhuri, A. K. 2003. Stratigraphy and palaeogeography of the Godavari Supergroup in the south-central Pranhita-Godavari Valley, south India. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 595-611.

Chavez Valois, V. M., de Lourdes Clara Valdés, M. A., Placencia, J. I. J., Ortiz, I. A., Jurado, M. M., Yánez, R. V., Tristán, M. G. and Ghosh, S. 2004. A New Approach of Tertiary Plays in a Multidisciplinary Framework: Sureste Basin, Tabasco, México. AAPG International Conference.

Chavez, M. 2007. Fossil birds of Chile and Antarctic Peninsula. Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, v. 65, no. 4, p. 551-572.

Chekhov, A. D. 1994. The problems of the Koryak Upland tectonics. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Regional terrane, p. 167-168.

Chekhov, A. D. and Palandzhyan, S. A. 1994. Exotic terranes of Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Russia. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. p. 176-179.

Chen, J., Hao, F., Ding, Z. and Liu, Y. 1994. Petroleum potential and history of Yitong Basin, China. Organic Geochemistry, v. 22, no. 2, p. 331-341.

Chen, Z., Osadetz, K. G., Embry, A. F., Gao, H. and Hannigan, P. K. 2000. Petroleum potential in western Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 48, no. 4, p. 323-338.

Cherven, V. B. 1986. Tethys-marginal sedimentary basins in western Iran. GSA Bulletin, v. 97, no. 5, p. 516-522.

Chi, C. T. and Dorobek, S. L. 2004. Cretaceous palaeomagnetism of Indochina and surrounding regions: Cenozoic tectonic implications. *Aspects of the tectonic evolution of China. Geological Society Special Publication. Volume 226*. p. 273-287.

Chidsey, T. C. Jr., Laine, M. D., Vrona, J. P. and Strickland, D. 2007. Covenant Oil Field, Central Utah Thrust Belt: Possible Harbinger of Future Discoveries. Utah Geological Survey.

Childs, O. E. 1985. Correlation of Stratigraphic Units of North America--COSUNA. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 2, p. 173-180.

Chitale, D. V. and Güven, N. 1987. Natroalunite in a laterite profile over Deccan Trap basalts at Matanumad, Kutch, India. Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 35, no. 3, p. 196-202.

Chough, S. K. and Sohn, Y. K. 2010. Tectonic and sedimentary evolution of a Cretaceous continental arc-backarc system in the Korean peninsula: new view. Earth-Science Reviews, v. 101, p. 225-249.

Choukroune, P. 1992. Tectonic evolution of the Pyrenees. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 20, no. 143, p. 158.

Chowdhury, A. H. and Turco, M. J. 2006. Geology of the Gulf Coast Aquifer, Texas. Report No. Aquifers of the Gulf Coast of Texas: Texas Water Development Board Report 365.

Christiansen, F., Dalhoff, F., Bojesen-Koefoed, J. A., Chalmers, J. A., Dam, G., Marcussen, C., Nøhr-Hansen, H., Nielsen, T., Pedersen, A. K., Riisager, P. and Sönderholm, M. 2000. Petroleum geological activities in West Greenland in 1999. Geology of Greenland Survey, v. 186, p. 88-96.

Christiansen, R. L., Yeats, R. S., Graham, S. A., Niem, W. A., Niem, A. R. and Snavely Jr, P. D. 1992. Post-Laramide geology of the U.S. Cordilleran region. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S*. Geological Society of America: Boulder. Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 7, p. 261-406.

Christie, T., Thompson, B. and Brathwaite, B. 2001. Aggregate. Report No. 22.

Christopher, J., Yurkowski, M., Nicolas, M. and Bamburak, J. 2006. The Cenomanian–Santonian Colorado Formations of Eastern Southern Saskatchewan and Southwestern Manitoba. *In* Gilboy, C. F. and Whittaker, S. G. eds. *Saskatchewan and Northern Plains Oil & Gas Symposium 2006*. Saskatchewan Geological Society Special Publication 19, p. 299-318.

Christopher, J. E. and Yurkowski, M. 2003. A Major Late Cretaceous (Campanian) Unconformity, Southeastern Saskatchewan. *Summary of Investigations 2003*. Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Industry Resources, Misc. Rep. 2003-4.1, v. 1, p. 1-7.

Christopher, J. E. and Yurkowski, M. 2005. The Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) Second White Specks Formation of Eastern Saskatchewan. Report No. 1. Saskatchewan Geological Survey.

Chung, S. L., Lo, C. H., Lee, T. Y., Zhang, Y., Xie, Y., Li, X., Wang, K. L. and Wang, P. L. 1998. Diachronous uplift of the Tibetan plateau starting 40 Myr ago. Nature, v. 394, p. 769-773.

Chungkham, P. 2007. Significant Gas Potential in an Unexplored Basin. GEO Expro, v. January 2007, no. Frontier Exploration, p. 42-44.

Churkin, M., Jr. and Trexler, J. H., Jr. 1981. Continental plates and accreted oceanic terranes in the Arctic. *The Ocean Basins and Margins - volume 5: The Arctic Ocean*. Ch. 1, p. 1-20.

Churkin, M., Jr., Soleimani, G., Carter, C. and Robinson, R. 1981. Geology of the Soviet Arctic: Kola Penninsula to Lena River. *The Ocean Basins and Margins - volume 5: The Arctic Ocean*. Ch. 7, p. 331-375.

Cicimurril, D. J., Bell Jr, G. L. and Stoffer, P. W. 1990. Vertebrate paleontology of the Pierre Shale and Fox Hills formations (Late Campanian - Late Maastrichtian) of Badlands National Park, south Dakota.

Cieszkowski, M. 2004. The Outer Carpathian-General Geology. Polskie Towarzystwo Mineralogiczne - Prace Specjalne (Mineralogical Society of Poland - Special Papers), v. 24, p. 415-421.

Cione, A. L., de las Mercedes Azpelicueta, M. and Bellwood, D. R. 1994. An Oplegnathid Fish from the Eocene of Antarctica. Palaeontology, v. 37, no. 4, p. 931-940.

Clague, J. J. 1991. Quaternary glaciation and sedimentation. *In* Gabrielsen, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada*, v. 4, Ch. 12, p. 419-434.

Clark, D. 1988. Early history of the Arctic Ocean. Palaeoceanography, v. 3, no. 5, p. 539-550.

Clark, P. and Mix, A. 2002. Ice sheets and sea level of the Last Glacial Maximum. Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 21, p. 1-7.

Clarke, J. W. 1985. Petroleum Geology of East Siberia. Report No. Open-File Report 85-367. United States Department of the Interior Geological Survey.

Clemens, W. A. 1992. Continental Vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous of the north slope, Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 395-398.

Clemmensen, L. 1979. Triassic lacustrine red-beds and palaeoclimate: the "Buntsandstein" of Helgoland and the Malmros Klint Member of East Greenland. Geol.Rundsch., p. 748-774.

Clemons, R. E. and Burkart, B. 1971. Stratigraphy of Northwestern Guatemala. Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, v. 32, no. 2, p. 143-158.

Clift, P. D. and Robertson, A. H. F. 1990. Deep-water basins within the Mesozoic carbonate platform of Argolis, Greece. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 147, p. 825-836.

Clift, P. D., Shimizu, N., Layne, G. D., Blusztajn, J. S., Gaedicke, C., Schlüter, H. U. and Clark, M. K. 2001. Development of the Indus Fan and its significance for the erosional history of the Western Himalaya and Karakoram. GSA Bulletin, v. 113, no. 8, p. 1039-1051.

Clift, P. D., Pavlis, T., DeBari, S. M., Draut, A. E., Rioux, M. and Kelemen, P. B. 2005. Subduction erosion of the Jurassic Talkeetna-Bonanza arc and the Mesozoic accretionary tectonics of western North America. Geology, v. 33, no. 11, p. 881-884.

Cloetingh, S., Reemst, P., Kooi, H. and Fanavoll, S. 1992. Intraplate stresses and the post-Cretaceous uplift and subsidence in northern Atlantic basins. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, v. 72, p. 229-235.

Clough, J. G., Reifenstuhl, R. R., Mull, C. G., Pinney, D. S., Laird, G. M. and Liss, S. A. 1995. Geological Map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 Quadrangles, Eastcentral Alaska. Report No. Public-Data File 95-33a. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

CNSOPB 2010. Regional Geology Overview. Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board: http://www.cnsopb.ns.ca/call_for_bids_08_1/cnsopb/regional_geology.html

Coates, A. G., McNeill, D. F., Aubry, M. P., Berggren, W. A. and Collins, L. S. 2005. An introduction to the geology of the Bocas del Toro archipelago, Panama. Caribbean Journal of Science, v. 41, no. 3, p. 374-391.

Cobbold, P. R. and Rosello, E. A. 2003. Aptian to recent compressional deformation, foothills of the Nequen Basin, Argentina. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 20, no. (2003), p. 429-443.

Cobbold, P. R., Meisling, K. E. and Mount, V. S. 2001. Reactivation of an obliquely rifted margin, Campos and Santos Basins, southeastern Brazil. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 85, no. 11, p. 1925-1944.

Cobiella-Reguera, J. L. 2005. Emplacement of Cuban ophiolites. Geologica Acta, v. 3, no. 3, p. 273-294.

Cochran, J. R., Edwards, M. H. and Coakley, B. J. 2006. Morphology and structure of the Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems 7 [Q05019].

Cocks, L. R. M. and Cooper, R. A. 2004. Late Ordovician (Hirnantian) shelly fossils from New Zealand and their significance. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 71-80.

Cockshell, C. D. 1999. Structural and Tectonic History. *Otway Basin*. Ch. 4.

Cocozza, C. D. and Clarke, C. M. 1992. Eocene microplankton from La Meseta Formation, northern Seymour Island. Antarctic Science, v. 4, no. 3, p. 355-362.

Coffin, M. F., Pringle, M. S., Duncan, R. A., Gladczenko, T. P., Storey, M., Müller, R. D. and Gahagan, L. A. 2002. Kerguelen Hotspot magma output since 130 Ma. Journal of Petrology, v. 43, no. 7, p. 1121-1139.

Cole, F., Bird, K. J., Mull, C. G., Wallace, W. K., Sassi, W., Murphy, J. M. and Lee, M. 1999. A Balanced cross section and Kinematic and Thermal Model across the Northeastern Brooks Range Mountain front, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Report No. Open-file Report 98-34. USGS.

Cole, J. E. and Peachey, J. 1999. Evidence for pre-Cretaceous rifting in the Rockall Trough: an analysis using quantitative plate tectonic modelling. Geological Society, London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series, v. 5, p. 359-370.

Collins, L. B. 2002. Tertiary Foundations and Quaternary Evolution of Coral Reef Systems of Australia's North West Shelf. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 129-152.

Collinson, M. E., Batten, D. J., Scott, A. C. and Ayonghe, S. N. 1985. Palaeozoic, Mesozoic and contemporaneaous megaspores from the Tertiary of southern England: indicators of sedimentary provenance and ancient vegetation. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 142, p. 375-395.

Collot, J., Géli, L. B., Lafoy, Y., Sutherland, R., Herzer, R. H. and Roest, W. R. 2009. The fairway-Aotea Basin and the New Caledonia Trough, witnesses of the Pacific-Australian plate boundary evolution: from mid-Cretaceous cessation of subduction to Eocene subduction renewal. Report No. T33C-1922.

Collot, J., Herzer, R., Lafoy, Y. and Géli, L. 2009. Mesozoic history of the Fairway-Aotea Basin: Implications for the early stages of Gondwana fragmentation. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, v. 10, no. 12.

Colpron, M. and Nelson, J. 2007. Tectonics and Metallogeny of the northern Cordillera. Yukon Geological Survey. Yukon Energy, Mines and Resources. British Columbia.

Colter, V. S. and Havard, D. J. 1981. The Wytch Farm oil field, Dorset. *Petroleum Geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe*. Institute of Petroleum: London. p. 494-503.

Commander, P., Schoknecht, N., Verboom, B. and Caccetta, P. 2002. The geology, physiography and soils of Wheatbelt valleys. CSIRO.

Compagnoni, B., Galluzzo, F., Bonomo, R., Capotorti, F., D'Ambrogi, C., Di Stefano, R., Graziano, R., Martarelli, L., Letizia Pampaloni, M., Pantaloni, M., Ricci, V., Tacchia, D., Masella, G., Pannuti, M. and Vitale, V. 2004. Geological Map of Italy.

Compagnoni, R. 2003. HP metamorphic belt of the western Alps. Episodes, v. 26, no. 3, p. 200-205.

Condon, S. M. and Dyman, T. S. 2006. 2003 Geologic Assessment of Undiscovered Conventional Oil and Gas Resources in the Upper Cretaceous Navarro and Taylor Groups, Western Gulf Province, Texas. *In* U.S. Geological Survey Western Gulf Province Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Undiscovered Oil and Gas, Navarro and Taylor Groups, Western Gulf Province, Texas*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, DDS–69–H, Ch. 2.

Coney, P. J. and Harms, T. A. 1984. Cordilleran metamorphic core complexes: Cenozoic extensional relics of Mesozoic compression. Geology, v. 12, p. 550-554.

Connell, S. D., Love, D. W., Sorrell, J. D. and Harrison, J. B. J. 2001. Plio-Pleistocene stratigraphy of the central part of the Albuquerque Basin. Report No. Open-File Report 454C&D. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources.

Connell, S. D., Lucas, S. G. and Love, D. W. 2001. Stratigraphy and Tectonic Development of the Albuquerque Basin, Central Rio Grande Rift. Report No. Open-File Report 454B. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources.

Connell, S. D., Love, D. W., Lucas, S. G., Koning, D. J., Derrick, N. N., Maynard, S. R., Morgan, G. S., Jackson-Paul, P. B. and Chamberlin, R. 2001. Stratigraphy and Tectonic Development of the Albuquerque Basin, Central Rio Grande Rift. Report No. Open-File Report 454A. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources.

Consoli, C. P. and Stilwell, J. D. 2005. Late Cretaceous Cephalopoda (Mollusca) from the Takatika Grit, Chatham Islands, Southwest Pacific. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 48, p. 389-394.

Coombs, D. S., Cook, N. D. J., Kawachi, Y. and Johnstone, R. D. 1996. Park Volcanics, Murihiku Terrane, New Zealand: petrology, petrochemistry, and tectonic significance. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 469-492.

Cooney, P. M. and Mantaring, A. M. 2005. The petroleum potential of the Darling Basin. Munson, T. J. and Ambrose, G. J. eds. Northern Territory Geological Survey Central Australian Basins Symposium, v. 2.

Cooper, A. F. and Kostro, F. 2006. A tectonically uplifted marine shoreline deposit, Knights Point, Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 49, p. 203-216.

Cooper, A. K., Marlow, M. S. and Scholl, D. W. 1987. Geologic framework of the Bering Sea Crust. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. eds. *Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins - Beaufort Sea to Baja California.* Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources: Huston, Texas. Earth science Series, Ch. 6, p. 73-102.

Cooper, M. A., Addison, F. T., Alvarez, R., Hayward, A. B., Howe, S., Pulham, A. J. and Taborda, A. 1995. Basin Development and Tectonic History of the Llanos Basin, Colombia. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of South America.* AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 659-665.

Cope, K. H., Utgaard, J. E., Masters, J. M. and Feldmann, R. M. 2005. The fauna of the Clayton Formation (Paleocene, Danian) of southern Illinois: a case of K/P survivorship and Danian recovery. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum, v. 32, p. 97-108.

Core Lab Petroleum Services. 2010. Stratigraphic Correlation Chart. Report No. (403) 250-4000.

Coulson, I. M., Villeneuve, M. E., Dipple, G. M., Duncan, R. A., Russell, J. K. and Mortensen, J. K. 2002. Time-scales of assembly and thermal history of a composite felsic pluton: constraints from the Emerald Lake area, northern Canadian Cordillera, Yukon. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 114, p. 331-356.

Coutand, I., Strecker, M. R., Arrowsmith, J. R., Hilley, G., Thiede, R. C., Korjenkov, A. and Omuraliev, M. 2002. Late Cenozoic tectonic development of the intramontane Alai Valley, (Pamir-Tien Shan region, central Asia): An example of intracontinental deformation due to the Indo-Eurasia collision. Tectonics, v. 21, no. 6.

Cowan, D. S. and Bruhn, R. L. 1992. Late Jurassic to early Late Cretaceous geology of the U.S. Cordillera. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S.* Geological Society of America: Boulder. Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 5, p. 169-203.

Cowley, W. M. and Barnett, S. R. 2007. Revision of Oligocene–Miocene Murray Group stratigraphy for geological and groundwater studies in South Australia. MESA Journal, v. 47.

Cox, R. T. 2009. Ouachita, Appalachian, and Ancestral Rockies deformations recorded in mesoscale structures on the foreland Ozark plateaus. Tectonophysics.

Coxall, H. K., Wilson, P. A., Palike, H., Lear, C. H. and Backman, J. 2005. Rapid stepwise onset of Antarctic glaciation and deeper calcite compensation in the Pacific Ocean. Nature, v. 433.

Craig, J. D. and Sherwood, K. W. 2004. Economic Study of the Burger Gas Discovery, Chukchi Shelf, Northwest Alaska. U.S. Department of the Interior: Minerals Management Service: Anchorage, Alaska.

Crame, J. A., Francis, J. E., Cantrill, D. J. and Pirrie, D. 2004. Maastrichtian stratigraphy of Antarctica. Cretaceous Research, v. 25, p. 411-423.

Crame, J. A., Pirrie, D. and Riding, J. B. 2006. Mid-Cretaceous stratigraphy of the James Ross Basin, Antarctica. *In* Francis, J. E., Pirrie, D. and Crame, J. A. eds. *Cretaceous-Tertiary High-Latitude Palaeoenvironments, James Ross Basin, Antarctica.* Geological Society: London. 258, p. 7-19.

Crampton, J., Mumme, T., Raine, I., Roncaglia, L., Schiøler, P., Strong, P., Turner, G. and Wilson, G. 2000. Revision of the Piripauan and Haumurian local stages and correlation of the Santonian-Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) in New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 309-333.

Crampton, J., Raine, I., Strong, P. and Wilson, G. 2001. Integrated biostratigraphy of the Raukumara Series (Cenomanian-Coniacian) at Mangaotane Stream, Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 365-389.

Crampton, J., Laird, M., Nicol, A., Townsend, D. and van Dissen, R. 2003. Palinspastic reconstructions of southeastern Marlborough, New Zealand, for mid-Cretaceous–Eocene times. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 153-175.

Crampton, J. S., Tulloch, A. J., Wilson, G. J., Ramezani, J. and Speden, I. G. 2004. Definition, age, and correlation of the Clarence Series stages in New Zealand (late Early to early Late Cretaceous). New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 1-19.

Crampton, J. S., Beu, A. G., Cooper, R. A., Jones, C. M., Marshall, B. and Maxwell, P. A. 2003. Estimating the rock volume bias in paleobiodiversity studies. Science, v. 301, p. 358-360.

Craw, D., Nelson, E. and Koons, P. O. 2003. Structure and topographic evolution of the Main Divide in the Landsborough-Hopkins area of the Southern Alps, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 553-562.

Crawford, A. J., Meffre, S. and Symonds, P. A. 2003. 120 to 0 Ma tectonic evolution of the southwest Pacific and analogous geological evolution of the 600 to 220 Ma Tasman Fold Belt System. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 22, p. 377-397.

Crawford, R. 2003. Critical events in the geology of Algeria. AAPG Hedberg Conference.

Creaney, S. and Allan, J. 1990. Hydrocarbon generation and migration in the Western Canada sedimentary basin. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 50, p. 189-202.

Crickmay, C. H. and Pocock, S. A. J. 1963. Cretaceous of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, no. 11, p. 1928-1942.

Critelli, M. D. S. 1999. The interplay of lithospheric flexure and thrust accomodation in forming stratigraphic sequences in the southern Apennines foreland basin system, Italy. Rendiconti Lincei, v. 10, no. 4, p. 257-326.

Crostella, A. 1995. Structural evolution and Hydrocarbon potential of the Merlinleigh and Byro sub-basins Carnarvon basin, Western Australia. Report No. Report 45. Geological Survey of Western Australia, Dept of Minerals and Energy.

Crostella, A. 1995. An evaluation of the Hydrocarbon potential of the onshore northern Perth basin Western Australia. Report No. 43. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Crostella, A. and Backhouse, J. 1995. Geology and petroleum exploration of the central and southern Perth basin Western Australia. Report No. 57. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Crostella, A. and Iasky, R. P. 1997. Structural interpretation and Hydrocarbon potential of the Giralia area, Carnarvon basin . Report No. Report 52. Geological Survey of Western Australia, Dept. of Minerals and Energy.

Crouch, E. M. and Neil, H. L. 2003. Using marine dinoflagellate cysts for Quaternary paleoenvironmental studies in the New Zealand region. Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences.

Crowder, R. K. 1990. Permian and Triasic sedimentation in the Northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska: Deposition of the Sadlerochit Group. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. 9, p. 1351-1370.

Crowell, J. C. 1987. The tectonically active margin of the western U.S.A. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 278-282.

Crown Minerals. 2007. Great South Basin Prospectivity.

Crown Minerals. 2009. Canterbury Basin Prospectivity. Ministry of Economic Development: New Zealand.

Crown Minerals. 2009. Northland Basin Prospectivity. Ministry of Economic Development: New Zealand.

Crown Minerals. 2009. East Coast Basin prospectivity. Ministry of Economic Development: New Zealand.

Császár, G., Fõzy, I. and Vörös, A. 2001. Preliminary results on Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous formations in the Karavanke Mountains and Lienz Dolomites, Austria. Acta Geologica Hungarica, v. 44, no. 4, p. 439-462.

Csontos, L. and Vörös, A. 2004. Mesozoic plate tectonic reconstruction of the Carpathian region. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 210, p. 1-56.

Cuevas Leree, A., Muñoz-Cisneros, R., Silva-Saldivar, P., de la Rosa-R, V. H., Rivas-R, E. O., González-O, J. and Fernández-Turner, R. 2004. A New Upper Oligocene Oil Play in Southern Burgos Basin, México. Search and Discovery Article, v. 10075.

Cunningham, C. G., Unruh, D. M., Steven, T. A., Rowley, P. D., Naeser, C. W., Mehnert, H. H., Hedge, C. E. and Ludwig, K. R. 1997. Geochemistry of Volcanic Rocks in the Marysvale Volcanic Field, West-Central Utah. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Cunningham, D., Dijkstra, A., Howard, J., Quarles, A. and Badarch, G. 2003. Active intraplate strike-slip faulting and transpressional uplift in the Mongolian Altai. *In* Storti, F., Holdsworth, R. E. and Salvini, F. eds. *Intraplate Strike Slip Deformation Belts*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publications.

Cunningham, D., Davies, S. and McLean, D. 2009. Exhumation of a Cretaceous rift complex within a Late Cenozoic restraining bend, southern Mongolia: implications for the crustal evolution of the Gobi Altai region. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 166, no. 2, p. 321-333.

Currie, B. S., Rowley, D. B. and Tabor, N. J. 2005. Middle Miocene paleoaltimetry of southern Tibet: Implications for the role of mantle thickening and delamination in the Himalayan orogen. Geology, v. 33, no. 3, p. 181-184.

Currie, B. S. 2011. Sequence stratigraphy of nonmarine Jurassic-Cretaceous rocks, central Cordilleran foreland-basin system. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 109, p. 1206-1222.

Curtis, D. M. 1987. The northern Gulf of Mexico Basin. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 267-270.

Daczko, N. R., Klepeis, K. A. and Clarke, G. L. 2001. Evidence of Early Cretaceous collisional-style orogenesis in northern Fiordland, New Zealand and its effects on the evolution of the lower crust. Journal of Structural Geology, v. 23, p. 693-713.

dal Piaz, G. V., Bistacchi, A. and Massironi, M. 2003. Geological outline of the Alps. Episodes, v. 26, no. 3, p. 175-181.

Daley, T. and Alam, Z. 2002. Seismic stratigraphy of the offshore Indus Basin. *In* Clift, P. D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C. and Craig, J. eds. *The Tectonics and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society of London: London. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, v. 195, p. 259-271.

Dalhoff, F., Chalmers, J. A., Nøhr-Hansen, H., Rasmussen, J. A., Sheldon, E. and Gregersen, U. 2002. A multidisciplinary study of the Palaeogene succession offshore southern West Greenland. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 191, p. 90-96.

Dalland, A., Augedahl, H. O., Bomstad, K. and Ofstad, K. 1988. The post-Triassic succession of the mid-Norwegian shelf. *In* Dalland, A., Worsley, D. and Ofstad, K. eds. *A lithostratigraphic scheme for the Mesozoic and Cenozoic succession offshore mid- and northern Norway*.

Dalziel, I. W. D. 1986. Collision and Cordilleran orogenesis: an Andean perspective. *In* Coward, M. P. and Ries, A. C. eds. *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society: London. Geological Society Special Publication, Ch. 19, p. 398-404.

Dalziel, I. W. D. and Lawver, L. A. 2001. The lithospheric setting of the West Antarctic ice sheet. *In* Alley, R. B. and Bindschadler, R. A. eds. *The West Antarctic Ice Sheet: Behaviour and Environment*. American Geophysical Union Antarctic Research Series, v. 77, p. 29-44.

Dam, G., Nøhr-Hansen, H., Christiansen, F. G., Bojesen-Koefoed, J. A. and Laier, T. 1998. The oldest marine Cretaceous sediments in West Greenland (Umiivik-1 borehole) – record of the Cenomanian–Turonian Anoxic Event? Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 180, p. 128-137.

Dam, G., Larsen, M. and Sönderholm, M. 1998. Sedimentary response to mantle plumes: implications from Paleocene onshore successions, West and East Greenland. Geology, v. 26, no. 3, p. 207-210.

Darmadi, Y. 2005. Three-dimensional fluvial-deltaic sequence stratigraphy: Pliocene-Recent Muda Formation, Belida Field, West Natuna Basin, Indonesia. Texas A&M University.

Dautria, J. M. and Lesquer, A. 1989. An example of the relationship between rift and dome: recent geodynamic evolution of the Hoggar swell and of its nearby regions (Central Sahara, Southern Algeria and Eastern Niger). Tectonophysics, v. 163, p. 45-61.

Davies, E. G., Frederick, J. B., Leask, W. L. and Williams, T. J. 2000. East Coast drilling results. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings.

Davies, G. 1997. The Triassic of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin: tectonic and stratigraphic framework, palaeogeography, palaeoclimate and biota. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 45, no. 4, p. 434-460.

Davies, P. J., McKenzie, J. A. and Palmer-Julson, A. 1991. Site 826. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, v. 133, p. 805-810.

Davies, P. J., McKenzie, J. A. and Palmer-Julson, A. 1991. Principal results and summary. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, v. 133, p. 59-69.

Davies, P. J. and McKenzie, J. A. 1993. Controls on the Pliocene - Pleistocene evolution of the North eastern Australian continental margin. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 755-762.

Davies, R., Griffin, W. L., O'Reilly, S. and McCandless, T. 2004. Inclusions in diamonds from the K14 and K10 kimberlites, Buffalo Hills, Alberta, Canada: diamond growth in a plume? Lithos, v. 77, p. 99-111.

Davis, A. S., Marlow, M. S. and Wong, F. L. 1995. Petrology of Quaternary basalt from the Bering sea continental margin. US.Geological Survey, v. MS-999, p. 1-14.

Davis, G. H. 2009. Geology of the sanctuary of Zeus, Mount Lykaion, southern Peloponnesus, Greece, and field guide. Journal of the Virtual Explorer, v. 33, no. 1, p. 1-58.

Davison, I. 2005. Central Atlantic margin basins of North West Africa: Geology and hydrocarbon potential (Morocco to Guinea). Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 43, p. 254-274.

Dawson, F. M., Evans, C. G., Marsh, R. and Richardson, R. 1994. Uppermost Cretaceous and Tertiary Strata of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. *In* Mossop, G. D. and Shetson, I. eds. *Geological atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and Alberta Research Council: Calgary, Alberta. Ch. 24.

de-Paor, D. G., Bradley, D. C., Eisenstadt, G. and Phillips, S. M. 1989. The Arctic Eurekan orogen: A most unusual fold-and-thrust belt. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 952-967.

de Almeida, C., Cruz, R., Jardim de Sa, E. F., De Paula Vasconcelos, P. M. and De Medeiros, W. 2005. Tectonica e relacoes estratigraficas na sub-bacia de Pernambuco, NE do Brasil: contribuicao ao conhecimento do rifte Sul-Atlantico. Boletim Geociencias Petrobras, v. 13, no. 2, p. 167-180.

de Boer, J. Z., McHone, J. G., Puffer, J. H., Ragland, P. C. and Whittington, D. 1988. Mesozoic and Cenozoic magmatism. *The Atlantic Continental Margin: US*. The Geology of North America, I-2.

de Broekert, P. and Sandiford, M. 2005. Buried Inset-Valleys in the Eastern Yilgarn Craton, Western Australia: Geomorphology, Age, and Allogenic Control. The Journal of Geology, v. 113, p. 471-493.

de Gea, G. A., Castro, J. M., Aguado, R., Ruiz-Ortiz, P. A. and Company, M. 2003. Lower Aptian carbon isotope stratigraphy from a distal carbonate shelf setting: the Cau section, Prebetic zone, SE Spain. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 200, p. 207-219.

de Jager, J. 2003. Inverted basins in the Netherlands, similarities and differences. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 82, no. 4, p. 355-366.

de la Fuente, M. S., Santillana, S. N. and Marenssi, S. A. 1995. An Eocene Leatherback Turtle (Cryptodira: Dermochelyidae) from Seymour Island, Antarctica. Stvdia Geologica Salmanticensia, v. 31, p. 21-34.

DeCelles, P. G. 1994. Late Cretaceous-Paleocene synorogenic sedimentation and kinematic history of the Sevier thrust belt, northeast Utah and southwest Wyoming. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 106, p. 32-56.

DeCelles, P. G. and Horton , B. 2003. Early to Middle Tertiary foreland basin development and the history of Andean crustal shortening in Bolivia. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 115, no. 1, p. 58-77.

DeCelles, P. G. and Coogan, J. C. 2006. Regional structure and kinematic history of the Sevier fold-and-thrust belt, central Utah. GSA Bulletin, v. 118, no. 7/8, p. 841-864.

DeCelles, P. G., Quade, J., Kapp, P., Fan, M., Dettman, D. L. and Ding, L. 2007. High and dry in central Tibet during the Late Oligocene. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 253, p. 389-401.

DeCelles, P. G., Kapp, P., Ding, L. and Gehrels, G. E. 2007. Late Cretaceous to middle Tertiary basin evolution in the central Tibetan Plateau: Changing environments in response to tectonic partitioning, aridification, and regional elevation gain. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 119, no. 3/4, p. 654-680.

Decker, P. L. 2007. Brookian sequence stratigraphic correlations, Umiat Field to Milne Point Field, West-central North Slope, Alaska. Report No. Preliminary interpretative report 2007-2. Alaska Division of Oil & Gas: State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Deckert, H., Ring, U. and Mortimer, N. 2002. Tectonic significance of Cretaceous bivergent extensional shear zones in the Torlesse accretionary wedge, central Otago Schist, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 45, p. 537-547.

Deconinck, J. F. and Chamley, H. 1995. Diversity of Smectite origins in Late Cretaceous sediments: example of chalks from northern France. Clay Minerals, v. 30, p. 365-379.

Deconinck, J. F., Amédro, F., Baudin, F., Godet, A., Pellenard, P., Robaszynski, F. and Zimmerlin, I. 2005. Late Cretaceous palaeoenvironments expressed by the clay mineralogy of Cenomanian–Campanian chalks from the east of the Paris Basin. Cretaceous Research, v. 26, no. 2, p. 171-179.

Degnan, P. J. and Robertson, A. H. F. 2006. Synthesis of the tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Mesozoic-Early Cenozoic Pindos ocean: evidence from the NW Peloponnese, Greece. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 260, p. 467-491.

del Valle, R. A., Lirio, J. M. and Núñez, J. H. 2007. Geología del Nunatak Pedersen, Cretácico Inferior, Península Antártica. Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina, v. 62, no. 4, p. 506-520.

Dellapé, D. and Hegedus, A. 1995. Structural invesion and Oil Ocurrence in the Cuyo Basin of Argentina. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 359-367.

Delteil, J., Morgans, H. E. G., Raine, I. J., Field, B. D. and Cutten, H. N. C. 1996. Early Miocene thin-skinned tectonics and wrench faulting in the Pongaroa district, Hikurangi margin, North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 271-282.

Delvene, G. and Araujo, R. 2008. Early Cretaceous non-marine bivalves from the Cameros and Basque-Cantabrian basins of Spain. Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 35, no. 1, p. 19-34.

Demchuk, T. D., Dolby, G., McIntyre, D. J. and Suter, J. R. 2008. The Utility of Palynofloral Assemblages for the Interpretation of Depositional Paleoenvironments and Sequence Stratigraphic Systems Tracts in the McMurray Formation at Surmont, Alberta. Search and Discovery.

Demirel, I. H., Yurtsever, T. S. and Guneri, S. 2001. Petroleum systems of the Adiyaman region, Southeastern Anatolia, Turkey. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 18, no. 3, p. 391-410.

Denny, W. M., Austin, J. A. and Buffler, R. T. 1994. Seismic Stratigraphy and Geologic History of Middle Cretaceous through Cenozoic Rocks, Southern Straits of Florida. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 78, no. 3, p. 461-487.

Dentith, M. C., Bevan, A. W. R., Backhouse, J., Featherstone, W. E. and Koeberl, C. 1999. Yallalie: a buried structure of possible impact origin in the Perth Basin, Western Australia. Geol.Mag., v. 136, p. 619-632.

Dentith, M. C. and Featherstone, W. E. 2003. Controls on intra-plate seismicity in southwestern Australia. Tectonophysics, v. 376, p. 167-184.

Denyer, P., Baumgartner, P. O. and Gazel, E. 2006. Characterization and tectonic implications of Mesozoic-Cenozoic oceanic assemblages of Costa Rica and Western Panama. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 219-235.

Dercourt, J., Zonenshain, L. P., Ricou, L. E., Kazmin, V. G., Le Pichon, X., Knipper, A. L., Grandjacquet, C., Sbortshikov, I. M., Geyssant, J., Lepvrier, C., Pechersky, D. H., Boulin, J., Sibuet, J. C., Savostin, L. A., Sorokhtin, O., Westphal, M., Bazhenov, M. L., Lauer, J. P. and Biju-Duval, B. 1986. Geological evolution of the Tethys Belt from the Atlantic to the Pamirs since the Lias. Tectonophysics, v. 123, p. 241-315.

Desa, M., Ramana, M. V. and Ramprasad, T. 2001. Seafloor spreading magnetic anomalies south off Sri Lanka.

Desa, M., Ramana, M. V. and Ramprasad, T. 2006. Seafloor spreading magnetic anomalies south of Sri Lanka. Marine Geology, v. 229, p. 227-240.

Deschamps, A., Monié, P., Lallemand, S., Hsu, S. K. and Yeh, K. Y. 2000. Evidence for Early Cretaceous oceanic crust trapped in the Philippine Sea Plate. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 179, p. 503-516.

Desegaulx, P., Kooi, H. and Cloetingh, S. 1991. Consequence of foreland basin development on thinned continental lithosphere: application to the Aquitaine Basin (SW France). Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 106, p. 116-132.

Desmares, D., Grosheny, D., Beaudoin, B., Gardin, S. and Gauthier-Lafaye, F. 2007. High resolution stratigraphic record constrained by volcanic ash beds at the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in the Western Interior Basin, USA. Cretaceous Research, v. 28, p. 561-582.

Destro, N., Szatmari, P. and Ladeira, E. A. 1994. Post-Devonian transpressional reactivation of a Proterozoic ductile shear zone in Ceara, NE Brazil. Journal of Structural Geology, v. 16, no. 1, p. 35-45.

Devlin, W. J., Rudolph, K. W., Shaw, C. A. and Ehman, K. D. 1993. The effect of tectonic and eustatic cycles on accommodation and sequence-stratigraphic framework in the Upper Cretaceous foreland basin of southwestern Wyoming. Special Publications of the International Association of Sedimentologists, v. 18, p. 501-520.

Dewakar, V. K. G., Jain, R. K., Rawat, B. and Sharma, R. 2000. Geochemical studies on reservoir rocks of Bassien Formation of Mumbai offshore basin of India. Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 96-119.

Dewey, J. F., Cande, S. and Pitman, W. C. I. 1989. Tectonic evolution of the India/Eurasia collision zone. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, v. 82, p. 717-734.

Dewing, K. 2008. Basin Analysis Points to New Plays in the Arctic Islands. *2008 CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention.*

Di Croce, J., Bally, A. W. and Vail, P. 1999. Sequence Stratigraphy of the Eastern Venezuelan Basin. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Sedimentary Basins of the World: Caribbean Basins*. Amsterdam. Sedimentary Basins of the World, v. 4, Ch. 16, p. 416-476.

Diakow, L. J. and Koyanagi, V. 1988. Stratigraphy and mineral occurrences of Chikamin Mountain and Whitesail Reach map areas. Report No. (933/06, 10) 1988-1. British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources.

Diamantopoulos, A. 2009. Geometric description and analysis of metamorphic tectonites (Pelagonian Zone, Internal Hellenides, Northern Greece). Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 11.

DiCaprio, L., Müller, R. D., Gurnis, M. and Goncharov, A. 2009. Linking active margin dynamics to overriding plate deformation: Synthesizing geophysical images with geological data from the Norfolk Basin. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, v. 10, no. 1.

DiCaprio, L., Gurnis, M. and Müller, R. D. 2009. Long-wavelength tilting of the Australian continent since the Late Cretaceous. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 278, p. 175-185.

Dickinson, W. R., Klute, M. A., Hayes, M. J., Janecke, S. U., Lundin, E. R., McKittrick, M. A. and Olivares, M. D. 1988. Paleogeographic and paleotectonic setting of Laramide sedimentary basins in the central Rocky Mountain region. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, no. 7, p. 1023-1039.

Dickinson, W. R. 1992. Cordilleran sedimentary assemblages. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S*. Geological Society of America: Boulder. The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 11, p. 539-551.

Dickinson, W. R. and Lawton, T. F. 2001. Carboniferous to Cretaceous assembly and fragmentation of Mexico. GSA Bulletin, v. 113, no. 9, p. 1142-1160.

Dickinson, W. R. 2002. The Basin and Range Province as a Composite Extensional Domain. International Geology Review, v. 44, p. 1-38.

Dickinson, W. R., Beard, L. S., Brackenridge, G. R., Erjavec, J. L., Ferguson, R. C., Inman, K. F., Knepp, R. A., Lindberg, F. A. and Ryberg, P. T. 1983. Provenance of North America Phanerozoic Sandstones in relation to tectonic setting. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 222-235.

Didenko, A. N., Bondarenko, G. Y., Sokolov, S. D. and Kravchenko-Berezhnoy, I. R. 2002. Jurassic-Cretaceous history of the Omolon massif, northeastern Russia: geologic and palaeomagnetic evidence. *In* Miller, E. L., Grantz, A. and Klemperer, S. L. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of the Berins Shelf - Chukchi Shelf - Arctic Margin and Adjacent Landmasses*. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado, v. 360, 360, Ch. 12, p. 225-242.

Diedrich, C. and Mulder, E. W. A. 2004. A new record of *Clidastes* (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the Upper Campanian of the Münster Basin (NW Germany). Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 83, no. 1, p. 73-78.

Dietrich, J., Hannigan, P. and Hu, K. 2009. Petroleum Resource Potential of the Carboniferous Maritimes Basin, Eastern Canada. *CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention*. Frontiers + Innovation, p. 34-36.

Diffendal, R. F. 1995. Geology of the Ogallala/High Plains Regional Aquifer System in Nebraska. *29th Annual Meetings of the North-Central and South-Central Sections, Geological Society of America.* Conservation and Survey Division, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in conjunction with the GSA regional sections meeting Geologic Field Trips in Nebraska and Adjacent Parts of Kansas and South Dakota.

Dijkstra, A. H. and Cawood, P. A. 2004. Base-up growth of ocean crust by multiple phases of magmatism: field evidence from Macquarie Island. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 1661, p. 739-742.

Dilek, Y., Thy, P., Hacker, B. and Grundvig, S. 1999. Structure and petrology of Tauride ophiolites and mafic dike intrusions (Turkey): Implications for the Neotethyan ocean. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 111, no. 8, p. 1192-1216.

Dilek, Y., Furnes, H. and Shallo, M. 2007. Suprasubduction zone ophiolite formation along the periphery of Mesozoic Gondwana. Gondwana Research, v. 11, p. 453-475.

Dimalanta, C. B., Yumul, G. P. and Jr. 2006. Magmatic and amagmatic contributions to crustal growth in the Philippine island arc system: Comparison of the Cretaceous and post-Cretaceous periods. Geosciences Journal, v. 10, no. 3, p. 321-329.

Dinarès-Turell, J. and García-Senz, J. 2000. Remagnetization of Lower Cretaceous limestones from the southern Pyrenees and relation to the Iberian plate geodynamic evolution. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 105, no. B8, p. 405-419.

Ding, L., Kapp, P., Zhong, D. and Deng, W. 2003. Cenozoic Volcanism in Tibet: Evidence for a Transition from Oceanic to Continental Subduction. Journal of Petrology, v. 44, no. 10, p. 1833-1865.

Dingle, R. V. 1999. Walvis Ridge barrier: its influence on palaeoenvironments and source rock generation deduced from ostracod distributions in the early South Atlantic Ocean. *In* Cameron, N. R., Bate, R. H. and Clure, V. S. eds. *The oil and gas habitats of the South Atlantic*. Geological Society, London: London. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, Ch. 153, p. 293-302.

Direen, N. G., Borissova, I., Stagg, H. M. J., Colwell, J. B. and Symonds, P. A. 2007. Nature of the continent-ocean transition zone along the southern Australian continental margin: a comparison of the Naturaliste Plateau, SW Australia, and the central Great Australian Bight sectors. Geological Society, London Special Publications, v. 282, p. 239-263.

DiVenere, V. J., Kent, D. V. and Dalziel, I. W. D. 1996. Summary of palaeomagnetic results from West Antarctica: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Pacific margin of Gondwana during the Mesozoic. *In* Storey, B. C., King, E. C. and Livermore, R. A. eds. *Weddell Sea Tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. p. 31-43.

Dixon, J., Dietrich, J., Snowdon, L. R., Morrell, G. and McNeil, D. H. 1992. Geology and Petroleum Potential of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary Strata, Beaufort-Mackenzie Area, Northwest Canada. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 76, no. 6, p. 927-947.

Dixon, J. 2004. Lower Cretaceous (Albian) to Tertiary (a contribution to the Geological Atlas of the Northern Canadian mainland sedimentary basin). Report No. Open File 4633. Geological Survey of Canada.

Dixon, J., Dietrich, J. R. and McNeil, D. H. 2005. Deltaic Deposition in the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Northern Mainland Canada. *2005 Core Conference*. Global Roundup - Exploring Energy Systems, p. 61-74.

Dixon, J., Dietrich, J. R., Lane, L. S. and McNeil, D. H. 2008. Geology of the Late Cretaceous to Cenozoic Beaufort-Mackenzie basin, Canada. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 16, p. 551-572.

Dixon, J. E. and Robertson, A. H. F. 1984. The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. Blackwell Scientific Publishers: Oxford, England. Geological Society Special Publication, v. 17.

Dixon, J. 1981. Upper Oxfordian to Albian geology, Mackenzie Delta, Arctic Canada. *In* Embry, A. F. and Balkwill, H. eds. *Arctic Geology and Geophysics*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geology.

Doglioni, C., Busatta, C., Bolis, G., Marianini, L. and Zanella, M. 1996. Structural evolution of the eastern Balkans (Bulgaria). Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 13, no. 2, p. 225-251.

Doktor, M., Gazdzicki, A., Jerzmanska, A., Porebski, S. J. and Zastawniak, E. 1996. A plant-and-fish assamblage from the Eocene La Maesta Formation of Seymour Island (Antarctic Peninsula) and its environmental implications. *Palaeontological Results of the Polish Antarctic Expeditions*, v. 55, Part II, p. 127-146.

Dondi, E. G. 2009. Interaction of the Galapagos Plume with the Southern Central American Volcanic Front. The State University of New Jersey.

Donelick, R. A. and Dickie, J. R. 1990. Low-Temperature thermal history of the Coast Plutonic Complex and Inter-Montane Belt, Northwest British Columbia (104M, N). Geological Fieldwork, v. Paper 1991-1, p. 139-144.

Dongarov, E. 2007. Laptev Sea: A Frontier Arctic Basin. GEO Expro, v. September 2007, p. 36-38.

Donovan, A. D. 1995. Sequence stratigraphy of Hilight Field, Powder River Basin, Wyoming, U.S.A: Unconformity control on Muddy thicknesses and distributions. *Sequence stratigraphy of foreland basin deposits: outcrop and subsurface examples from the cretaceous of North America*. Ch. 13, p. 395-471.

Donovan, S. K., Portell, R. W. and Domning, D. P. 2007. Contrasting Patterns and Mechanisms of Extinction During the Eocene-Oligocene Transition in Jamaica. *In* Renema, W. ed. *Biogeography, Time, and Place: Distributions, Barriers, and Islands*. Springer Ch. 8, p. 247-273.

Donskaya, T. V., Windley, B. F., Mazukabzov, A. M., Kröner, A., Skyarov, E. V., Gladkochub, D. P., Ponomarchuk, V. A., Badarch, G., Reichow, M. K. and Hegner, E. 2008. Age and evolution of late Mesozoic metamorphic core complexes in southern Siberia and northern Mongolia. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 165, p. 405-421.

Doré, A. G. 1991. The structural foundation and evolution of Mesozoic seaways between Europe and the Arctic. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 87, p. 441-492.

Doré, A. G., Cartwright, J. A., Stoker, M. S., Turner, J. P. and White, N. J. 2002. Exhumation of the North Atlantic margin: introduction and background. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 196, p. 1-12.

Doré, A. G., Lundin, E. R., Kusznir, N. J. and Pascal, C. 2008. Potential mechanisms for the genesis of Cenozoic domal structures on the NE Atlantic margin: pros, cons and some new ideas. Geological Society, London Special Publication, v. 306, p. 1-26.

Dorsey, R. and LaMaskin, T. A. 2006. Mesozoic Tectonics of the Blue Mountains Province. Tectonic evolution of western Idaho. [Blue Mountain Seminar, Falls 2006], 1-20. Idaho, Oregon. USA.

Dorsey, R. J., Umhoefer, P. J. and Falk, P. D. 1997. Earthquake clustering inferred from Pliocene Gilbert-type fan deltas in the Loreto basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geology, v. 25, no. 8, p. 679-682.

Dorsey, R. J. and Kidwell, S. M. 1999. Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentation on a tectonically active margin: Example from the Pliocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico. Geology, v. 27, no. 10, p. 935-938.

Dorsey, R. J. and Umhoefer, P. J. 2000. Tectonic and eustatic controls on sequence stratigraphy of the Pliocene Loreto basin, Baja California Sur, Mexico. GSA Bulletin, v. 112, no. 2, p. 177-199.

Dorsey, R. J., Umhoefer, P. J., Ingle, J. C. and Mayer, L. 2001. Late Miocene to Pliocene stratigraphic evolution of northeast Carmen Island, Gulf of California: implications for oblique rifting tectonics. Sedimentary Geology, v. 144, p. 97-123.

Dorsey, R. J. 2002. Stratigraphic record of Pleistocene initiation and slip on the Coyote Creek fault, Lower Coyote Creek, southern California. Special Papers, v. 365, p. 251-269.

Dorsey, R. J. and LaMaskin, T. A. 2006. Basinal Response to Triassic-Jurassic Collisional Tectonics in the Blue Mountains Province, Northeastern Oregon. American Journal of Science, p. 1-24.

Dorsey, R. J. 2006. Stratigraphy, Tectonics, and Basin Evolution in the Anza-Borrego Desert Region. *Fossil Treasures of the Anza-Borrego Desert.* Ch. 5, p. 89-112.

Dorsey, R. J. and Roering, J. J. 2006. Quaternary landscape evolution in the San Jacinto fault zone, Peninsular Ranges of Southern California: Transient response to strike-slip fault initiation. Geomorphology, v. 73, p. 16-23.

Dorsey, R. J., Castro, R., Fletcher, J., Lizarralde, D. and Umhoefer, P. J. 2006. Report on RCL-Cortez Workshop: Lithospheric Rupture in the Gulf of California – Salton Trough Region. Report No. 16.

Dorsey, R. J. and LaMaskin, T. A. 2007. Stratigraphic Record of Triassic-Jurrasic Collisional Tectonics in the Blue Mountain Province, Northeastern Oregon. American Journal of Science, v. 307, p. 1167-1193.

Dorsey, R. J., McDougall, K., Janecke, S. U. and Shirvell, C. R. 2007. Chronology of Miocene–Pliocene deposits at Split MountainGorge, Southern California: A record of regional tectonics and Colorado River evolution. Geology, v. 35, no. 1, p. 57-60.

Dorsey, R. J. and Lenegan, R. J. 2007. Structural controls on middle Cretaceous sedimentation in the Toney Butte area of the Mitchell inlier, Ochoco basin, central Oregon. Special Papers, v. 419, no. Spe419-05, p. 1-19.

Dorsey, R. J. and LaMaskin, T. A. 2008. Mesozoic collision and accretion of oceanic terranes in the Blue Mountains province of northeastern Oregon: New insights from the stratigraphic record. Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 22, p. 325-332.

Doubleday, P. A. and Storey, B. C. 1998. Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1-21.

Doust, H. and Sumner, H. S. 2007. Petroleum systems in rift basins – a collective approach in Southeast Asian basins. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 13, p. 127-144.

Drachev, S. S., Kaul, N. and Beliaev, V. N. 2003. Eurasia spreading basin to Laptev Shelf transition: structural pattern and heat flow. Geophysical Journal International, v. 152, p. 688-698.

Drachev, S. S., Savostin, L. A., Groshev, V. G. and Bruni, I. E. 1998. Structure and geology of the continental shelf of the Laptev Sea, Eastern Russian Arctic. Tectonophysics, v. 298, p. 357-393.

Drachev, S. S. 2000. Laptev Sea Rifted Continental Margin: Modern Knowledge and Unsolved Questions. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 41-50.

Drake, C. L. 1987. International geological congresses and plate tectonics. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 235-237.

Draper, G. 1986. Blueschists and associated rocks in eastern Jamaica and their significance for Cretaceous plate-margin development in the northern Caribbean. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, p. 48-60.

Draper, G., Gutiérrez, G. and Lewis, J. F. 1996. Thrust emplacement of the Hispaniola peridotite belt: Orogenic expression of the mid-Cretaceous Caribbean arc polarity reversal? Geology, v. 24, p. 1143-1146.

Draut, A. E. and Clift, P. D. 2006. Sedimentary processes in modern and ancient oceanic arc settings: Evidence from the Jurassic Talkeetna Formation of Alaska and the Mariana and Tonga Arcs, Western Pacific. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 76, p. 493-514.

Drysdale, R. N., Taylor, M. P. and Ihlenfeld, C. 2002. Factors controlling the chemical evolution of travertine-depositing rivers of the Barkly karst, northern Australia. Hydrological Processes, v. 16, p. 2941-2962.

Duane, D. B. and Stubblefield, W. L. 1988. Sand and gravel resources: U.S. Atlantic continental shelf. *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. Geological Society of America The Geology of North America, v. I-2.

Dubiel, R. F. 2003. Geology, Depositional Models, and Oil and Gas Assessment of the Green River Total Petroleum System, Uinta-Piceance Province, Eastern Utah and Western Colorado. *In* USGS Uinta-Piceance Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Uinta-Piceance Province, Utah and Colorado*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-B, Ch. 5.

Duhart, P. and Adriasola, A. C. 2008. New time-constraints on provenance, metamorphism and exhumation of the Bahía Mansa Metamorphic Complex on the Main Chiloé Island, south-central Chile. Revista geológica de Chile, v. 35, p. 79-104.

Duin, E. J. T., Doornenbal, J. C., Rijkers, R. H. B., Verbeek, J. W. and Wong, Th. E. 2006. Subsurface structure of the Netherlands-results of recent onshore and offshore mapping. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 85, no. 4, p. 245-276.

Duk-Rodkin, A. and Hughes, O. L. 1994. Tertiary-Quaternary drainage of the pre-glacial MacKenzie Basin. Quaternary International, v. 22/23, p. 221-241.

Dumitru, T. A., Miller, E. L., O'Sullivan, P. B., Amato, J. M., Hannula, K. A., Calvert, A. T. and Gans, P. B. 1995. Cretaceous to Recent extension in the Bering Strait region, Alaska. Tectonics, v. 14, no. 3, p. 549-563.

Dumoulin, J. A. 1999. Carboniferous and older Carbonate Rocks: Lithofacies, extent, and reservoir quality. Report No. Open-File Report 98-34.

Dunbar, N. W. and Phillips, F. M. 2004. Cosmogenic ^{36}Cl ages of lava flows in the Zuni-Bandera volcanic field, north-central New Mexico, U.S.A. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 309-318.

Duncan, R. A. 1990. The volcanic record of the Réunion hotspot. *In* Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., Baker, P. A., Baxter, A. N., Boersma, A., Cullen, J. L., Droxler, A. W., Fisk, M. R., Greenough, K. D., Hargraves, R. B., Hempel, P., Hobart, M. A., Hurley, M. T., Johnson, D. A., Macdonald, A. H., Mikkelsen, N., Okada, H., Rio, D., Robinson, S. G., Schneider, D., Swart, P. K., Tatsumi, Y., Vandamme, S., Vilks, G. and Vincent, E. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project, Scientific Results, volume 115 Mascarene Plateau.* Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project, Ch. 115, p. 3-10.

Dupont-Nivet, G., Hoorn, C. and Konert, M. 2008. Tibetan uplift prior to the Eocene-Oligocene climate transition: Evidence from pollen analysis of the Xining Basin. Geology, v. 36, no. 12, p. 987-990.

Duque-Caro, H. 1990. Neogene stratigraphy, paleoceanography and paleobiogeography in northwest South America and the evolution of the Panama Seaway. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 77, p. 203-234.

Durand, B., Jolivet, L., Horvath, F. and Séranne, M. 1999. The Mediterranean basins: Tertiary extension within the Alpine Orogen. The Geological Society: London, England. Geological Society Special Publication, v. 156.

Dusar, M. and Lagrou, D. 2007. Cretaceous flooding of the Brabant Massif and the lithostratigraphic characteristics of its chalk cover in Northern Belgium. Geologica Belgica, v. 10, no. 1-2, p. 27-38.

Dusel-Bacon, C., Lanphere, M. A., Sharp, W. D., Layer, P. W. and Hansen, V. L. 2002. Mesozoic thermal history and timing of structural events for the Yukon-Tanana Upland, east-central Alaska: $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ data from metamorphic and plutonic rocks. Canadian Journal of Earth Science 39 [6], 1013-1051.

Dutta, P. 2002. Gondwana lithostratigraphy of Peninsular India. Gondwana Research, v. 5, no. 2, p. 542-553.

Duxbury, J. 2009. Erosion rates in and around Shenandoah national park, va, determined using analysis of cosmogenic ^{10}be. The University of Vermont.

Dyke, A. S., Andrews, J. T., Clark, P. U., England, J. H., Miller, G. H., Shaw, J. and Veillette, J. J. 2002. The Laurentide and Innuitian ice sheets during the Last Glacial Maximum. Quarternary Science Reviews, v. 21, p. 9-31.

Dyksterhuis, S., Müller, R. D. and Unternehr, P. 2008. Predicting basin inversion and reactivation on the Northwest Australian Shelf with modelled stress regimes. In Review.

Dyksterhuis, S. and Müller, R. D. 2008. Cause and evolution of intraplate orogeny in Australia. Geology, v. 36, no. 6, p. 495-498.

Dyman, T. S., Cobban, W. A., Davis, L. E., Eves, R. L., Pollock, G. L., Obradovich, J. D., Titus, A. L., Takahashi, K. I., Hester, T. C. and Cantu, D. 2002. Upper Cretaceous Marine and Brackish Water Strata at Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah. *Geological Society of America Field Trip Road Log.*

Dyman, T. S. and Condon, S. M. 2006. Assessment of Undiscovered Conventional Oil and Gas Resources— Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous Cotton Valley Group, Jurassic Smackover Interior Salt Basins Total Petroleum System, in the East Texas Basin and Louisiana-Mississippi Salt Basins Provinces. *In* U.S. Geological Survey Western Gulf Province Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Undiscovered Oil and Gas, Cotton Valley Group and Travis Peak–Hosston Formations, East Texas Basin and Louisiana-Mississippi Salt Basins Provinces of the Northern Gulf Coast Region.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series DDS-69-E, Ch. 2.

Dyman, T. S. and Condon, S. M. 2006. Assessment of Undiscovered Conventional Oil and Gas Resources— Lower Cretaceous Travis Peak and Hosston Formations, Jurassic Smackover Interior Salt Basins Total Petroleum System, in the East Texas Basin and Louisiana-Mississippi Salt Basins Provinces. *In* U.S. Geological Survey Gulf Coast Region Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Undiscovered Oil and Gas, Cotton Valley Group and Travis Peak–Hosston Formations, East Texas Basin and Louisiana-Mississippi Salt Basins Provinces of the Northern Gulf Coast Region.* US Geological Survey U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series DDS–69–E, Ch. 5.

Dyman, T. S., Henry, A. A., Cook, T. A., Crovelli, R. A., Hester, T. C., Johnson, R. C., Lewan, M. D., Nuccio, V. F., Riggin, D. B., Schenk, C. J. and Schmoker, J. W. 2001. Natural Gas resources in deep sedimentary basins. Final Report.

Dyni, J. R. 2008. Preliminary Stratigraphic Cross Sections of Oil Shale in the Eocene Green River Formation, Uinta Basin, Utah. Open-File Report, 1220. U.S. Geological Survey.

Eagles, G., Gohl, K. and Larter, R. D. 2004. High-resolution animated tectonic reconstruction of the South Pacific and West Antarctic Margin. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, v. 5, no. 7, p. 1-21.

Easton, R. M. 2000. Metamorphism of the Canadian Shield, Ontario, Canada. II Protozeroic metamorphic history. The Canadian Mineralogist, v. 38, p. 319-344.

Eberli, G. P. and Ginsburg, R. N. 1987. Segmentation and coalescence of Cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. Geology, v. 15, p. 75-79.

Eberth, D. A., Delgado-de Jesus, C. R., Lerbekmo, J. F., Brinkman, D. B., Rodriguez-de la Rosa, R. A. and Sampson, S. D. 2004. Cerro del Pueblo Fm (Difunta Group, Upper Cretaceous), Parras Basin, southern Coahuila, Mexico: reference sections, age, and correlation. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 21, no. 3, p. 335-352.

Echols, J. B. 2000. Coalbed Methane: Louisiana's Unexplored Energy Resource. Basin Research Institute Bulletin, v. 9, p. 18-27.

Eckels, M., Suek, D., Rawn-Schatzinger, V., Weyland, V. and Harrison, P. 2006. Applying 3D Seismic to Underexplored Areas in the Uinta Basin. Search and Discovery, v. 10097.

Eden, D. N. and Hammond, A. P. 2003. Dust accumulation in the New Zealand region since the last glacial maximum. Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 22, no. 18-19, p. 2037-2052.

Edgoose, C. J. 2003. Barkley Tableland region, Northern Territory. CRC LEME.

Edgoose, C. J., Scrimgeour, I. R. and Close, D. F. 2004. Geology of the Musgrave block, Northern territory. Report No. 15.

Edgoose, C. J., Close, D. F. and Scrimgeour, I. R. 2004. Musgrave Block Special, Northern Territory (First Edition) 1:500 000-scale geological map.

Edwards, C. M., Hodgson, D. M., Flint, S. S. and Howell, J. A. 2005. Contrasting styles of shelf sediment transport and deposition in a ramp margin setting related to relative sea-level change and basin floor topography, Turonian (Cretaceous) Western Interior of central Utah, USA. Sedimentary Geology, no. 179, p. 117-152.

Edwards, D. E., Barclay, J. E., Gibson, D. W., Kvill, G. E. and Halton, E. 1994. Triassic Strata of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. *In* Mossop, G. D. and Shetson, I. eds. *Geological Atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin.* Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and Alberta Research Council: Calgary, Alberta. Ch. 16.

Eggenkamp, H. G. M. and Coleman, M. I. 1993. Extreme δ^{37} CI Variations in Formation Water and its possible relation to the Migration from source to Trap. AAPG Bulletin , 1620.

Egorov, A. Yu. 1993. Northern and Eastern Margins of the Siberian Continent in Triassic. AAPG Bulletin 77, 1620.

Ehlers, J. and Gibbard, P. L. 2007. The extent and chronology of Cenozoic Global Glaciation. Quarternary International, v. 164-165, p. 6-20.

Ehrenborg, J. 1996. A new stratigraphy for the Tertiary volcanic rocks of the Nicaraguan highland. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 108, no. 7, p. 830-842.

Eisbacher, G. H. 1970. Deformation Mechanics of Mylonitic Rocks and Fractured Granites in Cobequid Mountains, Nova Scotia, Canada. GSA Bulletin, v. 81, p. 2009-2020.

Eisner, P. N., Etemadi, M., Benkovies, L., Anzulovich, L., Jones, D. and Gerard, J. 2008. The Relationship between Deepwater Deposition and an Active Accretionary Wedge, Ultra Deepwater Trinidad. Search and Discovery Article, v. 50137.

Elderfield, H., Swart, P. K., McKenzie, J. A. and Williams, A. 1993. The strontium isotopic composition of pore waters from leg 133: Northeast Australian margin. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 473-480.

Eldrett, J. S., Greenwood, D. R., Harding, I. C. and Huber, M. 2009. Increased seasonality through the Eocene to Oligocene transition in northern high latitudes. Nature (Letters), v. 459, p. 969-974.

Eliot, I. and Eliot, M. 2008. Coastal geomorphology: proposed LNG hub locations in the Kimberley region Western Australia. Report for Northern Development Taskforce Environment Experts Working Group. Damara WA Pty Ltd.

Elliot, D. H. 1975. Tectonics of Antarctica: a review. American Journal of Science, v. 275, no. A, p. 45-106.

Elliot, D. H., Hoffman, S. M. and Rieske, D. E. 1992. Provenance of Paleocene Strata, Seymour Island. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science.* Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan.

Elliot, D. H. 1999. The Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic plate tectonic and crustal history of Antarctica: Implications for marine and terrestrial sequences. Report No. SCAR Report No 16 Appendix 7. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research.

Ellis, G. K. and Jonasson, K. E. 2002. Rough Range Oil Field, Carnarvon Basin. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 707-718.

Ellis, M. S., Gunther, G. L., Flores, R. M., Stricker, G. D., Ochs, A. M. and Schuenemeyer, J. H. 1998. Preliminary Report on Methodology for Calculating Coal Resources of the Wyodak-Anderson Coal Zone, Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana. Report No. 98-0789-B. USGS.

Ellouz, N., Patriat, M., Gaulier, J. M., Bouatmani, R. and Sabounji, S. 2003. From rifting to Alpine inversion: Mesozoic and Cenozoic subsidence history of some Moroccan basins. Sedimentary Geology, v. 156, p. 185-212.

Embry, A. and Beauchamp, B. 2008. Sverdrup Basin. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada.* Ch. 13, p. 451-471.

Embry, A. 1991. Mesozoic history of the Arctic Islands. *In* Trettin, H. P. ed. *Geology of the Innuitian Orogeny and Arctic platform of Canada and Greenland.* Geological Survey of Canada Geology of Canada, Ch. 14.

Embry, A. F., Mickey, M. B., Haga, H. and Wall, J. H. 1992. Correlation of the Pennsylvanian-Lower Cretaceous succession between northwest Alaska and southwest Sverdrup Basin: Implications for Hanna trough stratigraphy. ICAM Proceedings, p. 105-110.

Embry, A. F. 1992. Mesozoic stratigraphy of Franz Josef Land Archipelago, Arctic Russia - a literature review. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 15-20.

Enachescu, M. and Fagan, P. 2005. Newfoundland and Labrador Call for Bids. Report No. NL05-01. Department of Natural Resources, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Enachescu, M. 2010. Conspicuous deepwater submarine mounds in the north-eastern Orphan Basin and on the Orphan Knoll, offshore Newfoundland.

Enachescu, M. E. 2000. ODP Drilling Offshore Newfoundland: Sampling an Atlantic Margin from Continental Shelf to Rise.

Enachescu, M. E. 2005. Offshore Newfoundland and Labrador - an emerging energy powerhouse. Offshore Technology Conference.

Enachescu, M. E. 2006. Structural Setting and Petroleum Potential of the Orphan Basin, offshore Newfoundland and Labrador. CSEG Recorder, v. 31, no. 2, p. 5-13.

Enachescu, M. E. 2006. Favorable Geology, Advanced Technology, May Unlock Labrador's Substantial Resource: Hospedale Basin. Oil & Gas Journal, 1 & 2, p. 1-12.

Enachescu, M. E. 2009. Investigating basin architecture and evolution of the Orphan Basin by use of reflection, refraction, heatflow and potential fields transects. Report No. CRDPJ 320797 - 04. Collaborative Research and Development Grant PRAC Project No: 154.

English, J. M., Fowler, M., Johnston, S. T., Mihalynuk, M. G. and Wight, K. L. 2004. Thermal Maturity in the Central Whitehorse Trough, Northwest British Columbia. Resource Development and Geoscience Branch, Summary of Activities.

English, J. M. and Johnston, S. T. 2005. Collisional orogensis in the northern Canadian Cordillera: Implications for the Cordilleran crustal structure, ophiolite emplacement, continental growth, and the terrane hypothesis. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 232, p. 333-344.

Erba, E. 1992. Middle Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from the Western Pacific (Leg 129): Evidence for paleoequatorial crossings. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results,* v. 129, Ch. 9, p. 189-201.

Erba, E. and Covington, J. M. 1992. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Mesozoic sediments recovered from the Western Pacific, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results,* v. 129, Ch. 8, p. 179-187.

Erdman, C. F. and Kelsey, H. M. 1992. Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy and tectonics, Ohara Depression and Wakarara Range, North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 177-192.

Erikson, J. P. and Pindell, J. L. 1993. Analysis of subsidence in northeastern Venezuela as a discriminator of tectonic models for northern South America. Geology, v. 21, no. 10, p. 945-948.

Erikson, J. P. and Pindell, J. L. 1998. Cretaceous through Eocene sedimentation and paleogeography of a passive margin in northeastern Venezuela. *In* Pindell, J. L. and Drake, C. eds. *SEPM Special Publication.* Society for Sedimentary Geology: Tulsa, Oklahoma. SEPM Special Publication, Ch. 58, p. 217-259.

Erlich, R. N., Villamil, T. and Keens-Dumas, J. 2003. Controls on the deposition of Upper Cretaceous organic carbon-rich rocks from Costa Rica to Suriname. AAPG Memoir, v. 79, p. 1-45.

Ernst, W. G. 1981. Summary of the geotectonic development of California. *In* Ernst, W. G. ed. *The Geotectonic Development of California.* Prentice-Hall: New Jersey. p. 601-613.

Ershov, A. V., Brunet, M. F., Nikishin, A. M., Bolotov, S. N., Nazarevich, B. P. and Korotaev, M. V. 2003. Northern Caucasus basin: thermal history and synthesis of subsidence models. Sedimentary Geology, v. 156, no. 1-4, p. 95-118.

Erslev, E. A., Holdaway, S. M., O'Meara, S. A., Jurista, B. and Selvig, B. 2004. Laramide minor faulting in the Colorado Front Range. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 181-204.

Escalona, A., Mann, P. and Bingham, L. 2008. Hydrocarbon Exploration Plays in the Great Caribbean Region and Neighboring Provinces. Search and Discovery Article, v. 10047, p. 1-27.

ESCI. 2004. Ch. 1. Dynamic and Evolving Earth. [ESCI 518. Fall 2004], -1. 38.

Estrada, S. 1998. Basaltic Dykes in the Kap Washington and Frigg Fjord Areas (North Greenland).

Etheridge, M., McQueen, H. and Lambeck, K. 1991. The Role of Intraplate Stress in Tertiary (and Mesozoic) Deformation of the Australian Continent and lts Margins: A Key Factor in Petroleum Trap Formation. Exploration Geophysics, v. 22, p. 123-128.

Ettensohn, F. R. 2008. The Appalachian foreland basin in Eastern United States. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 4, p. 105-179.

Eusden, J. D. Jr., Pettinga, J. R. and Campbell, J. K. 2000. Structural evolution and landscape development of a collapsed transpressive duplex on the Hope Fault, North Canterbury, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 391-404.

Evenchick, C. A. 2004. Stratigraphic and Structural overview of the Browser and Sustut Basins. [Project Workshop], 1-15. Calgary, Alberta, Canada: Ministry of Energy and Mines, Resource Development and Geoscience, Natural Resources Canada, Northern Resource Development Program.

Evenchick, C. A., Ferri, F., McMechan, M., Osadetz, K. G., Stasiuk, L., Wilson, N. S. F., Enkin, R. J., Lowe, C., McNicoll, V. J., Mustard, P. S., Hadlari, T., Poulton, T. and Sweet, A. 2004. Current knowledge of Browser and Sustut Basin and results from the 2003 Field Season. -1. 28: Ministry of Energy and Mines, Canada.

Ewart, A., Schon, R. W. and Chappell, B. W. 1992. The Cretaceous volcanic-plutonic province of the central Queensland (Australia) coast - a rift related 'calc-alkaline' province. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences, v. 83, p. 327-345.

Exon, N. F., Haq, B. U. and von Rad, U. 1992. Exmouth Plateau revisited: scientific drilling and geological framework. *In* Rad, U. v., Haq, B. U., O'Connell, S., Bent, A., Blome, C. D., Borella, P. E., Boyd, R., Bralower, T. J., Brenner, W. W., Carlo, E. H. D., Dumont, T., Exon, N., Galbrun, B., Golovchenko, X., Görür, N., Ito, N., Lorenzo, J. M., Meyers, P. A., Moxon, I., O'Brien, D. K., Oda, M., Sarti, M., Siesser, W. G., Snowdon, L. R., Tang, C., Wilkens, R. H., Williamson, P. and Wonders, A. A. H. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project 122. Scientific Results Exmouth Plateau*. Ocean Drilling Program: College Station, Texas. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project, Ch. 122, p. 3-20.

Exon, N. F. and Buffler, R. T. 1992. Mesozoic seismic stratigraphy and tectonic evolution of the western Exmouth plateau. Proceeding of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. Vol 122, p. 61-81.

Exon, N. F., Berry, R. F., Crawford, A. J. and Hill, P. J. 1997. Geological evolution of the East Tasman Plateau, a continental fragment southeast of Tasmania. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 44, p. 5979-608.

Exon, N. F., Hill, P. J., Lafoy, Y., Heine, C. and Bernardel, G. 2006. Kenn Plateau off northeast Australia: a continental fragment in the southwest Pacific jigsaw. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, PrEview article, p. 1-24.

Eyles, N., Boyce, J. and Mohajer, A. A. 1993. The Bedrock Surface of the Western Lake Ontario Region: Evidence of Reactivated Basement Structures? Géographie Physique et Quaternaire, v. 47, no. 3, p. 269-283.

Fabre, J., Latouche, L., Tani, N. K., Moussine-Pouchkine, A., Hamou, F. A., Dautria, J. M. and Maza, M. 2005. Géologie du Sahara occidental et central. Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale: Tervuren, Belgie.

Fabre, J. 1976. Introduction a la Geologie du Sahara Algerien et des regions Voisines. I. La couverture Phanérozoique. S.N.E.D. Algers.

Faill, R. T. 1998. A geologic history of the north-central Appalachians, Part 3. The Alleghany orogeny. American Journal of Science, v. 298, p. 131-179.

Fakhari, M. D., Axen, G. J., Horton, B. K., Hassanzadeh, J. and Amini, A. 2008. Revised age of proximal deposits in the Zagros foreland basin and implications for Cenozoic evolution of the High Zagros. Tectonophysics, v. 451, no. 1-4, p. 186-205.

Falcon-Lang, H. J. and Cantrill, D. J. 2001. Gymnosperm woods from the Cretaceous (mid-Aptian) Cerro Negro Formation, Byers Peninsula, Livingston Island, Antarctica: the arborescent vegetation of a volcanic arc. Cretaceous Research, v. 22, p. 277-293.

Farquharson, P. T. 2004. Geology of the Rancho San Marcos Dike Swarm, Baja California, Mexico. San Diego State University.

Farrow, G. E. and Owen, E. F. 1980. Shallow-water Cretaceous brachiopods from Rockall Bank, North Atlantic. Palaeontology, v. 23, p. 463-470.

Fassett, J. E. 2009. New geochronologic and stratigraphic evidence confirms the Paleocene age of the dinosaur-bearing Ojo Alamo Sandstone and Animas Formation in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado. Palaeontologia Electronica, v. 12, no. 1.3A, p. 146.

Feary, D. A., Champion, D. C., Bultitude, R. J. and Davies, P. J. 1993. Igneous and metasedimentary basement lithofacies of the Queensland plateau (sites 824 and 825). Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 535-540.

Feary, D. A., Hine, A. C., James, N. P. and Malone, M. J. 2004. Leg 182 synthesis: exposed secrets of the Great Australian Bight. Hine, A. C., Feary, D. A. and Malone, M. J. eds. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 182, Chapter 1.

Feary, D. A. and James, N. P. 1998. Seismic Stratigraphy and Geological Evolution of the Cenozoic, cool-water Eucla Platform, Great Australian Bight. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 82, no. 5A, p. 792-816.

Feldmann, R. M., Tshudy, D. M. and Thomson, M. R. A. 1993. Late Cretaceous and Paleocene Decapod Crustaceans from James Ross Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Memoir (The Paleontological Society).* Paleontological Society v. 28, 67, Ch. 1, p. 1-41.

Feng, J., Buffler, R. T. and Kominz, M. A. 1994. Laramide orogenic influence on late Mesozoic-Cenozoic subsidence history, western deep Gulf of Mexico basin. Geology, v. 22, p. 359-362.

Ferraccioli, F., Jordan, T. A., Vaughan, D. G., Holt, J., James, M., Corr, H., Blankenship, D. D., Fairhead, J. D. and Diehl, T. M. 2007. New aerogeophysical survey targets the extent of the West Antarctic Rift System over Ellsworth Land. U.S. Geological Survey and the National Acadamies, v. Extended Abstract 113.

Ferraccioli, F., Armadillo, E., Jordan, T., Bozzo, E. and Corr, H. 2009. Aeromagnetic exploration over the East Antarctic Ice Sheet: A new view of the Wilkes Subglacial Basin. Tectonophysics, v. 478, p. 62-77.

Ferrando, S., Frezzotti, M. L., Petrelli, M. and Compagnoni, R. 2009. Metasomatism of continental crust during subduction: the UHP whiteschists from the Southern Dora-Maira Massif (Italian Western Alps). Journal of Metamorphic Geology.

Ferrari, L. 2008. The geochemical puzzle of the Trans-Mexican volcanic belt: Mantle plume, continental rifting, or mantle perturbation induced by subduction?

Ferri, F., Osadetz, K. and Evenchick, C. 2004. Petroleum Source Rock Potential of Lower to Middle Jurassic Clastics, Intermontane Basins, British Columbia. Resource Development and Geoscience Branch, Summary of Activities.

Field, B. D., Higgs, K. E., Chanier, F., Nicol, A. and Darby, D. 2004. Play concepts for a complex margin: East Coast North Island, New Zealand. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7-10 March 2004*. p. 1-11.

Field, B. D., Crundwell, M. P., Kennett, J. P., King, P. R., Jones, C. M. and Scott, G. H. 2002. The early Middle Miocene paleoenvironmental setting of New Zealand. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 19, no. 3, p. 242-251.

Filatova, N. I. 1998. Evolution of Cretaceous active continental margins and their correlation with other global events. Island Arc 7 [1-2], 253-270.

Filatova, N. I. and Khain, V. E. 2007. Tectonics of the Eastern Arctic region. Geotectonics, v. 41, no. 3, p. 171-194.

Filatova, N. I. 1995. The history of the Cretaceous environments of the northeastern Asian continental margin, Russia. The Island Arc 4, 128-139.

Fildani, A., Romans, B. W., Fosdick, J. C., Crane, W. H. and Hubbard, S. M. 2008. Orogenesis of the Patagonian Andes as reflected by basin evolution in southernmost South America. Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 22.

Filho, A. T., Mizusaki, A. M. P., Milani, E. J. and De Cesero, P. 2000. Rifting and magmatism associated with the south america and africa break up. Revista Brasileira de Geociências, v. 30, no. 1, p. 17-19.

Filkorn, H. F. 2003. The Cretaceous corals of Mexico: occurrences and history of research. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 20, no. 1, p. 52-78.

Finlayson, D. M., Johnstone, D. W., Owen, A. J. and Wake-Dyster, K. D. 1996. Deep seismic images and the tectonic framework of early rifting in the Otway Basin, Australian southern margin. Tectonophysics, v. 264, p. 137-152.

Finn, T. M. and Johnson, R. C. 2005. Subsurface Stratigraphic Cross Sections of Cretaceous and Lower tertiary Rocks in the Southwestern Wyoming Province, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah. *In* USGS Southwestern Wyoming Province Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Southwestern Wyoming Province, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-D.

Finn, T. M. and Pawlewicz, M. J. 2007. New Vitrinite Reflectance Data for the Bighorn Basin, North-Central Wyoming and South-Central Montana. Report No. 1246. USGS.

Finzel, E. S., Ridgway, K. D., Reifenstuhl, R. R., White, J. and Blodgett, R. B. 2006. Chronostratigraphic Correlation and Interpreted Depositional Environments of the Miocene Bear Lake Formation, Bristol Bay Basin, Alaska Peninsula.

Fiorini, F. and Jaramillo, C. A. 2007. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the Oligocene-Miocene deposits of southern Caribbean (Carmen de Bolivar, Colombia) based on benthic foraminifera. Boletin de geologia, v. 29, no. 2, p. 47-55.

Fischer, D. W., LeFever, J. A., LeFever, R. D., Helms, L. D., Sorensen, J. A., Smith, S. A., Steadman, E. N. and Harju, J. A. 2005. Skull Creek Formation Outline.

Fischer, D. W., LeFever, J. A., LeFever, R. D., Anderson, S. B., Helms, L. D., Whittaker, S., Sorensen, J. A., Smith, S. A., Peck, W. D., Steadman, E. N. and Harju, J. A. 2005. Overview of Willinston Basin Geology as it relates to CO sequestration. Report No. May 2005. Plains CO_2 Reduction (PCOR) Partnership.

Fisher, M. A., Patton, W. W. and Homes, M. L. 1982. Geology of Norton Basin and Continental Shelf Beneath Northwestern Bering Sea, Alaska. AAPG Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, p. 255-285.

Fisher, M. A. 1982. Petroleum Geology of Norton Basin, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, p. 286-301.

Fisher, W. L. and McGowen, J. H. 1967. Depositional systems in the Wilcox Group of Texas and their relationship to occurrence of oil and gas. Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, v. 17, p. 105-125.

Fishwick, S., Kennett, B. L. N. and Reading, A. M. 2005. Contrasts in lithospheric structure within the Australian craton-insights from surface wave tomography. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 231, p. 163-176.

Fisk, M. R. and Howard, K. J. 1990. Primary Mineralogy of Leg 115 Basalts. *In* Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 115, Ch. 3, p. 23-42.

Fitzgerald, M. G., Mitchum, R. M., Uliana, M. A. and Biddle, K. T. 1990. Evolution of the San Jorge Basin, Argentina. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. 6, p. 879-920.

Fitzgerald, P. 2002. Tectonics and landscape evolution of the Antarctic plate since the breakup of Gondwana, with an emphasis on the West Antarctic Rift System and the Transantarctic Mountains. Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 35, p. 453-469.

Fitzgerald, P. G. and Stump, E. 1992. Early Cretaceous uplift of the southern Sentinel Range, Ellsworth Mountains, west Antarctica. Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science, p. 331-340.

Fitzsimmons, R., Buchanan, J. and Izatt, C. 2005. The role of outcrop geology in predicting reservoir presence in the Cretaceous and Paleocene successions of the Sulaiman Range, Pakistan. AAPG Bulletin, v. 89, no. 2, p. 231-254.

Flach, P. D. and Mossop, G. D. 1985. Depositional Environments of Lower Cretaceous McMurray Formation, Athabasca Oil Sands, Alberta. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 8, p. 1195-1207.

Flecker, R., Robertson, A. H. F., Poisson, A. and Müller, C. 1995. Facies and tectonic significance of two contrasting Miocene basins in south coastal Turkey. Terra Nova, v. 7, no. 2, p. 221-232.

Flores, R. M. and Bader, L. R. 1999. A Summary of Tertiary Coal Resources of the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1625-A, Ch. SR, p. 1-38.

Flores, R. M., Ochs, A. M., Bader, L. R., Johnson, R. C. and Vogler, D. 1999. Framework Geology of the Fort Union Coal in the Power River Basin. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1625-A, Ch. PF.

Flores, R. M. and Bader, L. R. 1999. Fort Union Coal in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Montana: A Synthesis. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1625-A, Ch. PS.

Flores, R. M., Cavaroc, V. V. Jr. and Bader, L. R. 1999. Ferris and Hanna Coal in the Hanna and Carbon Basins, Wyoming: A synthesis. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1625-A, Ch. HS.

Flores, R. M., Stricker, G. D., Meyer, J. F., Doll, T. E., Norton, P. H. Jr., Livingston, R. J., Jennings, M. C., Kinney, S., Mitchell, H. and Dunn, S. 2001. Field Conference on impacts of coalbed methane development in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming. Report No. Open-File Report 01-126.

Floyd, P. A. and Castillo, P. R. 1992. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Jurassic ocean crust basalts, Site 801. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 19, p. 361-388.

Floyd, P. A., Winchester, J. A. and Castillo, P. R. 1992. Geochemistry and petrography of Cretaceous sills and lava flows, Sites 800 and 802. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 18, p. 345-349.

Flöttmann, T. and Oliver, R. 1994. Review of Precambrian-Palaeozoic relationships at the craton margins of southeastern Australia and adjacent Antarctica. Precambrian Research, v. 69, p. 293-306.

Ford, D. and Golonka, J. 2003. Phanerozoic paleogeography, paleoenvironment and lithofacies maps of the circum-Atlantic margins. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 20, p. 249-285.

Fordyce, R. E. 2006. New light on New Zealand Mesozoic reptiles. Geological Society of New Zealand newsletter, v. 140, p. 6-15.

Forsyth, A. and Nott, J. 2003. Evolution of drainage patterns on Cape York Peninsula, northeast Queensland. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 50.

Forsythe, R. and Prior, D. 1992. Cenozoic continental geology of South America and its relations to the Evolution of the Chile Triple Juction. Behrmann, J. H., Lewis, S. D., Musgrave, R. J., et al. eds. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, v. 141, p. 23-31.

Fourcade, E., Piccioni, L., Escribá, J. and Rosselo, E. 1999. Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the Southern Petén Basin, Guatemala. Cretaceous Research, v. 20, p. 793-811.

Fox, J. E. and Dolton, G. L. 1995. Bighorn Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 34.

Föllmi, K. B. 2008. A synchronous, middle Early Aptian age for the demise of the Helvetic Urgonian platform related to the unfolding oceanic anoxic event 1a ("Selli event") Comment on the article «Sur la présence de grands foraminifères d'âge aptien supérieur dans l'Urgonien de la Nappe du Wildhorn (Suisse centrale). Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève, v. 27, no. 2, p. 461-468.

Frakes, L. A. et al. 1987. Australian Cretaceous shorelines, stage by stage. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 59, p. 31-48.

Frakes, L. A. and Krassay, A. A. 1992. Discovery of probable ice-rafting in the Late Mesozoic of the Northern Territory and Queensland. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 39, p. 115-119.

France-Lanord, C., Michard, A. and Karpoff, A. M. 1992. Major element and Sr isotope composition of interstitial waters in sediments from Leg 129: The role of diagenetic reactions. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 14, p. 267-281.

France-Lanord, C. and Sheppard, S. M. F. 1992. Hydrogen isotope composition of pore waters and interlayer water in sediments from the central Western Pacific, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 16, p. 295-302.

Francis, J. E., Marenssi, S., Levy, R., Hambrey, M., Thorn, V. C., Mohr, B., Brinkhuis, H., Warnaar, J., Zachos, J., Boharty, S. and DeConto, R. 2009. Antarctic Climate evolution. *In* Florindo, F. and Siegert, M. eds. *Antarctic Climate Evolution*. Elsevier BV: The Netherlands. Developments in Earth & Environmental Sciences, v. 8, Ch. 8, p. 309-368.

Francis, J. E. 1986. Growth rings in Cretaceous and Tertiary wood from Antarctica and their palaeoclimatic implications. Palaeontology, v. 29, no. 4, p. 665-684.

Francis, J. E. and Poole, I. 2002. Cretaceous and early Tertiary climates of Antarctica: evidence from fossil wood. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 182, p. 47-64.

França, A. B., Milani, E. J., Schneider, R. L., Lopez, P. O., Lopez, M. J., Suarez Soruco, R., Santa Ana, H., Wiens, F., Ferreiro, O., Rossello, E. A., Bianucci, H. A., Flores, R. F. A., Vistalli, M. C., Fernandez-Seveso, F., Fuenzalida, R. P. and Munoz, N. 1995. Phanerozoic correlation in Southern South America. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, v. 62, p. 129-161.

Franke, D. and Hinz, K. 2009. Geology of the shelves surrounding the New Siberian Islands, Russian Arctic. Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series, v. 4, p. 35-44.

Franke, D., Hinz, K., Block, M., Drachev, S. S., Neben, S., Ko'sko, M. K., Reichert, C. and Roeser, H. A. 2000. Tectonics of the Laptev Sea Region in North-Eastern Siberia. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 51-58.

Frechen, M. and Yamskikh, A. F. 1999. Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in the southern Yenisei Siberia area. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 156, p. 515-525.

Friedman, J. D. and Huffman, A. C. Jr. 1997. Introduction and Overview. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Friedman, J. D. 1997. Coincidence of N. 50°-58° W. Trends in Geologic Mapping, Magnetic and Gravity Anomalies, and Lineaments in the Northern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings.* U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Frisch, W., Meschede, M. and Sick, M. 1992. Origin of the Central American ophiolites: Evidence from paleomagnetic results. Geological Society of America, v. 104, p. 1301-1314.

Frizon De Lamotte, D., Leturmy, P., Missenard, Y., Khomsi, S., Ruiz, G. M. H., Saddiqi, O., Guillocheau, F. and Michard, A. 2009. Mesozoic and Cenozoic vertical movements in the Atlas system (Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia): An overview. Tectonophysics.

Fugita, A. M. 2001. Brasil round 4: Parnaiba Basin. ANP: http://www.anp.gov.br/brasil-rounds/round4/round4/workshop/restrito/ingles/Parnaiba_ing.pdf

Fuis, G. S., Moore, T. E., Beaudoin, B. C., Brocher, T. M., Christensen, N. I., Fisher, M. A., Levander, A. R., Nokleberg, W. J., Page, R. A. and Plafker, G. 1990. A Transect across Alaska, from Pacific to Arctic Margins. U.S. Geological Survey.

Fujita, K. and Newberry, J. 1982. Tectonic evolution of North-eastern Siberia and adjacent regions. Tectonophysics, v. 89, p. 337-357.

Fujita, K. and Cook, D. B. 1990. The Arctic Continental margin of eastern Siberia. *In* Grantz, A., Johnson, L. and Sweeny, J. F. eds. *The Arctic Ocean Region.* The Geological Society of America The Geology of North America, p. 289-304.

Fuller, T. and Jackson, L. 1900. Quaternary Geology of the Yukon Territory. Yukon geologic Survey, p. 1-5.

Fuloria, R. C. 1993. Geology and hydrocarbon prospects of Mahanadi Basin, India. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous basins on India.* Indian Petroleum Publishers, v. 1, p. 355-369.

Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. 1991. Tectonic Synthesis. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada v. 4, Ch. 18, p. 677-705.

Gabrielse, H., Monger, J. W. H., Wheeler, J. O. and Yorath, C. J. 1991. Morphogeological Belts, Tectonic assemblages and Terranes. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Ch. 2, p. 15-28.

Gabrielse, H., Monger, J. W. H., Wheeler, J. O. and Yorath, C. J. 1991. Tectonic framework. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Ch. 2, p. 15-28.

Gabrielse, H. 1991. Structural Styles. *In* Gabrielsen, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen of Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada v. 4, Ch. 17, p. 571-675.

Gage, M. S. 1998. A new exploration phase in the Northland Basin of New Zealand. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings, p. 115-121.

Gaina, C., Müller, D. R., Royer, J. Y., Stock, J., Hardebeck, J. and Symonds, P. 1998. The tectonic history of the Tasman Sea: A puzzle with 13 pieces. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 103, no. B6, p. 12413-12433.

Gaina, C., Roest, W. R., Müller, R. D. and Symonds, P. 1998. The opening of the Tasman Sea: a gravity anomaly animation. Earth Interactions (electronic journal), v. 2-004, p. 1-23.

Gaina, C., Roest, W. R. and Müller, R. D. 2002. Late Cretaceous - Cenozoic deformation of northeastern Asia. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 197, p. 273-286.

Gaina, C., Müller, R. D., Brown, B., Ishihara, T. and Ivanov, S. 2007. Breakup and early seafloor spreading between India and Antarctica. Geophysical Journal International.

Gaina, C., Müller, R. D., Royer, J. Y. and Symonds, P. 1999. Evolution of the Louisiade triple junction. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 104, no. B6, p. 12927-12939.

Galeazzi, J. 1998. Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the western Malvinas basin, Argentina. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 82, no. 4, p. 596-636.

Galley, A. G., Syme, R. and Bailes, A. H. 2007. Metallogeny of the Paleoproterozoic Flin Flon Belt, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *In* Goodfellow, W. D. ed. *Mineral Deposits of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit Types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods*. Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division, Special Publication No. 5, v. 5, p. 509-531.

Galloway, J. M. 2011. Santa Barbara-Ventura Basin province. Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement: http://www.boemre.gov/omm/pacific/production-development-resources/pdfs/sb-vb.pdf

Galloway, W. E., Ganey-Curry, P. E., Li, X. and Buffler, R. T. 2000. Cenozoic depositional history of the Gulf of Mexico basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 84, no. 11, p. 1743-1774.

Galloway, W. E. 2008. Depositional Evolution of the Gulf of Mexico Sedimentary Basin. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Ch. 15.

Gamble, J. A., Price, R. C., Smith, I. E. M., McIntosh, W. C. and Dunbar, N. W. 2003. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of magmatic activity, magma flux and hazards at Ruapehu volcano, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 120, p. 271-287.

Gammon, P. 1995. Hautotara Formation, Mangaopari Basin, New Zealand: record of a cyclothemic Pliocene-Pleistocene marine to nonmarine transition. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 471-481.

Gangloff, R. 1992. The record of Cretaceous dinosaurs in Alaska: An overview. *International Conference on Arctic MArgins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 399-404.

Gao, F. H., Zhaoand, L. and Zhang, Y. L. 2010. Formation and evolution of Hailaer basin, NE China: Constraints from zircon U-Pb geochronology of Mesozoic volcanic rocks. Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts, v. A137.

Gao, L.-E., Zeng, L. and Xie, K. 2010. Mid-Eocene (42-44Ma) melting of overthickened crustal materials in the Himalayan collisional belts. Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts, v. A137.

Garcia, A. J. V., Da Rosa, A. A. S. and Goldberg, K. 2005. Paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic control on early diagenetic processes and fossil record in Cretaceous continental sandstones of Brazil. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 19, p. 243-258.

García-Palomo, A., Macías, J. L., Tolson, G., Valdez, G. and Mora, J. C. 2002. Volcanic stratigraphy and geological evolution of the Apan region, east-central sector of the Trans-Mexican volcanic belt. Geofisica Internacional, v. 41, no. 2, p. 133-150.

Garrison, J. R. Jr., Brinkman, D., Nichols, D. J., Layer, P., Burge, D. and Thayn, D. 2007. A multidisciplinary study of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation, Mussentuchit Wash, Utah: a determination of the paleoenvironment and paleoecology of the Eolambia caroljonesa dinosaur quarry. Cretaceous Research, v. 28, p. 461-494.

Garrity, C. P., Houseknecht, D. W., Bird, K. J., Potter, C. J., Moore, T. E., Nelson, P. H. and Schenk, C. J. 2005. US Geological Survey 2005 Oil and Gas resource assessment of the central North Slope, Alaska: Play Maps and results. U.S. Geological Survey: Interior, US Department of the.

Gartner, S., Wei, W. and Shyu, J. P. 1993. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy at sites 812 through 818, north eastern Australian margin. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 3-18.

Garver, J. I. and Kamp, P. J. J. 2002. Integration of zircon color and zircon fission-track zonation patterns in orogenic belts: application to the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Tectonophysics, v. 349, p. 203-219.

Garzione, C. N., Dettman, D. L., Quade, J., DeCelles, P. G. and Butler, R. F. 2000. High times on the Tibetan Plateau: Paleoelevation of the Thakkhola graben, Nepal. Geology, v. 28, p. 339-342.

Garzione, C. N., Ikari, M. J. and Basu, A. R. 2005. Source of Oligocene to Pliocene sedimentary rocks in the Linxia basin in northeastern Tibet from Nd isotopes: Implications for tectonic forcing of climate. GSA Bulletin, v. 117, no. 9/10, p. 1156-1166.

Gaumet, F. and Letouzey, J. 2002. Northwestern Cuba's deepwater potential: three petroleum systems identified. Offshore.

Gaumet, F., Letouzey, J. and Sanchez, J. 2004. Palaeogeographic evolution of the southeastern region of the Gulf of Mexico (NW Cuba - deep waters). *AAPG International Conference*. Cancun, Mexico.

Gautier, D. L. 2000. Region 4: Europe-Assessment Summary. *In* U.S. Geological Survey World Energy Assessment Team ed. *U.S. Geological Survey World Petroleum Assessment 2000-Description and Results*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series.

Gehrels, G. E., DeCelles, P. G., Martin, A., Ojha, T. P. and Pinhassi, G. 2003. Initiation of the Himalayan Orogen as an Early Paleozoic Thin-skinned Thrust Belt. GSA Today, v. 13, p. 4-9.

Genik, J. G. 1993. Petroleum geology of Cretaceous-Tertiary rift basins in Niger, Chad, and Central African Republic. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 8, p. 1405-1434.

Geological Survey of Sweden. 2010. Geology of Sweden.

Geophysical Institute. 1998. Biennial Report 1995-96. Report No. GI-99000885. University of Alaska Fairbanks.

George, A. D., Chow, N. and Trinajstic, K. M. 2002. Integrated approach to platform–basin correlation and deciphering the evolution of Devonian reefs, northern Canning Basin, Western Australia. PESA West Australian Basins Symposium III, v. 21, p. 817-835.

Geoscience Australia 2010. Offshore Eastern Australia. Geoscience Australia: http://www.ga.gov.au/oceans/ea_Offshore.jsp

Ghasemi, A. and Talbot, C. J. 2005. A new tectonic scenario for the Sanandaj–Sirjan Zone (Iran). Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, p. 1-11.

Ghisetti, F. C. and Sibson, R. H. 2006. Accommodation of compressional inversion in north-western South Island (New Zealand): Old faults versus new? Journal of Structural Geology, v. 28, p. 1994-2010.

Ghori, K. A. R. and Haines, P. W. 2007. Paleozoic Petroleum Systems of the Canning Basin, Western Australia: A review. *AAPG 2006 International Conference and Exhibition.*

Ghosh, A. K. 2002. Cenozoic coralline algal assemblage from southwestern Kutch and its importance in palaeoenvironment and palaeobathymetry. Current Science, v. 83, no. 2, p. 153-158.

Gibbard, P. L., Boreham, S., Cohen, K. M. and Moscariello, A. 2005. Global Chronostratigraphical Correlation Table for the Last 2.7 Million Years. Map No. 2005c.

Gibbons, M. J., Williams, A. K., Piggott, N. and Williams, G. M. 1983. Petroleum geochemistry of the Southern Santos Basin, offshore Brazil. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 140, p. 423-430.

Gibling, M. R., Culshaw, N., Rygel, M. C. and Pascucci, V. 2008. The Maritimes Basin of Atlantic Canada: Basin creation and destruction in the collisional zone of Pangeo. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada.* Ch. 6, p. 211-245.

Gibson, H. J., Duddy, I. R., Ambrose, G. J. and Marshall, T. R. 2005. Regional perspectives on new and reviewed thermal history data from central Australian basins. Regional Thermal Histories: Central Australian Basins, p. 11-35.

Gingerich, P. D. 1980. Early Cenozoic paleontology and stratigraphy of the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology No.24.

Giunta, G. and Dilek, Y. 2002. Multi-phase Evolution of the Caribbean Plate through plume, accretionary, and collisional tectonics. *16th International Caribbean Geological Conference.* IGCP, v. 433.

Giunta, G., Marroni, M., Padoa, E. and Pandolfi, L. 2003. Geological constraints for the geodynamic evolution of the southern margin of the Caribbean plate. AAPG Memoir, v. 79, p. 104-125.

Gladkochub, D. P., Donskaya, T. V., Wingate, M. T. D., Poller, U., Kröner, A., Federovsky, V. S., Mazukabzov, A. M., Todt, W. and Pisarevsky, S. A. 2008. Petrology, geochronology, and tectonic implications of c. 500 Ma metamorphic and igneous rocks along the northern margin of the Central Asian Orogen (Olkhon terrane, Lake Baikal, Siberia). Journal of the Geological Society, v. 165, p. 235-246.

Gleadow, A., Kohn, B., O'Sullivan, P., Brown, R. and Gallagher, K. 2005. Regional imaging of denudation histories: new directions using low-temperature thermochronology.

Glen, R. A. 2005. The Tasmanides of eastern Australia. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 246, no. Terrane Processes at the Margins of Gondwana, p. 23-96.

Glenn, C. R. and Kronen Jr, J. D. 1993. Origin and significance of late Pliocene phosphatic hardgrounds on the Queensland plateau, north eastern Australian margin. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 525-534.

Glotov, V. E. 1994. Permafrost rocks and Ground waters of the Arctic and Pacific coasts, Northeastern Russia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Permafrost & Engineering Geology, p. 135-139.

Glushkova, O. Yu. 1992. Paleogeography of Late Pleistocene Glaciation of North-Eastern Asia. *1992 ICAM Proceedings*. p. 339-344.

Gohn, G. S. 1988. Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic geology of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: North Carolina to Florida. *The Atlantic Continental Margin: US*. The Geological Society of America The Geology of North America, v. I-2, p. 114-379.

Golani, P. R., Pandit, M. K., Sial, A. N., Fallick, A. E., Ferreira, V. P. and Roy, A. B. 2002. B-Na rich Palaeoproterozoic Aravalli metasediments of evaporitic association, NW India: a new repository of gold mineralization. Precambrian Research, v. 116, p. 183-198.

Goldberg, K. and Garcia, A. J. V. 2000. Palaeobiogeography of the Bauru group, a dinosaur-bearing cretaceous unit northeastern Parana basin, Brazil. Cretaceous Research, v. 21, p. 241-254.

Golders Associates, I. 2005. Sedimentary Basin Database for Washington and Oregon States for the Geologic Carbon Dioxide Assessment. Report No. DE-FC26-03NT41984.

Golders Associates, I. 2007. Sedimentary Basin Database for Washington and Oregon States for the Geologic Carbon Dioxide Assessment. Report No. CEC-500-2007-003.

Goldfarb, R. J., Christie, A. B. and Bierliein, F. P. 2005. The orogenic gold deposit model and New Zealand: consistencies and anomalies. Crown Minerals Proceedings of the 2005 New Zealand Minerals and Mining Conference, p. 105-114.

Goldhammer, R. K. and Johnson, C. A. 2001. Middle-Jurassic-Upper Cretaceous paleogeographic evolution and sequence-stratigraphic framework of the northwest Gulf of Mexico rim. *In* Bartolini, C., Buffler, R. T. and Cantú-Chapa, A. eds. *The western Gulf of Mexico Basin: Tectonics, sedimentary basins and petroleum systems.* AAPG p. 45-81.

Golonka, J., Cieszkowski, M., Rajchel, J. and Slaczka, A. 2002. Palaeogeography of the algae-bearing Jurassic-Paleogene limestones and sandstones in the Polish Outer Carpathians. Geologica Carpathica, v. 53.

Golonka, J. 2004. Plate tectonic evolution of the southern margin of Eurasia in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic. Tectonophysics, v. 381, p. 235-273.

Golonka, J. 2000. Cambrian-Neogene plate tectonic maps.

Golonka, J. 2007. Phanerozoic Paleoenvironment and Paleolithofacies maps. Mesozoic. Geologia, v. 33, no. 2, p. 211-264.

Golubev, V. M. 1992. Tectonics and petroleum potential of the Bering Sea bottom. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 381-386.

Goncharov, A. 2001. Crustal Structure of Continental Australia; Intra-Crustal Seismic Isostasy and Crustal Composition: a Review. *International Workshop , Oslo, Norway*. Global Wrench Tectonics.

Goncharov, A. 2004. Basement and crustal structure of the Bonaparte and Browse basins, Australian northwest margin. Report No. Timor Sea Symposium 2004.

Goncharov, A., Deighton, I., Petkovic, P., Tassell, H., McLaren, S. and Ryan, D. 2006. Basement and crustal controls on Hydrocarbon maturation: lessons from Bremer sub-basin for other frontier exploration areas. APPEA Journal.

Goncharov, A., Deighton, I., Duffy, L., McLaren, S., Tischer, M. and Heine, C. 2007. Basement and Crustal Controls on Hydrocarbons Maturation on the Exmouth Plateau, North West Australian Margin. Geoscience Australia.

Gonevchuk, G. A. and Seltmann, R. 1998. Interim IAGOD Conference on "Metallogeny of the Pacific Northwest: Tectonics, Magmatism, and Metallogeny of Active Continental Margins". Episodes, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-3.

Gonzaga, F. G., Coutinho, L. F. C. and Gonçalves, F. T. T. 2000. Petroleum geology of the Amazonas Basin, Brazil: modeling of hydrocarbon generation and migration. *In* Mello, M. R. and Katz, B. J. eds. *Petroleum systems of South Atlantic margins*. AAPG: Tulsa. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, v. 73, Ch. 13, p. 159-178.

González-León, C. M., Scott, R. W., Loser, H., Lawton, T. F., Robert, E. and Valencia, V. A. 2008. Upper Aptian-Lower Albian Mural Formation: stratigraphy, biostratigraphy and depositional cycles on the Sonoran shelf, northern Mexico. Cretaceous Research, v. 29, p. 249-266.

Goodfellow, W. D. 1900. Metallogeny of the Selwyn Basin, Canada.

Goodin, J. R. 2008. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous Jackass Mountain Group, Camelsfoot Range, British Columbia. Simon Fraser University.

Goodin, J. R., Mustard, P. S., Mahoney, J. B. and Haggart, J. W. 2008. Sedimentology, stratigraphy and reservoir potential of the Lower Cretaceous Jackass Mountain Group, southern Nechako Basin, Camelsfoot Range, B.C. - preliminary observations. Geoscience BC.

Gordey, S. P., Geldsetzer, H. H. J., Morrow, D. W., Bamber, E. W., Henderson, C. M., McGugan, A., Gibson, D. W. a. and Poulton, T. P. 1991. Upper Devonian to Middle Jurassic Assemblages. Part A. Ancestral North America. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada, Ch. 8, p. 219-327.

Gordillo, S. and Aitken, A. E. 2000. Palaeoenvironmental Interpretation of Late Quaternary Marine Molluscan Assemblages, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Geographie Physique et Quaternaire, v. 54, no. 3, p. 301-315.

Gorter, J. D., Rexilius, J. P., Powell, S. L. and Bayford, S. W. 2002. Late Early to Mid Miocene patch reefs, Ashmore Platform, Timor Sea - Evidence from 2D and 3D seismic surveys and petroleum exploration wells. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 355-376.

Gorter, J. D., Hearty, D. J., Rexilius, J. P. and Powell, S. L. 2009. Basal Oligocene channelling, Barrow Sub-basin, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 511-529.

Gorur, N. and Tuysuz, O. 2001. Cretaceous to Miocene palaeogeographic evolution of Turkey: implications for hydrocarbon potential. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 24, no. 2.

Goryachev, N. A. 1994. Geotectonic Environment of Au Quatz lodes Mesozoids in Northeastern Asia. *International Conference on Actic Studies*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Resource Potential - Minerals, p. 259-266.

Goutham, M. R., Patil, S. K., Seena, M. S. and Anoop, E. T. 2008. Preliminary rock and palaeomagnetic results from the (Neoproterozoic) Bhima Basin, India. Journal of the Indian Geophysical Union, v. 12, no. 2, p. 63-68.

Govindan, A., Ravindran, C. N. and Rangaraju, M. K. 1996. Cretaceous stratigraphy and planktonic foraminiferal zonation of Cauvery Basin, South India. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 9, p. 155-187.

Göncüglu, M. C. 1992. Structural and stratigraphic framework of the central anatolian Tertiary Basins. Report No. IGCP Project N. 286 Early Palaeogene Benthos Third Meeting, Ankara (Turkey).

Göncüglu, M. C., Turhan, N. and Tekin, U. K. 2003. Evidence for the Triassic rifting and opening of the Neotethyan Izmar-Ankara Ocean and discussion on the presence of Cimmerian events at the northern edge of the Tauride-Anatolide Platform, Turkey. Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana, v. 2, p. 203-212.

Görür, N., Oktay, F. Y., Seyman, I. and Sengör, A. M. C. 1984. Palaeotectonic evolution of the Tuzgölü basin complex, Central Turkey: sedimentary record of a Neo-Tethyan closure. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 17, p. 467-482.

Görür, N. and Sengör, A. M. C. 1992. Paleogeography and tectonic evolution of the eastern tethysides: implications for the northwest Australian margin breakup history. *In* Rad, U. v., Haq, B. U., O'Connell, S., Bent, A., Blome, C. D., Borella, P. E., Boyd, R., Bralower, T. J., Brenner, W. W., Carlo, E. H. D., Dumont, T., Exon, N., Galbrun, B., Golovchenko, X., Görür, N., Ito, N., Lorenzo, J. M., Meyers, P. A., Moxon, I., O'Brien, D. K., Oda, M., Sarti, M., Siesser, W. G., Snowdon, L. R., Tang, C., Wilkens, R. H., Williamson, P. and Wonders, A. A. H. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project 122. Scientific Results Exmouth Plateau* . Ocean Drilling Program: College Station, Texas. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project, Ch. 122, p. 83-106.

Görür, N. and Okay, A. I. 1996. A fore-arc origin for the Thrace Basin, NW Turkey. Geologische Rundschau, v. 85, no. 4, p. 662-668.

Grace, J. D. and Hart, G. F. 1986. Giant Gas Fields of Northern West Siberia. AAPG Bulletin, v. 70, no. 7, p. 830-852.

Graham, I. J., Morgans, H. E. G., Waghorn, D. B., Trotter, J. A. and Whitford, D. J. 2000. Strontium isotope stratigraphy of the Oligocene-Miocene Otekaike Limestone (Trig Z section) in southern New Zealand: age of the Duntroonian/Waitakian Stage boundary. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 335-347.

Gramberg, I. S. and Pogrebitsky, Y. E. 1992. The Arctic Geodynamic System: its boundaries, deep geology, and structural evolution. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 319-323.

Gramberg, I., Verba, V., Verba, M. and Kos'ko, M. 1999. Sedimentary cover thickness map - sedimentary basins in the Arctic. Polarforschung, v. 69, p. 243-249.

Gramberg, I. S., Glebovsky, V. Y., Grikurov, G. E., Ivanov, V. L., Korago, E. A., Kos'ko, M. K., Maschenkov, S. P., Piskarev, A. L., Pogrebitsky, Y. E., Shipelkevitch, Y. V. and Suprunenko, O. I. 2001. Eurasian Arctic Margin: Earth Science Problems and Research Challenges. Polarforschung, v. 69, p. 3-15.

Grant, A. C. and McAlpine, K. D. 1990. The continental margin around Newfoundland. *In* Keen, M. J. and Williams, G. L. eds. *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada Ch. 6, p. 239-292.

Grantz, A., Eittreim, S. and Dinter, D. A. 1979. Geology and tectonic development of the continental margin north of Alaska`. Tectonophysics, v. 59, no. 1-4, p. 263-291.

Grantz, A., May, S. and Dinter, D. 1987. Regional geology and petroleum potential of the United States Beaufort and northeasternmost Chukchi Seas. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. eds. *Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins - Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources: Huston, Texas. Earth Science Series, Ch. 6.

Grantz, A. and May, S. D. 1987. Regional Geology and Petroleum potential of the United States Chukchi Shelf North of Point Hope. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. G. eds. *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basin.* Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources. Houston, Texas, USA. Earth Science Series, Ch. 3, p. 37-58.

Grantz, A., Clark, D. L., Phillips, R. L. and Srivastava, S. P. 1998. Phanerozoic stratigraphy of Northwind Ridge, magnetic anomalies in the Canada basin, and the geometry and timing of rifting in the Amerasia basin, Arctic Ocean. GSA Bulletin, v. 110, no. 6, p. 801-820.

Grapes, R. H., Lamb, S. H. and Adams, C. J. 1992. K-Ar ages of basanitic dikes, Awatere Valley, Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 415-419.

Grasby, S. E. and Chen, Z. 2005. Subglacial recharge into the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin-Impact of Pleistocene glaciation on basin hydrodynamics. GSA Bulletin; v. 117, no. 3/4, p. 500-514.

Grasso, M., Torelli, L. and Mazzoldi, G. 1999. Cretaceous-Palaeogene sedimentation patterns and structural evolution of the Tunisian shelf, offshore the Pelagian Islands (Central Mediterranean). Tectonophysics, v. 315, p. 235-250.

Gravestock, D. I. and Jensen-Schmidt, B. 1998. Structural setting. *In* Gravestock, D. I., Hibburt, J. E. and Drexel, J. F. eds. *The petroleum geology of South Australia. Volume 4: Cooper Basin.* South Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Resources: Adelaide. South Australia. Department of Primary Industries and Resources. Report Book, 1, Ch. 98/9, p. 47-68.

Gray, J. 2006. Petroleum prospectivity of the principal sedimentary basins on the United Kingdom Continental Shelf. Petroleum Prospectivity.

Green, P. F., Thomson, K. and Hudson, J. D. 2001. Recognition of tectonic events in undeformed regions: contrasting results from the Midland Platform and East Midlands Shelf, Central England. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 158, p. 59-73.

Green, P. F. and Duddy, I. R. 2007. Discussions and Reply Apatite (U – Th)/He age constraints on the Mesozoic and Cenozoic evolution of the Bathurst region, New South Wales: evidence for antiquity of the continental drainage divide along a passive margin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 54, p. 1009-1020.

Green, R. C., Paul, D. T. and Scott, T. M. 2007. text to accompany geologic map of the eastern portion of the U.S.G.S. Perry 30 x 60 minute quadrangle, Northern Florida (Open-file map series 98). Report No. Open-File Report 91. Florida Geological Survey.

Greene, A. R., Scoates, J. S. and Weis, D. 2005. Wrangellia Terrane on Vancouver Island, British Columbia: Distribution of Flood Basalts with Implications for Potential Ni-Cu-PGE Mineralization in Southwestern British Columbia. Report No. Paper 2005-1. British Columbia Geological Survey.

Gresens, R. L. 1982. Early Cenozoic Geology of Central Washington State: Summary of Sedimentary, Igneous, and Tectonic Events. Northwest Science, v. 56, no. 3, p. 218-228.

Grier, M. E., Salfity, J. A. and Allmendinger, R. W. 1991. Andean reactivation of the Cretaceous Salta rift, northwestern Argentina. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 4, no. No. 4, p. 351-372.

Griffiths, C. J. and Oglethorpe, R. D. J. 1998. The stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Antarctic Science, v. 10, no. 4, p. 462-475.

Grigoriev, V. N., Krylov, K. A. and Sokolov, S. D. 1992. Accreted Mesozoic oceanic terranes of Koryak superterrane, northeastern Russia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 217-222.

Grinenko, V. S., Biryul'kin, G. V., Mishnin, V. M., Urzov, A. S., Spektor, V. B. and Yan-Zhin-Shin. 1994. Methods for Generalizing Geological Information when compiling various Geologic maps for the Territory of Yakutia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* ICAM-94 Proceedings: Regional terrane, p. 180-185.

Grobys, J. W. G., Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Davy, B. and Barker, D. 2009. Extensional and magamtic nature of the Campbell Plateau and Great South Basin. Tectonophysics, v. 472, p. 213-225.

Grogan, P., Nyberg, K., Fotland, B., Myklebust, R., Dahlgren, S. and Riis, F. 1998. Cretaceous Magmatism South and East of Svalbard: Evidence from Seismic Reflection and Magnetic Data. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 25-34.

Grosswald, M. G. 1980. Late Weichselian ice sheet of Northern Eurasia. Quarternary Research, v. 13, no. 1, p. 1-32.

Grout, M. A. and Verbeek, E. R. 1997. Relation Between Middle Tertiary Dike Intrusion, Regional Joint Formation, and Crustal Extension in the Southeastern Paradox Basin, Colorado. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings.* U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Grout, M. A. and Verbeek, E. R. 1997. Tectonic and Paleostress Significance of the Regional Joint Network of the Central Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings.* U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Guardado, L. R., Gamboa, L. A. P. and Lucchesi, C. F. 1990. Petroleum geology of the Campos basin, Brazil, a model for a producing Atlantic type basin. *In* Edwards, J. D. and Santogrossi, P. A. eds. *Divergent/passive margins basins.* AAPG Memoir 48 Ch. 48, p. 3-79.

Guest, B., Guest, A. and Axen, G. 2007. Late Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Iran: A case for simple crustal folding. Global and Planetary Change, v. 58, p. 435-453.

Guillocheau, F., Robin, C., Allemand, P., Bourquin, S., Brault, N., Dromart, G., Friedenberg, R., Garcia, J. P., Gaulier, J. M., Gaumet, F., Grosdoy, B., Hanot, F., Le Strat, P., Mettraux, M., Nalpas, T., Prijac, C., Rigollet, C., Serrano, O. and Grandjean, G. 2000. Meso-Cenozoic geodynamic evolution of the Paris Basin: 3D stratigraphic constraints. Geodinamica Acta, v. 13, no. 4, p. 189-245.

Guiraud, R., Binks, R. M., Fairhead, J. D. and Wilson, M. 1992. Chronology and geodynamic setting of Cretaceous-Cenozoic rifting in West and Central Africa. Tectonophysics, v. 213, no. (1992), p. 227-234.

Guiraud, R., Bosworth, W., Frizon De Lamotte, D. and Thierry, J. 2005. Phanerozoic geological evolution of Northern and Central Africa: An overview. Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 43, p. 83-143.

Guiraud, R. and Maurin, J. C. 1991. Le rifting en Afrique au Cretace inferieur: synthese stucturale, mise en evidence de deux etapes dans la genese des bassins, relations avec les ouvertures oceaniques peri-africaines. Bull.Soc.geol.France., v. 162, no. no. 5, p. 811-823.

Gunnell, Y. 1998. The interaction between geological structure and global tectonics in multistoreyed landscape development: a denudation chronology of the South Indian shield. Basin Research, v. 10, no. 3, p. 281-310.

Guntoro, A. 1999. The formation of the Makassar Strait and the separation between SE Kalimantan and SW Sulawesi. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 17, p. 79-98.

Gurevich, N. I. and Merkouriev, S. A. 2006. Evolution of the Makarov Basin on the basis of geohistorical analysis of magnetic anomalies and its relationship with the evolution of the Alpha Ridge. Geophysical Research Abstracts 8, 06075.

Gurnis, M., Turner, M., DiCaprio, L., Spasojevic, S., Müller, R. D., Boyden, J., Seton, M., Manea, V. C. and Bower, D. J. 2009. Global Plate Reconstructions with Continuously Closing Plates. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems.

Gustavsen, F. B., Dypvik, H. and Solheim, A. 1997. Shallow geology of the northern Barents Sea: implications for petroleum potential. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 11, p. 1827-1842.

Gutowski, J., Krzywiec, P. and Pozaryski, W. 2003. From Extension to Inversion – Sedimentary Record of Mesozoic Tectonic Evolution within the Marginal Fault Zone, SE Mid-Polish Trough. GeoLines, v. 16, p. 38-39.

Gutowski, J., Popadyuk, I. V. and Olszewska, B. 2005. Stratigraphy and facies development of the upper Tithonian-lower Berriasian Ni¿niów Formation along the Dnister River (Western Ukraine). Geological Quaterly, v. 49, no. 1, p. 45-52.

Gürer, Ö. F. and Gürer, A. 1999. Development of Evaporites and the Counterclockwise Rotation of Anatolia, Turkey. International Geology Review, v. 41, p. 607-622.

Gürer, Ö. F. and Aldanmaz, E. 2002. Origin of the Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary sedimentary basins within the Tauride-Anatolide platform in Turkey. Geology Magazine, v. 139, no. 2, p. 191-197.

Gürsoy, H., Tatar, O., Piper, J. D. A., Heimann, A., Koçbulut, F. and Mesci, B. L. 2009. Palaeomagmatic study of tertiary volcanic domains in Southern Turkey and Neogene anticlockwise rotation of the Arabian Plate. Tectonophysics, v. 465, p. 114-127.

Hacker, B. R., Luffi, P., Lutkov, V., Minaev, V., Ratschbacher, L., Plank, T., Ducea, M., Patino-douce, A., McWilliams, M. and Metcalf, J. 2005. Near-Ultrahigh Pressure Processing of Continental Crust: Miocene Crustal Xenoliths from the Pamir. Journal of Petrology, p. 1-27.

Hackley, P. C. 2008. USGS Assessment of Undiscovered Conventional Oil and Gas Resources, Middle-Upper Eocene Claiborne Group, Gulf of Mexico Onshore and State Waters, USA. Search and Discovery Article, v. 10176.

Haddad, D. and Watts, A. B. 1999. Subsidence history, gravity anomalies, and flexure of the northeast Australian margin in Papua New Guinea. Tectonics, v. 18, no. 5, p. 827-842.

Haddad, D., Watts, A. B. and Lindsay, J. 2001. Evolution of the intracratonic Officer Basin, central Australia; implications from subsidence analysis and gravity modelling. Basin Research, v. 13, p. 217-238.

Haeussler, P. J., Bradley, D. C., Wells, R., Rowley, D. B., Miller, M., Otteman, A. and Labay, K. 2001. Life and death of the Resurrection Plate: evidence for an additional plate in Paleocene-Eocene time. EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, v. 82, no. 47 Fall Meeting Supplement, p. T12C-0926.

Haggart, J. W., Dietrich, J. R. and Lyatsky, H. V. 2001. Petroleum Geology of Queen Charlotte Islands Region, British Columbia, Canada. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, p. 1-7.

Haggart, J. W. and Mahoney, J. B. 2003. Petroleum geology framework, south-central Bowser basin, British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada.

Haggart, J. W., Matsukawa, M. and Ito, M. 2006. Paleogeographic and paleoclimatic setting of Lower Cretaceous basins of East Asia and western North America, with reference to the nonmarine strata. Cretaceous Research, v. 27, p. 149-167.

Haig, D. W. and Lynch, D. A. 1993. A late early Albian marine transgressive pulse over northeastern Australia, precursor to epeiric basin anoxia: Foraminiferal evidence. Marine Micropaleontology, v. 22, p. 311-362.

Haimila, N. E. 1937. References. *Petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region*. p. 536-537.

Haimila, N. E., Kirschner, C. E., Nassichuk, W. W., Ulmichek, G. and Proctor, R. M. 1990. Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean Region. *The Geology of North America Vol L, The Arctic Ocean region*. The Geological Society of America v. L, Ch. 27, p. 503-535.

Haines, P. W. 2008. Geology and petroleum prospectivity of State Acreage Release Areas L08-1, L08-2, and L08-3, eastern Canning Basin, Western Australia. Report No. Record 2008/7.

Hall, R. 1997. Cenozoic plate tectonic reconstructions of SE Asia. *In* Fraser, A. J., Mathews, S. J. and Murphy, R. W. eds. *Petroleum Geology of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society of London Special Publication, v. 126, p. 11-23.

Hall, R. 2001. Cenozoic reconstructions of SE Asia and the SW Pacific: changing patterns of land and sea. *In* Metcalfe, I., Smith, J. M. B., Morwood, M. and Davidson, I. D. eds. *Faunal and Floral Migrations and Evolution in SE Asia-Australasia*. Lisse. p. 35-56.

Hall, R. and Spakman, W. 2003. Mantle structure and tectonic evolution of the region north and east of Australia. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 22, p. 361-381.

Hall, R. 1996. Reconstructing Cenozoic SE Asia. *In* Hall, R. and Blundell, D. J. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society, London: London. Geological Society, London, Special Publication, Ch. 106, p. 153-184.

Hall, R. 1997. Cenozoic tectonics of SE Asia and Australiasia. *In* Howes, J. V. C. and Noble, R. A. eds. *Petroleum systems of SE Asia and Australasia*. Indonesian Petroleum Association: Jakarta. p. 47-62.

Hall, S. L., Nicol, A., Moore, T. A. and Bassett, K. N. 2006. Timing of normal faulting in the Waikato Coal Measures, New Zealand, and its implications for coal-seam geometry. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 49, p. 101-113.

Hallett, D. 2002. Petroleum Geology of Libya. Elsevier.

Hallmann, C. O. E., Arouri, K. R., McKirdy, D. M. and Schwark, L. 2006. A New Perspective on Exploring the Cooper/Eromanga Petroleum Province - Evidence of Oil Charging from the Warburton Basin. APPEA Journal, p. 261-282.

Hamann, N. E., Whittaker, R. C. and Stemmerik, L. 2005. Geological development of the northeast Greenland shelf. *In* Doré, A. G. and Vining, B. A. eds. *petroleum geology: north-west Europe and global perspectives - proceedings of the 6th petroleum geology conference*. The Geological Society: London. p. 887-902.

Hamilton, W. 1987. Plate-tectonic evolution of the western U.S.A. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 271-276.

Hancock, H. J. L., Dickens, G. R., Strong, C. P., Hollis, C. J. and Field, B. D. 2003. Foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy through the Paleocene-Eocene transition at Dee Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 1-19.

Hancock, J. M. 2003. Lower sea levels in the middle Cenomanian. Notebooks on Geology, p. 1-6.

Hancock, J. M. 2004. The mid-Cenomanian eustatic low. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 54, no. 4, p. 661-627.

Hand, M. and Sandiford, M. 1999. Intraplate deformation in central Australia, the link between subsidence and fault activation. Tectonophysics, v. 305, p. 121-140.

Handschy, J. W. and Dyer, R. 1987. Polyphase deformation in Sierra del Cuervo, Chihuahua, Mexico: Evidence for Ancestral Rocky Mountain tectonics in the Ouachita foreland of northern Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 618-632.

Hanks, C. L., Wallace, W. K. and O'Sullivan, P. B. 1992. The Cenozoic structural evolution of the Northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska. ICAM Proceedings, p. 263-268.

Hanks, C. L., Parris, T. M. and Wallace, W. K. 2006. Fracture paragenesis and microthermometry in Lisburne Group detachment folds: Implications for the thermal and structural evolution of the Northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 90, no. 1, p. 1-20.

Hannigan, P. K., Dixon, J. and Morrow, D. W. 2006. Oil and gas potential of the northern mainland, Canada (Mackenzie Corridor and northern Yukon). Report No. Open File 5343. Geological Survey of Canada.

Hannigan, P., Lee, P. J. and Osadetz, K. G. 1995. Oil and Gas resource potential of the Bowser-Whitehorse Area of British Columbia. Report No. GF2001-5. Geological Survey of Canada: Calgary, Alberta. Canada.

Hanor, J. S., Nunn, J. A. and Lee, Y. 2004. Salinity structure of the central North Slope foreland basin Alaska, USA: Implications for the pathways of past and present topographically driven regional fluid flow. Geofluids, v. 4, p. 152-168.

Hansen, K., Bergman, S. and Henk, B. 2001. The Jameson Land Basin (East Greenland): a fission track study of the tectonic and thermal evolution in the Cenozoic North Atlantic spreading regime. Tectonophysics, v. 331, p. 307-339.

Hansen, L., Jensen, J. Ã. and Terkelsen, M. 1997. Pleistocene sedimentary record of the Falsterselv area, Jameson Land, East Greenland. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 176, p. 84-88.

Hansen, M. B. 2006. Structure and evolution of the northern part of the Northeast German Basin revealed from seismic interpretation and 3D structural modelling. Universität Hamburg.

Hansen, R. J. and Kamp, P. J. J. 2004. Late Miocene to early Pliocene stratigraphic record in northern Taranaki Basin: condensed sedimentation ahead of Northern Graben extension and progradation of the modern continental margin. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 645-662.

Hanson, A. D., Ritts, B. D. and Moldowan, J. M. 2011. Organic geochemistry of oil and source rock strata of the Ordos Basin, north-central China. AAPG Bulletin, v. 91, no. 9, p. 1273-1293.

Hanson, W. D. and Clardy, B. F. 2000. Geologic Map of the Nathan Quadrangle, Howard and Pike Counties, Arkansas.

Hao, Y. and Guan, S. 1984. The Lower-Upper Cretaceous and Cretaceous-tertiary boundaries in China. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, v. 33, p. 129-139.

Haq, B. U., Boyd, R. L., Exon, N. F. and von Rad, U. 1992. Evolution of the central Exmouth Plateau: a post-drilling perspective. *In* Rad, U. v., Haq, B. U., O'Connell, S., Bent, A., Blome, C. D., Borella, P. E., Boyd, R., Bralower, T. J., Brenner, W. W., Carlo, E. H. D., Dumont, T., Exon, N., Galbrun, B., Golovchenko, X., Görür, N., Ito, N., Lorenzo, J. M., Meyers, P. A., Moxon, I., O'Brien, D. K., Oda, M., Sarti, M., Siesser, W. G., Snowdon, L. R., Tang, C., Wilkens, R. H., Williamson, P. and Wonders, A. A. H. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project 122. Scientific Results Exmouth Plateau*. Ocean Drilling Program: College Station, Texas. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Project, Ch. 122, p. 801-816.

Harangi, S., Downes, H. and Seghedi, I. 2006. Tertiary-Quaternary subduction processes and related magmatism in the Alpine-Mediterranean region. *In* Gee, D. G. and Stephenson, R. eds. *European Lithosphere Dynamics*. Geological Society of London Memoir, v. 32, p. 167-190.

Harbert, W., Sokolov, S. and Heiphetz, A. 2003. Reconnaissance hydrocarbon geology of the Anadyrsky, Khatyrsky, and Penzhinskaya Guba Cenozoic sedimentary basins, northern Kamchatka Peninsula, Russia. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 87, no. 2, p. 183-195.

Hardenbol. 1984. Surmont Stratigraphy.

Harding, T. P. 1991. Identification of Wrench Faults using subsurface structural Data: Criteria and Pitfalls: Reply. AAPG Bulletin, v. 75, no. 11, p. 1782-1783.

Hardy, V. E. 2010. Seismic, structural, tectonic and stratigraphic characterization of Cretaceous sequences within the Orphan Basin, offshore Newfoundland and Labrador. Memorial University of Newfoundland.

Hargraves, R. B. and Duncan, R. A. 1990. Radiometric age and Paleomagnetic Results from Seychelles Dikes. *In* Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 115, p. 119-122.

Harrington, N., van der Akker, J., Brown, K. and Mackenzie, G. 2006. DWLBC report: Padthaway Salt Accession Study. Volume One: Methodology, site description and instrumentation. Report No. 2004/61.

Harris, M. J., Symons, D. T. A., Blackburn, W. H., Hart, C. J. R. and Villeneuve, M. 2003. Travels of the Cache Creek Terrane: a paleomagnetic, geobarometric and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ study of the Jurassic Fourth of July Batholith, Canadian Cordillera. Tectonophysics, v. 362, p. 137-159.

Harris, P. M. 2008. Stratigraphic Framework and New Exploration Concepts for the Lower Cretaceous Shelf Margin Carbonates of Texas. Search and Discovery, v. 40303.

Harrison, J. C. 2004. In Search of the Wegener Fault: Re-Evaluation of Strike-Slip Displacements Along and Bordering Nares Strait. Polarforschung, v. 74, no. 1-3, p. 129-160.

Harrison, R. W. and Cather, S. M. 2004. The Hot Springs fault system of southcentral New Mexico—evidence for the northward translation of the Colorado Plateau during the Laramide orogeny. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 161-180.

Harry, D. L. and Anoka, J. 2007. Geodynamic models of the tectonomagmatic evolution of the West Antarctic Rift System. U.S Geological Survey and The National Academies 10th International symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, v. Extended Abstract 156.

Hart, A. 2001. Taranaki Basin yielding large oil and gas discoveries. Oil & Gas Journal, v. 99, no. 29, p. 38-44.

Hart, C. 1999. The Geological Framework of the Yukon Territory. Yukon Geological Survey.

Hart, C. J. R., Mortensen, J. K., Orchard, M. J., Pálfry, J., Tipper, H. W. and Tozer, E. T. 1997. A transect Across northern Stikinia: Geology of the Northern Whitehorse Map Area, Southern Yukon Territory (105D/13-16). Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon Region.Indian and Northern Affairs Canada Bulletin, v. Bulletin 8, p. 1-113.

Hart, M. B., Callapez, P. M., Fisher, J. K., Hannant, K., Monteiro, J. F., Price, G. D. and Watkinson, M. P. 2005. Micropalaeontology and stratigraphy of the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in the Lusitanian Basin, Portugal. Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 31, no. 2, p. 311-326.

Hart, S. R., Blusztajn, J., LeMasurier, W. E. and Rex, D. C. 1997. Hobbs coat Cenozoic volcanism: Implications for the west Antarctic rift system. Chemical Geology, v. 139, p. 223-248.

Hart, S. R. and Blusztajn, J. 2007. Age and geochemistry of the Mafic Sills, ODP site 1276, Nowfoundland Margin. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

Hartz, E. H., Kristiansen, S. N., Calvert, A., Hodges, K. V. and Heeremans, M. 2003. Structural, Thermal and Rheological control of the Late Paleozoic basins in East Greenland. *Proceedings of the Fouth International Conference on Arctic Margins.* U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada. p. 58-76.

Harvey, P. J. and MacDonald, D. J. 1990. Seismic modelling of porosity within the Jurassic aged carbonate bank, offshore Nova Scotia. Canadian Journal of Exploration Geophysics, v. 26, no. 1 & 2, p. 54-71.

Harwood, D. M. and Gersonde, R. 1990. Lower Cretaceous Diatoms from ODP Leg 113 Site 693 (Weddell Sea). Part 2: Resting spores, chrysophycean cysts, an endoskeletal dinoflagellate, and notes on the origin of diatoms. *In* Barker, P. F., Kennett, J. P., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 113, Ch. 26, p. 901-914.

Harzhauser, M., Kroh, A., Mandic, O., Piller, W. E., Göhlich, U., Reuter, M. and Berning, B. 2007. Biogeographic responses to geodynamics: A key study all around the Oligo-Miocene Tethyan Seaway. Zoologischer Anzeiger, v. 246, p. 241-256.

Hasegawa, H., Tada, R., Ichinnorov, N. and Minjin, C. 2009. Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Djadokhta Formation, Ulan Nuur basin, southern Mongolia, and its paleoclimatic implication. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 35, p. 13-26.

Hasegawa, T., Pratt, L. M., Maeda, H., Shigeta, Y., Okamoto, T., Kase, T. and Uemura, K. 2003. Upper Cretaceous stable carbon isotope stratigraphy of terrestrial organic matter from Sakhalin, Russian Far East: a proxy for the isotopic composition of paleoatmospheric CO_2. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 189, p. 97-115.

Hashimoto, T., Rollet, N., Higgins, K., Petkovic, P., Hackney, R. and Fraser, G. 2010. Integrated assessment of the Capel and Faust Basins, offshore eastern Australia. AusGeo News, v. 99, p. 1-6.

Hasibuan, F. 2008. Mesozoic stratigraphy and paleontology of Misool Archipelago, Indonesia. The University of Auckland.

Hasibuan, F. 2010. Cretaceous Inoceramidae (Bivalvia) From Fafanlap Formation, Misool Archipelago, Indonesia. Geological Survey Institute, Geological Agency.

Haskell, T. R., Harmsen, F. J. M. and Perry, S. M. 1989. A petroleum geology analysis of the Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. Crown Minerals, v. 1, p. 113-123.

Haskell, T. R., Gallagher, A. and Durkee, E. F. 2007. Hydrocarbon systems associated with Superior's 1942 SFL-1 natural gas disxcovery, Kumara, Westland, New Zealand. Crown Minerals Proceedings of the 2005 New Zealand Minerals and Mining Conference.

Hathway, B. and Lomas, S. A. 1998. The Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous Byers Group, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica: revised stratigraphy and regional correlations. Cretaceous Research, v. 19, no. 1, p. 43-67.

Hathway, B. 2000. Continental rift to back-arc basin: Jurassic–Cretaceous stratigraphical and structural evolution of the Larsen Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 157, no. 2, p. 417-432.

Haworth, R. D. and Ollier, C. D. 1992. Continental rifting and drainage reversal: The Clarence River of Eastern Australia. Earth Surface Process and Landforms, v. 17, p. 387-397.

Hay, P. 1980. Developments in western Canada in 1979. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, no. 9, p. 1510-1517.

Hayes, B. J. R., Fattahi, S. and Hayes, M. 2002. The Nechako Basin - frontier potential close to home. British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin.

Hayward, B. W. 2004. Foraminifera-based estimates of paleobathymetry using Modern Analogue Technique, and the subsidence history of the early Miocene Waitemata Basin. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 749-767.

Haywick, D. W., Lowe, D. A., Beu, A. G., Henderson, R. A. and Carter, R. M. 1991. Pliocene-Pleistocene (Nukumaruan) lithostratigraphy of the Tangoio block, and origin of sedimentary cyclicity, central Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 34, p. 213-225.

Haywood, H. 1983. Tunalik Test Well No. 1. U.S. Geological Survey: office of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska.

Håkansson, E. and Pedersen, S. 1981. Late Paleozoic to Tertiary tectonic evolution of the continental margin in North Greenland. *In* Embry, A. F. and Balkwill, H. eds. *Arctic Geology and Geophysics*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geology.

He, L., Dawers, N. and Stelting, C. 2006. Post 30 m.y. Sequence Stratigraphy, Northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Search and Discovery Article, v. 30045.

Healy, H. G. 1975. Terraces and Shorelines of Florida. Map No. 71.

Heaman, L. M. and Kjarsgaard, B. A. 2000. Timing of eastern North American Kimberlite magmatism: continental extension of the great Meteor hotspot track? Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 178, p. 253-268.

Heaman, L. M., Kjarsgaard, B. A. and Creaser, R. A. 2004. The temporal evolution of North American kimberlites. Lithos, v. 76, p. 377-397.

Heap, A., Harris, P., Passlow, V., Wassenberg, T., Hughes, M., Sbaffi, L., Mathews, E., Fellows, M., Fountain, L., Porter-Smith, R., Daniell, J., Buchanan, C. and Robertson, L. 2006. Sources and sinks of terrigenous sediments in the Southern Gulf of Carpentaria. Report No. Record 2006/11. Geoscience Australia.

Hearty, D. J. and Battrick, M. A. 2002. Woollybutt 2001:a Geoscience Odyssey. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 551-576.

Hearty, D. J., Ellis, G. K. and Webster, K. A. 2002. Geological history of the western Barrow Sub-basin: Implications for hydrocarbon entrapment at Woollybutt and surrounding oil and gas fields. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 577-598.

Heck, P. R., Anselmetti, F. S. and Isern, A. R. 2004. Data report: late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentation on the Marion plateau: data from precruise ODP leg 194 site survey gravity cores. *In* Anselmetti, F. S., Isern, A. R., Blum, P. and Betzler, C. eds. *Leg 194: Sea Level Magnitudes Recorded by Continental Margin Sequences on the Marion Plateau, Northeast Australia; sites 1192-1199*. Ocean Drilling Program: College Station, Texas. 194, Ch. 4, p. 1-22.

Heck, P. R., Frank, M., Anselmetti, F. S. and Kubik, P. W. 2007. Origin and age of submarine ferromanganese hardgrounds from the Marion plateau, offshore northeast Australia. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 194.

Hegarty, K. A., Wiessel, J. K. and Mutter, J. C. 1988. Subsidence History of Australia's Southern Margin: Constraints on Basin Models! The American Association of Petroleum Geologists' Bulletin, v. 72, no. 5, p. 615-633.

Heimhofer, U., Hochuli, P. A., Burla, S., Dinis, J. M. L. and Weissert, H. 2005. Timing of Early Cretaceous angiosperm diversification and possible links to major paleoenvironmental change. Geology, v. 33, no. 3, p. 141-144.

Heimhofer, U., Hochuli, P. A., Burla, S. and Weissert, H. 2007. New records of Early Cretaceous angiosperm pollen from Portuguese coastal deposits: Implications for the timing of the early angiosperm radiation. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 177, p. 39-76.

Heimhofer, U., Adatte, T., Hochulli, P. A., Burla, S. and Wiessert, H. 2008. Coastal sediments from the Algarve: low-latitude climate archive for the Aptian-Albian. International Journal Of Earth Sciences, v. 97, p. 785-797.

Hein, F. J. and Cotterill, D. K. 2000. An Atlas of Lithofacies of the McMurray Formation Athabasca Oil Sands Deposit, Northeastern Alberta: Surface and Subsurface. Report No. Alberta Geological Survey. Earth Sciences Report 2000-07. Alberta Energy and Utilities Board. Alberta Geological Survey: Alberta, Canada.

Heine, C., Müller, R. D. and Norvick, M. 2002. Revised Tectonic Evolution of the Northwest Shelf of Australia and adjacent abyssal plains. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 955-957.

Heine, C. and Müller, R. D. 2005. Late Jurassic rifting along the Australian North West Shelf: margin geometry and spreading ridge configuration. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 52, p. 27-39.

Heine, C., Müller, R. D., Steinberger, B. and DiCaprio, L. 2007. Integrating deep Earth dynamics in paleogeographic reconstructions of Australia. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology .

Heine, C. and Müller, R. D. 2008. The IntraCONtinental basinS (ICONS) atlas-applications in eastern Australia. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, v. III, p. 275-290.

Heiphetz, A., Harbert, W. and Layer, P. 1992. Preliminary reconnaissance paleomagnetism of some Late Mesozoic ophiolites, Kuyul region, northern Koryak Superterrane, Russia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 229-234.

Heiphetz, A., Harbert, W. and Savostin, L. 1992. Reconnaissance paleomagnetism of the Olyutorsky Superterrane, NE Russia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040.

Hellebrand, E. and Snow, J. E. 2003. Deep melting and sodic metasomatism underneath the highly oblique-spreading Lena Trough (Arctic Ocean). Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 216, p. 283-299.

Henderson, J. 1930. The Late Cretaceous and Tertiary Rocks of New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 60, p. 271-301.

Henderson, R. A. 1998. Eustatic and palaeoenvironmental assessment of the mid-Cretaceous Bathurst Island Group of the Money Shoals Platform, northern Australia. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 138, p. 115-138.

Hendriks, B., Andriessen, P., Huigen, Y., Leighton, C., Redfield, T., Murrel, G., Gallagher, K. and Nielsen, S. B. 2007. A fission track data compilation for Fennoscandia. Norwegian Journal of Geology, v. 87, p. 143-155.

Hendy, A. J. W. and Kamp, P. J. J. 2004. Late Miocene to early Pliocene biofacies of Wanganui and Taranaki Basins, New Zealand: applications to paleoenvironmental and sequence stratigraphic analysis. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 769-785.

Henry, C. D. and Aranda-Gomez, J. J. 1992. The real southern Basin and Range: mid- to late Cenozoic extension in Mexico. Geology, v. 20, p. 701-704.

Herman, B. M. and Zerwick, S. A. 1992. A preliminary analysis of potential field data in the Southern Chukchi Sea. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 1-6.

Hernández-Mendoza, J. J., DeAngelo, M. V., Wawrzyniec, T. F. and Hentz, T. F. 2008. Major structural elements of the Miocene section, Burgos Basin, northeastern Mexico. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 92, no. 11, p. 1479-1499.

Hernández-Mendoza, J. J., Hentz, T. F., DeAngelo, M. V., Wawrzyniec, T. F., Sakurai, S., Talukdar, S. C. and Holtz, M. H. 2008. Miocene chronostratigraphy, paleogeography, and play framework of the Burgos Basin, southern Gulf of Mexico. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 92, no. 11, p. 1501-1535.

Herngreen, G. F. W. and Wong, Th. E. 2007. Cretaceous. *In* Wong, Th. E., Batjes, D. A. J. and Jager, J. de. eds. *Geology of the Netherlands*. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences p. 127-150.

Herrle, J. O., Pross, J., Friedrich, O., Kößler, P. and Hemleben, C. 2003. Forcing mechanisms for mid-Cretaceous black shale formation: evidence from the Upper Aptian and Lower Albian of the Vocontian Basin (SE France). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 190, p. 399-426.

Hervé, F. and Pankhurst, R. J. 1984. The Scotia Metamorphic Complex at Cape Bowles, Clarence Island, South Shetland Islands, Western Antarctica. British Antarctic Survey Bulletin, v. 62, p. 15-24.

Herzer, R. H., Chaproniere, G. C. H., Edwards, A. R., Hollis, C. J., Pelletier, B., Raine, J. I., Scott, G. H., Stagpoole, V., Strong, C. P., Symonds, P., Wilson, G. J. and Zhu, H. 1997. Seismic stratigraphy and structural history of the Reinga Basin and its margins, southern Norfolk Ridge system. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 40, p. 425-451.

Herzer, R. H., Sykes, R., Killops, S. D., Funnell, R. H., Burggraf, D. R., Townend, J., Raine, J. I. and Wilson, G. J. 1999. Cretaceous carbonaceous rocks from the Norfolk Ridge system, Southwest Pacific: implications for regional petroleum potential. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 57-73.

Hettinger, R. D., Roberts, L. N. R., Biewick, L. R. H. and Kirschbaum, M. A. 1996. Preliminary investigation of the distribution and resources of coal in the Kaiparowits Plateau, southern Utah. Report No. 96-539. U.S. Geological Survey.

Hettinger, R. D., Roberts, L. N. R., Biewick, L. R. H. and Kirschbaum, M. A. 2000. A Summary of Coal Distribution and Geology in the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah. Report No. 1625-B. U.S. Geological Survey.

Hettinger, R. D., Roberts, L. N. R., Biewick, L. R. H. and Kirschbaum, M. A. 2000. Geologic Overview and Resource Assessment of Coal in the Kaiparowits Plateau, Southern Utah. Report No. 1625-B. U.S. Geological Survey.

Hettinger, R. D. and Kirschbaum, M. A. 2003. Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale (Upper Part) and Mesaverde Group in the Southern Part of the Uinta and Piceance Basins, Utah and Colorado. *In* USGS Uinta-Piceance Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Uinta-Piceance Province, Utah and Colorado*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-B, Ch. 12.

Hettinger, R. D. and Honey, J. G. 2005. Geologic Map and Coal Stratigraphy of the Blue Gap Quadrangle, Eastern Washakie Basin, Carbon County, Wyoming. Map No. 2878.

Heubeck, C., Mann, P., Dolan, J. and Monechi, S. 1991. Diachronous uplift and recycling of sedimentary basins during Cenozoic tectonic transpression, northeastern Caribbean plate margin. Sedimentary Geology, v. 70, p. 1-32.

Hewawasam, T., von Blanckenburg, F., Schaller, M. and Kubik, P. W. 2003. Increase of human over natural erosion rates in tropical highlands constrained by cosmogenic nuclides. Geology, v. 31, p. 597-600.

Higgins, A. K., Soper, N. J. and Leslie, A. G. 1998. The Ellesmerian and Caledonian Orogenic Belts of Greenland. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 141-151.

Higley, D. K., Pollastro, R. M. and Clayton, J. L. 1995. Denver Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 39.

Hill, E. J. 1995. The Anita Shear Zone: a major, middle Cretaceous tectonic boundary in northwestern Fiordland. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 93-103.

Hill, K. C., Norvick, M. S., Keetley, J. T. and Adams, A. 2000. Structural and Stratigraphic Shelf-Edge Hydrocarbon Plays in the Papuan Fold Belt. *In* Buchanan, P. G., Grainge, A. M. and Thornton, R. C. N. eds. *Papau New Guinea's Petroleum Industry in the 21st century: Proceedings of the Fourth PNG Petroleum Convention.*

Hill, K. C. and Hall, R. 2003. Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of Australia's New Guinea margin in a west Pacific context. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 22, p. 265-289.

Hill, K. C., Hoffman, N., Channon, G., Courteney, S., Kendrick, R. D. and Keetley, J. T. 2011. Structural styles and hydrocarbon traps in the onshore Taranaki Fold Belt, New Zealand.

Hillhouse, J. and Coe, R. 1994. Chapter 26: Palaeomagnetic data from Alaska. *The Geology of Alaska*. The geological Society of America The Geology of North America, Ch. G-1.

Hillhouse, J. W. 1987. Accretion of southern Alaska. Tectonophysics, v. 139, p. 107-122.

Hillis, R. R. and Reynolds, S. D. 2000. The Australian Stress Map. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 157, p. 915-921.

Hintze, L. F., Willis, G. C., Laes, D. Y. M., Sprinkel, D. A. and Brown, K. D. 2000. Digital Geologic Map of Utah. Utah Geological Survey.

Hintze, L. F. 2011. Jurassic. *In* Hintze, L. F. ed. *Geologic History of Utah.* Brigham Young University Geology Studies Special Publication, v. 7.

Hinz, K., Neben, S., Gouseva, Y. B. and Kudryavtsev, G. A. 2004. A compilation of geophysical data from the Lazarev Sea and the Riiser-Larsen Sea, Antarctica. Marine Geophysicaal Researches, v. 25, no. 3-4, p. 233-245.

Hippolyte, J.-C. 2002. Geodynamics of Dobrogea (Romania): new constraints on the evolution of the Tornquist-Teisseyre Line, the Black Sea and the Carpathians. Tectonophysics, v. 357, p. 33-53.

Hisada, K. I., Takashima, S., Arai, S. and Lee, Y. I. 2008. Early cretaceous paleogeography of Korea and Southwest Japan inferred from occurrence of detrital chromian spinels. Island Arc, v. 17, no. 4, p. 471-484.

Hoare, J. M. 1961. Geology and Tectonic setting of lower Kuskokwlm-Bristol Bay Region, Alaska. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum geologists, v. 45, no. 5, p. 596-611.

Hocking, R. M. 1990. Eucla Basin. Western Australian Geological Society, v. 63, p. 548-561.

Hocking, R. M. and Mory, A. J. 2006. Geology of the Kalbarri area — A field guide. Report No. Record 2006/19. Geological Survey of Western Australia, Dept of Industry and Resources.

Hodgkinson, J. 2008. Queensland coal inventory. Geological Survey of Queensland.

Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Werner, R., Lissinna, B., Hauff, F., Alvarado, G. and garbe-Schonberg, D. 2002. Missing history (16-71Ma) of the Galapagos hotspot: implications for the tectonic history and biological evolution of the Americas. Geology, v. 30, no. 9, p. 795-798.

Hoernle, K., Hauff, F. and van den Bogaard, P. 2004. 70 m.y. history (139-69Ma) for the Caribbean large igneous province. Geology, v. 32, no. 8, p. 679-700.

Hoffman, M. D. and Armstrong, P. A. 2006. Miocene Exhumation of the Southern Talkeetna Mountains, South Central Alaska, based on Apatite (U-TH)/HE Thermochronology. *102nd Annual Meeting of the Cordilleran Section, GSA, 81st Annual Meeting of the Pacific Section, AAPG, and the Western Regional Meeting of the Alaska Section, SPE (8–10 May 2006).* Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs Vol.38, No.5, P.9 T14.GSA: GSA Undergraduate Research (Posters).

Holdgate, G. R. and Clarke, J. D. A. 2000. A Review of Tertiary Brown Coal Deposits in Australia— Their Depositional Factors and Eustatic Correlations. AAPG Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 1129-1151.

Holdgate, G. R., Wallace, M. W., Gallagher, S. J., Witten, R. B., Stats, B. and Wagstaff, B. E. 2006. Cenozoic fault control on 'deep lead' palaeoriver systems, Central Highlands, Victoria. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 53, p. 445-468.

Holford, S. P., Turner, J. P. and Green, P. F. 2005. Reconstructing the Mesozoic-Cenozoic exhumation history of the Irish Sea basin system using apatite fission track analysis and vitrinite reflectance data. *In* Doré, A. G. and Vining, B. A. eds. *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives-Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference.* Geological Society: London, Uk. p. 1095-1107.

Hollis, C. J., Field, B. D., Raine, J. I., Rodgers, K. A., Rogers, K. M., Strong, C. P. and Vajda, V. 2002. K/T boundary asteroid impact caused prolonged disruption to New Zealand's terrestrial and oceanic ecosystems.

Hollis, C. J., Strong, C. P., Rodgers, K. A. and Rogers, K. M. 2003. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Flaxbourne River and Woodside Creek, eastern Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 177-197.

Hollis, C. J., Field, B. D., Jones, C. M., Strong, C. P., Wilson, G. J. and Dickens, G. R. 2005. Biostratigraphy and carbon isotope stratigraphy of uppermost Cretaceous-lower Cenozoic Muzzle Group in middle Clarence valley, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 35, no. 3, p. 345-383.

Hollis, J. A., Clarke, G. L., Klepeis, K. A., Daczko, N. R. and Ireland, T. R. 2003. Geochronology and geochemistry of high-pressure granulites of the Arthur River Complex, Fiordland, New Zealand: Cretaceous magmatism and metamorphism on the palaeo-Pacific Margin. Journal of Metamorphic Geology, v. 21, p. 299-313.

Hollis, J. A., Clarke, G. L., Klepeis, K. A., Daczko, N. R. and Ireland, T. R. 2004. The regional significance of Cretaceous magmatism and metamorphism in Fiordland, New Zealand, from U-Pb zircon geochronology. Journal of Metamorphic Geology, v. 22, p. 607-627.

Hollister, L. S. and Andronicos, C. L. 2006. Formation of new continental crust in Western British Columbia during transpression and transtension. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 249, p. 29-38.

Holloway, N. H. 1982. The stratigraphy and tectonic relationship of Reed Bank, North Palawan and Mindoro to the Asian mainland and its significance in the evolution of the South China Sea. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1355-1383.

Holme, P. J., Hicock, S. R. and Jackson, L. E. 2000. Interaction of Laurentide and Cordilleran ice in the Beaver Mines area, southwestern Alberta. Geographie Physique et Quaternaire, v. 54, no. 2, p. 209-219.

Honey, J. G. and Hettinger, R. D. 2004. Geologic Map of the Peach Orchard Flat Quadrangle, Carbon County, Wyoming, and descriptions of New Stratigraphic units in the Upper Cretaceous Lance Formation and Paleocene Fort Union Formation, Eastern Greater Green River Basin, Wyoming-Colorado. Map No. 2835.

Honza, E. and Fujioka, K. 2004. Formation of arcs and backarc basins inferred from the tectonic evolution of Southeast Asia since the Late Cretaceous. Tectonophysics, v. 384, no. 1-4, p. 23-53.

Hood, S. D., Nelson, C. S. and Kamp, P. J. J. 2002. Petrogenesis of the Tikorango Formation fracture reservoir, Waihapa-Ngaere Field, Taranaki Basin. *New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 24-27 February 2002* . p. 1-15.

Hook, S. C. and Cobban, W. A. 2007. A condensed middle Cenomanian succession in the Dakota sandstone (Upper Cretacious), Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge, Socorro County, New Mexico. New Mexico Geology, v. 29, no. 3, p. 75-99.

Hoorn, C., Guerrero, J., Sarmiento, G. and Lorente, M. 1995. Andean tectonics as a cause for changing drainage patterns in Miocene northern South America. Geology, v. 23, no. 3, p. 237-240.

Horne, D. J. 2008. A temporary pond in the Early Cretaceous of southern England: palaeoclimatic implications of nonmarine 'Purbeck-Waelden' ostracod faunas. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 10, p. 1-2.

Horrell, M. A. 1991. Phytogeography and paleoclimatic interpretation of the Maestrichtian. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 86, p. 87-138.

Horton, D. 2002. Australian sedimentary opal – why is Australia unique?

Horton, J. W. Jr., Aleinikoff, J. N., Kunk, M. J., Naeser, C. W. and Naeser, N. D. 2005. Petrography, Structure, Age, and Thermal History of Granitic Coastal Plain Basement in the Chesapeake Bay Impact Structure, USGS-NASA Langley Core, Hampton, Virginia. Report No. Professional Paper 1688. U.S. Department of the Interior: Virginia.

Hou, B., Frakes, L. A., Alley, N. F., Stamoulis, V. and Rowett, A. 2000. Geoscientific signatures of Tertiary palaeochannels and their significance for mineral exploration in the Gawler Craton region. MESA Journal, v. 19, p. 36-39.

Hou, B., Frakes, L. A., Alley, N. F. and Heithersay, P. 2003. Evolution of beach placer shorelines and heavy-mineral deposition in the eastern Eucla Basin, South Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 50, p. 955-965.

Hou, B., Frakes, L. A., Alley, N. F. and Clarke, J. D. A. 2003. Characteristics and evolution of the Tertiary palaeovalleys in the northwest Gawler Craton, South Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 50, p. 215-230.

Hou, B., Frakes, L. A., Sandiford, M., Worrall, L., Keeling, J. and Alley, N. F. 2008. Cenozoic Eucla Basin and associated palaeovalleys, southern Australia — Climatic and tectonic influences on landscape evolution, sedimentation and heavy mineral accumulation. Sedimentary Geology, v. 203, no. 1-2, p. 112-130.

Hou, D., Li, M. and Huang, Q. 2000. Marine transgrassional events in the gigantic freshwater lake Songliao: paleontological and geochemical evidence. Organic Geochemistry, v. 31, p. 763-768.

Hou, G., Yang, M. and Yao, W. 2009. Destruction of the North China Craton: evidence from the Bohai Basin. Journal of the Virtual Explorer, v. 31, no. 2.

Hourigan, J., Sokolov, S. D. and Khanchuk, A. I. 2004. Evolution of the Pacific Margin: Progress and Future. *Joint U.S. – Russia Workshop on Late Plate Tectonic Evolution of Northesat Russia.* Stanford, California. USA. National Science Foundation Workshop, p. 1-44.

House, M. A., Gurnis, M., Sutherland, R. and Kamp, P. J. J. 2005. Patterns of Late Cenozoic exhumation deduced from apatite and zircon U-He ages from Fiordland, New Zealand. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, v. 6, no. 9.

Houseknecht, D. W. and Schenk, C. J. 1999. Seismic Facies Analysis and Hydrocarbon Potential of Brookian Strata. *The Oil and Gas Potential of the 1002 Area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska*. By: ANWR Assessment Team, U.S. Geological Survey. Open-File Report 98-34 Ch. BS (Brookian Sequences), p. 1-60.

Houseknecht, D. W. 2001. Petroleum source rocks and coal in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: a core workshop. US Geological Survey.

Houseknecht, D. W. and Hayba, D. O. 1998. Modeling Oil Generation in the Undeformed Part of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 Area. *In* ANWR Assessment Team, U. S. G. S. ed. *The Oil and Gas Potential of the 1002 Area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska*. Ch. HG, p. 1-45.

Houseknecht, D. W. and Bird, K. J. 2004. Sequence stratigraphy of the Kindak Shale (Jurassic, Lower Cretaceous), National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 279-302.

Houseknecht, D. W. and Bird, K. J. 2005. Oil and Gas resources of the Arctic Alaska Petroleum Province. U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska, v. US Geological Survey Professional Paper 1732-A.

Housen, B. A. and Dorsey, R. J. 2005. Paleomagnetism and tectonic significance of Albian and Cenomanian turbidites, Ochoco Basin, Mitchell Inlier, central Oregon. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 110, no. B07102, p. 1-22.

Houston, W. S., Huntoon, J. E. and Kamola, D. L. 2000. Modeling of Cretaceous foreland-basin parasequences, Utah, with implications for timing of Sevier thrusting. Geology, v. 28, p. 267-270.

Howell, D. G., Moore, G. W. and Wiley, T. J. 1987. Tectonics and Basin Evolution of Western North America - An Overview. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. G. eds. *Geology and Resource potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins- Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources. Houston, Texas, USA. Earth Science Series, v. 6, Ch. 1, p. 1-15.

Howell, J. A., Schwarz, E., Spalletti, L. A. and Viega, G. D. 2005. The Nequén Basin: An overveiw. *In* Viega, G. D., Spalletti, L. A., Howell, J. A. and Schwarz, E. eds. *The Neuquen Basin, Argentina: A Case Study in Sequence Stratigraphy and Basin Dynamics*. Geological Society: London. Special Publication, v. 252, p. 1-14.

Hrudey, M. G., Struik, L. C. and Whalen, J. T. 1999. Geology of the Taltapin Lake map area, central British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada.

Hsu, K. J. and Bernoulli, D. 1979. Genesis of the Tethys and the Mediterranean. Unknown, p. 943-949.

Hu, X., Jansa, L. F., Wang, C., Sarti, M., Bak, K., Wagreich, M., Michalik, J. and Soták, J. 2005. Upper Cretaceous oceanic red beds (CORBs) in the Tethys: occurrences, lithofacies, age and environments. Cretaceous Research, v. 26, p. 3-20.

Huang, B. C., Wang, Y. C., Liu, T., Yang, T. S., Li, Y. A., Sun, D. J. and Zhu, R. X. 2004. Paleomagnetism of Miocene sediments from the Turfan Basin, Northwest China: no significant vertical-axis rotation during Neotectonic compression within the Tian Shan Range, Central Asia. Tectonophysics, v. 384, p. 1-21.

Hubbard, R. J., Edrich, S. P. and Rattey, R. P. 1987. Geologic evolution and hydrocarbon habitat of the 'Arctic Alaska Microplate'. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 4, p. 2-34.

Hubbard, S. M., Pemberton, S. G. and Howard, E. A. 1999. Regional geology and sedimentology of the basal Cretaceous Peace River Oil Sands deposit, north-central Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 47, no. 3, p. 270-297.

Huber, B. T. 1992. Paleobiogeography of Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera in the southern high latitudes. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 92, no. 3-4, p. 325-360.

Huffman, A. C. Jr. 1995. Paradox Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 21.

Huffman, A. C. Jr. and Taylor, D. J. 1997. Relationship of Basement Faulting to Laccolithic Centers of Southeastern Utah and Vicinity. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings.* U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Hugon, H. 1983. Ellesmere-Greenland Fold Belt: structural evidence for left-lateral shearing. Tectonophysics, v. 100, p. 215-225.

Hull, J. N. F. and Griffiths, C. M. 2002. Sequence stratigraphic evolution of the Albian to Recent section of the Dampier Sub-basin, NorthWest Shelf Australia. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 617-639.

Hung, N. D. and Le, H. V. 2004. Petroleum Geology of Cuu Long Basin - Offshore Vietnam. Search and Discovery Article, no. 10062.

Hunter, M. A., Cantrill, D. J. and Flowerdew, M. J. 2006. Latest Jurassic-earliest Cretacous age for a fossil flora from the Latady Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. Antarctic Science, v. 18, no. 2, p. 261-264.

Husain, R., Gupta, R. P. and Lal, N. K. 2000. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution and petroleum systems of Krishna-Godavari Basin, India. Garg, A. K., Banerjie, V., Swamy, S. N. and Dwivedi, P. eds. *AAAPG 2000, Fifth Afro-Asian Association of Petroleum Geochemists international conference and exhibition.* B.R. Publishing Corporation: New Delhi. Petroleum geochemistry and exploration in the Afro-Asian region, p. 443-458.

Husinec, A. and Sokac, B. 2006. Early Cretaceous benthic associations (foraminifera and calareous algae) of a shallow tropical-water platform environment (Mjlet Island, southern Croatia). Cretaceous Research, v. 27, p. 418-441.

Husinec, A. and Jelaska, V. 2010. Relative sea-level changes recorded on an isolated carbonate platfrom: Tithonian to Cenomanian succession, southern Croatia. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 76, p. 1120-1136.

Hutchison, C. S. 1996. South-East Asian Oil, Gas, Coal and Mineral Deposits. Clarendon Press: Oxford. Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics, v. 36.

Hutchison, C. S. 1996. The 'Rajang accretionary prism' and 'Lupar Line' problem of Borneo. *In* Hall, R. and Blundell, D. J. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia.* Geological Society Special Publication v. 106, p. 247-261.

Hutchison, M. T., Nielsen, L. J. and Bernstein, S. 2007. P-T history of kimberlite-hosted garnet lherzolites from South-West Greenland. Geological Survery of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin, v. 13, p. 45-48.

Hutteri, H. P. 1986. Geological and electromagnetic survey report on the Kipling Township kaolin/silica sand prospect for Kaolin of Canada Inc. Ministry of Northern Development of Mines: Toronto, Canada.

Huybrechts, P. 1993. Glaciological modelling of the late Cenozoic East Antarctic Ice Sheet: Stability or Dynamism? Geografiska Annaler, v. 75A, no. 4, p. 221-238.

Iannuzzi, R. and Boardman, D. R. 2007. Problems in Western Gondwana Geology. *South Amerixca-Africa correlations: du Toit revisited.* I Workshop.

Iasky, R. P., Mory, A. J., Blundell, K. A. and Ghori, K. A. R. 2002. Prospectivity of the Peedamullah Shelf and Onslow Terrace revisited. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 741-759.

Iasky, R. P. and Lockwood, A. M. 2004. Gravity and magnetic interpretation of the southern Perth basin Western Australia. Report No. 2004/8. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Iba, Y. and Sano, S. 2007. Mid-Cretaceous step-wise demise of the carbonate platform biota in the northwest Pacific and the establishment of the North Pacific biotic province. Palaeo, v. 245, p. 246-482.

Ihinger, P. D., Watkins, J. M., Bernhardt, J. E. and Johnson, B. R. 2003. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic Evolution of the North American Cordillera: Lithospheric Response to Plume-Slab Interaction. *Fall Meeting*. American Geophysical Union, v. V12B-0589.

Ilic, A., Neubauer, F. and Handler, R. 2005. Late Paleozoic-Mesozoic tectonics of the Dinarides revisited: implications from 40Ar/39Ar dating of detrital white micas. Geology, v. 33, no. 3, p. 233-236.

INAC. 1995. Paleozoic Basins of the Arctic Platform (Foxe and Southampton Basins). Ch. 6. Eastern Arctic, p. 107-110.

INAC. 1995. Franklinian Basin. p. 90-95.

INAC. 1995. Great Bear Basin. p. 32-35.

INAC. 1995. Whitehorse Basin. *Northern Yukon.* Ch. 3, p. 45-48.

INAC. 1995. Arctic Islands: Sverdrup and Franklinian Basins. p. 78-82.

INAC. 1995. Kandik Basin. *Northern Yukon.* Ch. 3, p. 49-54.

INAC. 1995. Anderson and Horton Plains. p. 36-38.

INAC. 1995. Eagle Plain Basin. *Northern Yukon.* Ch. 3, p. 39-44.

INAC. 1995. Saglek and Lady Franklin basins (southeastern Baffin Shelf). P. 105-106.

INAC. 1995. Northern Interior Plains-The Colville Hills. P. 28-31.

INAC. 1995. Southern Mackenzie Delta and Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. *Mackenzie Delat and Beaufort Sea.* Ch. 4, p. 59-73.

INAC. 1995. Old Crow Basin. *Northern Yukon.* Ch. 4, p. 57-58.

INAC. 1995. Banks Basin. *Canadian Arctic Islands.* Ch. 5, p. 74-96.

INAC. 1995. Peel Plain and Plateau. p. 23-27.

INAC. 1995. Arctic Continental Terrace Wedge. *Canadian Arctic Islands.* Ch. 5, p. 96.

INAC. 1995. Lancaster Sound Basin. *Eastern Arctic.* Ch. 6, p. 97-110.

INAC. 1995. Sverdrup Basin. p. 83-89.

INAC. 1995. Baffin Bay. *Eastern Arctic.* Ch. 6, p. 102-104.

Ineson, J. R., Bojesen-Koefoed, J. A., Dybkjær, K. and Nielsen, L. H. 2003. Volgian-Ryazanian 'hot shales' of the Bo Member (Farsund Formation) in the Danish Central Graben, North Sea: stratigraphy, facies and geochemistry. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin, v. 1, p. 403-436.

Inger, S., Scott, R. A. and Golionko, B. G. 1999. Tectonic evolution of the Taimyr Peninsula, northern Russia: implications for Arctic continental assembly. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 156, p. 1069-1072.

Ingersoll, R. V. 2008. Subduction-related sedimentary basins of the USA Cordillera. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada.* Ch. 11, p. 395-428.

Ingle, J. C. Jr. 1975. Summary of late Paleogene-Neogene insular stratigraphy, paleobathymetry, and correlations, Philippine Sea and Sea of Japan Region. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project,* v. 31, Ch. 41, p. 837-855.

Isaac, M. J., Moore, P. R. and Joass, Y. J. 1991. Tahora Formation: the basal facies of a Late Cretaceous transgressive sequence, northeastern New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 34, p. 227-236.

Isaksen, G. H., Wall, G. R., Thomsen, M. A., Tapscott, C. R., Sempere, J. C., Wilkinson, D. R., Johnson, C. A. and McLachlan, K. 2002. Hydrocarbon Habitat of the Rockall Trough, Northeast Atlantic Margin. *AAPG Hedberg Conference.*

Isern, A., Anselmetti, F. S., Baldauf, J. and Blum, P. 2000. Ocean drilling program leg 194 scientific prospectus Marion plateau. Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, v. 94.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. and Hartstein, E. 1998. Miocene amber and lignitic deposits in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Journal of Earth Science, v. 34, no. 3-4, p. 308-312.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. and Lidiak, E. G. 2002. Caribbean Plate Tectonics. Report No. Project No. 433.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. 1970. Neogene stratigraphy in Western Cuba: New data. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists: http://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&q=cache:irCVoWUcRx8J:payperview.datapages.com/data/bulletns/1968-70/images/pg/00540004/0650/06580.pdf+cuba+miocene&hl=en&gl=uk&sig=AHIEtb RWBio4VCWPp7s36ZLfUMinlt_yaA

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. 1972. Principal Characteristics of Oligocene and Lower Miocene Stratigraphy of Cuba. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, no. 12, p. 2369-2379.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. 1994. Cuban geology: a new plate-tectonic synthesis. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 39-70.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. and Gahagan, L. 2002. Latest Eocene to Middle Miocene tectonic evolution of the Caribbean: Some principles and their implications for plate tectonic modeling. *In* Jackson, T. A. ed. *Caribbean geology: Into the third millennium - Transactions of the Fifteenth Caribbean Geological Conference.* University of West Indies Press.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. 2008. Paleogene foredeep basin deposits of north-central Cuba: a record of arc-continent collision between the Caribbean and North American plates. International Geology Review, v. 50, p. 863-884.

Ivanov, A. and Klets, T. 2007. Triassic marine Fishes from Siberia, Russia. *In* Lucas, S. G. and Spielmann, J. A. eds. *The Global Triassic*. 41, p. 108-109.

Ivanov, O. 1992. Precambrian Rocks in the Anadyr-Koryak Region. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 205-210.

Ivanov, O. N. 1992. Tectono-magmatic environment within the continent-to-ocean transition zone of the northwestern Pacific. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 239-244.

Ivanov, O. N. 1994. Orogenic volcanism in the Ophiolite occurrence area in northwestern Peripacific. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. p. 153-158.

Ivanova, N., Sakoulina, T. S. and Roslov, Yu. V. 2006. Deep seismic investigation across the Barents–Kara region and Novozemelskiy Fold Belt (Arctic Shelf). Tectonophysics, v. 420, p. 123-140.

Ives, J. D. 1978. The Maximum Extent of the Laurentide Ice Sheet along the East Coast of North America during the Last Glaciation. Arctic, v. 31, p. 24-53.

Jacay, J., Jaillard, E. and Marocco, R. 1996. Latest Cretaceous to Palaeogene red beds of Peru, and the early stages of the Andean Deformation. 3rd ISAG, p. 391-393.

Jackson, M. 1997. Processes of Laccolithic Emplacement in the Southern Henry Mountains, Southeastern Utah. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Jackson, M. P. A. and Wilson, B. D. 1982. Fault tectonics of the East Texas Basin. Report No. Geological Circular 82-4. Bureau of Economic Geology.

Jacobson, R. J. and Lasemi, Z. 2008. Bedrock geology of Fishhook Quadrangle: Adams, Brown and Pike Counties, Illinois. Map No. Illinois Preliminary Geologic Map IPGM Fishhook-BG.

Jacques-Ayala, C. 1989. Arroyo Sásabe Formation (Aptian-Albian), Northwestern Sonora, Mexico - Marginal marine sedimentation in the Sonora back-arc basin. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico.Instituto de Geologia.Revista, v. 8, no. 2, p. 171-178.

Jafar, S. A. 1996. The evolution of marine Cretaceous Basins of India: calibration with nannofossil zones. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore. Memoir of the Geological Society of India, v. 37, Ch. 7, p. 121-134.

Jaffey, N. and Robertson, A. 2005. Non-marine sedimentation associated with Oligocene-Recent exhumation and uplift of the Central Taurus Mountains, S Turkey. Sedimentary Geology, v. 173, no. 1-4, p. 53-89.

Jaillard, E. and Arnaud-Vanneau, A. 2003. The Cenomanian-Turonian transition on the Peruvian margin. Cretaceous Research, v. 14, p. 585-605.

Jain, S. P. and Mallikarjuna, U. B. 1996. Applinocrinus ramaraoi, a new species of microcrinoid from the Ariyalur Group (Late Cretaceous) of South India. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India, v. 37, Ch. 10, p. 189-192.

James, K. H. 2006. Arguments for and against the Pacific Origin of the Caribbean Plate: discussion, finding for an inter-American origin. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 279-302.

James, K. H. 2007. The Caribbean Ocean Plateau-an overview, and a different understanding. Mantle Plumes: http://www.mantleplumes.org/WebDocuments/CaribbeanPlateau.pdf

James, N. P., Bone, Y., Carter, R. M. and Murray-Wallace, C. V. 2006. Origin of the Late Neogene Roe Plains and their calcarenite veneer: implications for sedimentology and tectonics in the Great Australian Bight. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 53, p. 407-419.

Janecke, S. U. and Foster, D. A. 2005. Extensional processes in the Northern Rocky Mountains. 1-37. Utah State University and University of Florida.

Jansa, L. F., Pe-Piper, G. and Loncarevic, B. D. 1993. Appalachian basement and its intrusion by Cretaceous dykes, offshore southeast Nova Scotia, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 12, p. 2495-2509.

Japsen, P., Green, P. F. and Chalmers, J. A. 2005. Seperation of Palaeogene and Neogene uplift on Nuussuaq, West Greenland. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 162, p. 299-314.

Japsen, P., Green, P. F., Nielsen, L. H., Rasmussen, E. S. and Bidstrup, T. 2007. Mesozoic-Cenozoic exhumation events in the Eastern North Sea basin: a multi-disciplinary study based on palaeothermal, palaeoburial, stratigraphic and seismic data. Basin Research, p. 1-40.

Japsen, P., Green, P. F., Bonow, J. M. and Nielson, T. F. 2010. Cenozoic burial and exhumation history of the Kangerlussuaq area, East Greenland, revealed by new apatite fission-track data. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 12, no. EGU2010-4442.

Japsen, P., Bonow, J. M., Green, P. F., Chalmers, J. A. and Lidmar-Bergström, K. 2006. Elevated, passive continental margins: Long-term highs or Neogene uplifts? New evidence from West Greenland. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 248, p. 315-324.

Jargal, L. and Lee, Y. II. 2006. Detrital modes of the East Gobi Basin (Ondor-Bogd area) sandstones (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) in southwestern Mongolia and their geological implications. Geosciences Journal, v. 10, no. 1, p. 1-16.

Jeans, C. V., Fisher, M. J., Raine, J. I., Merriman, R. J., Campbell, H. J., Fallick, A. E., Carr, A. D. and Kemp, S. J. 2003. Triassic sediments of the Kaka Point Structural Belt, South Island, New Zealand, and their relationship to the Murihiku Terrane. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 33, no. 1, p. 57-84.

Jenkins, S. I. 1992. Mesozoic to Recent Sedimentary Facies Development of the Seychelles Marginal Basin. *In* Plummer, Ph. S. ed. *Indian Ocean Petroleum Seminar: proceedings of the Indian Ocean - First Regional Seminar on Petroleum Exploration, Seychelles, 10-15th December 1990*. Seychelles National Oil Company: Seychelles. p. 261-272.

Jennette, D. and Jones, C. R. 1995. Sequence stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Tocito Sandstone: a model for tidally influenced incised valleys, San Juan basin, New Mexico. *Sequence stratigraphy of foreland basin deposits*. Ch. 10, p. 311-345.

Jensen-Schmidt, B., Cockshell, C. D. and Boult, P. J. 2002. Structural and tectonic setting. *Petroleum geology of South Australia. Vol. 1: Otway Basin*. Ch. 5.

Jianyi, H., Shubao, X., Xiaoguang, T. and Huayuan, W. 1989. The Bohai Bay Basin. *In* Zhu, X. ed. *Sedimentary basins of the world: Chinese sedimentary basins*. Elsevier.

Jinnah, Z. A., Roberts, E. M., Deino, A. L., Larsen, J. S., Link, P. K. and Fanning, C. M. 2008. New 40Ar-39Ar and detrital zircon U-Pb ages for the Upper Cretaceous Wahweap and Kaiparowits formations on the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: implications for regional correlation, provenance, and biostratigraphy. Cretaceous Research, v. In press.

Jo, H. R., Rhee, C. W. and Chough, S. K. 1997. Distinctive characteristics of a streamflow-dominated alluvial fan deposit: Sanghori area, Kyongsang Basin (Early Cretaceous), southeastern Korea. Sedimentary Geology, v. 110, p. 51-79.

Johansen, S. E., Ostisty, B. K., Birkland, Ø., Federovsky, Y. F., Martitosjan, V. N., Christensen, O. B., Cheredeev, S. I., Ignatenko, E. A. and Margulis, L. S. 1992. Hydrocarbon potential in the Barents Sea region: play distribution and potential. *In* Vorren, T. O., Bergsager, E., Dahl-Stammes, Ø. A., Holter, E., Johansen, B., Lie, E. and Lund, T. B. eds. *Arctic geology and petroleum potential*. Elsevier: Amsterdam. NPF Special Publication 2, p. 273-320.

Johansson, P. and Thor, G. 2004. Observations on the birds of the Vestfjella and Heimefrontfjella, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, 1991/92 and 2001/02. Marine Ornithology, v. 32, p. 43-46.

John, C. M., Adatte, T. and Mutti, M. 2009. Regional trends in clay mineral fluxes to the Queensland margin and ties to middle Miocene global cooling. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 233, p. 204-224.

Johnson, A. C. and Smith, A. M. 1992. New Aeromagnetic Map of West Antartica (Wedell Sea Sector): Introduction to Important Features. Recent Progress in Antartic Science, p. 555-562.

Johnson, A. C. 1997. Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Marguerite Bay area, Antarctic Peninsula, interpreted from geophysical data. Antarctic Science, v. 9, no. 3, p. 268-280.

Johnson, C. L. and Graham, S. A. 2004. Sedimentology and Reservoir Architecture of a synrift lacustrine delta, southeastern Mongolia. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 74, no. 6, p. 770-785.

Johnson, R. C. 2003. Depositional Framework of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and the Lower Part of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Western Colorado and Eastern Utah. *In* USGS Uinta-Piceance Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Uinta-Piceance Province, Utah and Colorado.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-B, Ch. 10.

Johnson, R. C. 2003. Northwest to Southeast Cross Section of Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Rocks Across the Eastern Part of the Uinta Basin, Utah. *In* USGS Uinta-Piceance Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Uinta-Piceance Province, Utah and Colorado.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-B, Ch. 11.

Johnson, R. C. and Roberts, L. N. R. 2003. Depths to Selected Stratigraphic Horizons in Oil and Gas Wells for Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Strata of the Uinta Basin, Utah. *In* USGS Uinta-Piceance Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Uinta-Piceance Province, Utah and Colorado.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-69-B, Ch. 13.

Johnson, R. C. 2007. Detailed Measured Sections, Cross Sections, and Paleogeographic Reconstructions of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Nonmarine interval, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. *In* USGS Wind River Basin Province Assessment Team ed. *Petroleum Systems and Geologic Assessment of Oil and Gas in the Wind River Basin Province, Wyoming*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, DDS-69-J, Ch. 10.

Johnson, S. Y. and Alam, A. M. D. N. 1991. Sedimentation and tectonics of the Sylhet trough, Bangladesh. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, no. 11, p. 1513-1527.

Johnsson, M. J., Howell, D. G. and Bird, K. J. 1993. Thermal maturity patterns in Alaska: Implications for Tectonic evolution and Hydrocarbon potential. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 11, p. 1874-1903.

Johnston, J. E. I., Heinrich, P. V., Lovelace, J. K., McCulloch, R. P. and Zimmerman, R. K. 2000. Stratigraphic Charts of Louisiana. Map No. Folio Series 8.

Johnston, S. T. and Borel, G. D. 2007. The odyssey of the Cache Creek terrane, Canadian Cordillera: implications of accretionary orogens, tectonic setting of Panthalassa, the Pacific superwell, and break-up of Pangea. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 253, no. 3-4.

Jokat, W., Ritzmann, O., Reichert, C. and Hinz, K. 2004. Deep crustal structure of the continental margin off the Explora escarpment and in the Lazarev sea, east Antarctica. Marine Geophysical Researches, v. 25, p. 283-304.

Jokat, W. 2005. The sedimentary structure of the Lomonosov Ridge between 88° N and 80° N. Geophysical Journal International, v. 163, p. 698-726.

Jolly, W. T., Lidiak, E. G., Dickin, A. P. and Wu, T.-W. 2001. Secular Geochemistry of Central Puerto Rican Island Arc Lavas: Constaints on Mesozoic Tectonism in the Eastern Greater Antilles. Journal of Petrology, v. 42, no. 12, p. 2197-2214.

Jolly, W. T., Lidiak, E. G. and Dickin, A. P. 2008. Bimodal volcanism in northeast Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands (Greater Antilles Island Arc): Genetic links with Cretaceous subduction of the mid-Atlantic ridge Caribbean spur. Lithos, v. 103, p. 393-414.

Joly, B. and Delamette, M. 2008. Les Phylloceratoidea (Ammonoidea) aptiens et albiens du bassin vocontien (Sud-Est de la France). Notebooks on Geology, p. 1-4.

Jonasson, K. E. 2001. Western Australia Atlas of petroleum fields, Onshore Canning Basin. Report No. Volume 2, Part 1. Dept of Mineral and Petroleum Resources.

Jonasson, K. E. and Reiser, R. F. 2002. Blina Oil Field, Canning Basin. West Australian Basins Symposium III, v. 21, p. 837-849.

Jones, B. and Hunter, I. G. 1989. The Oligocene-Miocene Bluff Formation on Grand Cayman. Caribbean Journal of Science, v. 25, no. 1-2, p. 71-85.

Jones, G. and Robertson, A. H. F. 1991. Tectono-stratigraphy and evolution of the Mesozoic Pindos ophiolite and related units, northwestern Greece. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 148, p. 267-288.

Jones, G. and Robertson, A. 1994. Rift-Drift-Subduction and emplacement history of the early Mesozoic Pindos Ocean: Evidence from the Avdella Melange, Northern Greece. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece, v. 2, p. 45-58.

Jones, M. R. 2006. Cenozoic landscape evolution in central Queensland. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 53, p. 433-444.

Jones, N. T. and Hall, A. D. 2009. The Cliff Head Oil Discovery – Offshore Perth Basin. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 901-909.

Jordan, B. R., Sigurdsson, H., Carey, S., Lundin, S., Rogers, R. D., Singer, B. and Barquero-Molina, M. 2007. Petrogenesis of Central American Tertiary ignimbrites and associated Caribbean Sea tephra. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Geologic and tectonic development of the Caribbean plate boundary in northern Central America*. Geological Society of America Special Paper 428, p. 151-179.

Journeaux, T. D., Kamp, P. J. J. and Naish, T. 1996. Middle Pliocene cyclothems, Mangaweka region, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 135-149.

Jrbashyan, R., Chlingaryan, G., Kagramanov, Yu., Karapetyan, A., Satian, M., Sayadyan, Yu. and Mkrtchyan, H. 2001. Geology of Meso-Cenozoic Basins in Central armenia, with Comment on Indications of Hydrocarbons. Search and Discovery, v. 30007.

Juárez, M. T., Lowrie, W., Osete, M. L. and Meléndez, G. 1998. Evidence of widespread Cretaceous remagnetisation in the Iberian Range and its relation with the rotation of Iberia. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 160, p. 729-743.

Juyal, K. 2009. Ocurrence of bryozoa *Chiplonkarina dimorphopora* (Chiplonkar 1939), in the Kakara Formation from type area Subathu, Himachal Pradesh: its stratigraphic and palaeogeographic significance. Current Science, v. 96, p. 1308-1313.

Kaczor, L. and Rogers, J. J. W. 1990. The Cretaceous Aguas Buenas and Río Matón limestones of southern Puerto Rico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-8.

Kadri, I. B. 1997. Stratigraphic nomenclature. *Petroleum Geology of Pakistan*. Ch. 5, p. 39-45.

Kadri, I. B. 1997. Sedimentary basins and their evolution. *Petroleum Geology of Pakistan*. Ch. 4, p. 26-38.

Kaim, A. and Beisel, A. L. 2005. Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 2: Neogastropoda and Heterobranchia. Polish Polar Research, v. 26, no. 1, p. 41-64.

Kaim, A., Beisel, A. L. and Kurushin, N. I. 2004. Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 1: Vetigastropoda and Caenogastropoda (exclusive of Neogastropoda). Polish Polar Research, v. 25, no. 3-4, p. 241-266.

Kalbas, J. L. 2007. Multi-Stage Cretaceous basin development in Southwestern Alaska: Marine depositional response during Syn-to Early Post-Collision? Margin evolution. *2007 GSA Denver Annual Meeting (28-31 October 2007).* The Geological Society of America: Denver, Colorado. USA. T84.Active and Ancient Tectonics along the Northern Cordillera Margin-Magmatism, Deformation, Metamorphism, and Basin Development (Posters).

Kamenov, B. K., Yanev, Y., Nedialkov, R., Moritz, R., Peytcheva, I., Von Quadt, A., Stoykov, S. and Zartova, A. 2007. Petrology of Upper Cretaceous island-arc ore-magmatic centers from Central Srednogorie, Bulgaria: Magma evolution and paths. Geochemistry, Mineralogy and Petrology, Sofia, v. 45, p. 39-77.

Kamp, P. J. J. 1987. Age and origin of the New Zealand Orocline in relation to Alpine Fault movement. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 144, p. 641-652.

Kamp, P. J. J., Whitehouse, I. W. S. and Newman, J. 1999. Constraints on the thermal and tectonic evolution of Greymouth coalfield. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 447-467.

Kamp, P. J. J. and Liddell, I. J. 2000. Thermochronology of northern Murihiku Terrane, New Zealand, derived from apatite FT analysis. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 157, p. 345-354.

Kamp, P. J. J., Vonk, A. J., Bland, K. J., Griffin, A. G., Hayton, S., Hendy, A. J. W., McIntyre, A. P., Nelson, C. S. and Naish, T. 2002. Megasequence architecture of Taranaki, Wanganui, and King Country basins and Neogene progradation of two continental margin wedges across western New Zealand. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings, p. 464-481.

Kamp, P. J. J., Vonk, A. J., Nelson, B. K., Hansen, R. J., Tripathi, A., Hood, S. D., Ngatai, M. and Hendy, A. J. W. 2004. Constraints on the evolution of Taranaki Fault from thermochronology and basin analysis: implications for the Taranaki Fault play. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7-10 March 2004*. p. 1-25.

Kananian, A., Juteau, T., Bellon, H., Darvishzadeh, A., Sabzehi, M., Whitechurch, H. and Ricou, L. E. 2001. The ophiolite massif of Kahnuj (western Makran, southern Iran): new geological and geochronological data. Sciences de la Terre et des planètes, v. 332, p. 534-552.

Kang, Y. and Kang, Z. 1996. Tectonic evolution and oil and gas of Tarim Basin. Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences, v. 13, no. 3-5, p. 317-325.

Kapp, P., Yin, A., Harrison, T. M. and Ding, L. 2005. Cretaceous-Tertiary shortening, basin development, and volcanism in central Tibet. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 117, no. 7/8, p. 865-878.

Karabiyikoglu, M., Çïner, A., Monod, O., Deynoux, M., Tuzcu, S. and Örçen, S. 2000. Tectonosedimentary evolution of the Miocene Manavgat Basin, western Taurides, Turkey. *In* Bozkurt, E., Winchester, J. A. and Piper, J. D. A. eds. *Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and the Surrounding Area*. Geological Society: London. p. 271-294.

Karakitsios, V. 1995. The Influence of Preexisting Structure and Halokinesis on Organic Matter Preservation and Thrust System Evolution in the Ionian Basin, Northwest Greece. AAPG Bulletin, v. 79, no. 7, p. 960-980.

Karakitsios, V. 2003. Evolution and Petroeum Potential of the Ionian Basin (Northwest Greece). AAPG International Conference.

Karakitsios, V., Tsikos, H., van Breugel, Y., Bakopoulos, I. and Koletti, L. 2004. Cretaceous Oceanic Anoxic Events in Western Greece. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece, v. 6, p. 846-855.

Karakitsios, V. and Rigakis, N. 2007. Evolution and Petroleum Potential of western Greece. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 30, no. 3, p. 197-218.

Karakitsios, V., Tsikos, H., van Breugel, Y., Koletti, L., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S. and Jenkyns, H. C. 2007. First evidence for the Cenomanian-Turonian oceanic anoxic event (OAE2, 'Bonarelli' event) from the Ionian Zone, western continental Greece. International Journal Of Earth Sciences, v. 96, p. 343-352.

Karakitsios, V. and Koletti, L. 2010. Critical revision of the age of the basal Vigla Limestones (Ionian zone, Western Greece), based on nannoplankton and calpionellids, with paleogeographical consequences. Knihovnicka ZPN, v. 1, no. 14a, p. 165-177.

Karamata, S., Stefanovic, D. and Krstic, B. 2002. Permian to Neogene formation of the assemblage of geologic units at the south of the Pannonian basin. *In* Michalik, J. and Vozar, S. L. eds. *Guide to geological excursions*. VEDA publishing house of the Slovak academy of sciences.

Karamata, S. 2006. The geological devlopment of the Balkan Peninsula related to the approach, collision and compression of Gondwanan and Eurasin units. *In* Robertson, A. H. F. and Mountrakis, D. eds. *Tectonic Development of the Eastern Mediterranean*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, v. 260, p. 155-178.

Kargaranbafghi, F., Neubauer, F. and Genser, J. 2010. Cenozoic kinematic evolution of southwestern Central Iran: Strain partitioning and accommodation of Arabia-Eurasia convergence. Tectonophysics, v. In Press.

Karig, D. E. 1975. Basin genesis in the Philippine Sea. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, v. 31, Ch. 42, p. 857-879.

Karl, S. M., Wandless, G. A. and Karpoff, A. M. 1992. Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of Leg 129 siliceous deposits. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 2, p. 31-79.

Karner, G. D. and Shillington, D. J. 2005. Basalt sills of the U reflector, Newfoundland Basin: A serendipitous dating technique. Geology, v. 33, no. 12, p. 985-988.

Karpoff, A. M., France-Lanord, C., Lothe, F. and Karcher, P. 1992. Miocene tuff from Mariana Basin, Leg 129, Site 802: A first deep-sea occurrence of thaumasite. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 4, p. 119-135.

Karpoff, A. M. 1992. Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from the Pigfetta Basin, Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801: Mineralogical and geochemical trends of the deposits overlying the oldest oceanic crust. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results,* v. 129, Ch. 1, p. 3-30.

Kassens, H., Piepenburg, D., Thiede, J., Timokhiv, L., Hubberten, H.-W. and Priamikov, S. M. 1995. Russian-German Cooperation: Laptev Sea System. Ber. Polarforsch., v. 176, p. 1-408.

Katz, M. E. and Miller, K. G. 1993. Neogene subsidence along the northeastern Australian margin: Benthic foraminiferal evidence. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 75-92.

Kauffman, E. G. 1984. Paleobiogeography and evolutionary response dynamic in the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway of North America. *In* Westerman, G. E. G. ed. *Jurassic-Cretaceous biochronology and paleogeography of North America*. p. 273-306.

Kaufman, D. S. et al. 2004. Holocene thermal maximum in the western Arctic (0.180°W). Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 23, p. 529-560.

Kaz'min, V. G. and Tikhonova, N. F. 2006. Late Cretaceous-Eocene marginal seas in the Black Sea-Caspian region: Paleotectonic reconstructions. Geotectonics, v. 40, no. 3, p. 169-182.

Kear, B. P. 2003. Cretaceous marine reptiles of Australia: a review of taxonomy and distribution. Cretaceous Research, v. 24, p. 277-303.

Kear, B. P., Schroeder, N. I., Vickers-Rich, P. and Rich, T. H. 2006. Early Cretaceous high latitude marine reptile assemblages from southern Australia. Paludicola, v. 5, no. 4, p. 200-205.

Kearey, P. and Vine, F. J. 1996. Global tectonics. Blackwell Science: Oxford.

Keating, J. M. 1992. Palynology of the Lachman Crags Member, Santa Marta Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of north-west James Ross Island. Antarctic Science, v. 4, no. 3, p. 293-304.

Keen, C. E. 2000. Causes and consequences of tectonically driven Cretaceous/Tertiary uplift on the Grand Banks. *Third Canadian Proposal Workshop for the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program.

Keep, M., Clough, M. and Langhi, L. 2002. Neogene tectonic and structural evolution of the Timor Sea region, NW Australia. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 341-353.

Keighin, C. W. 1995. Raton Basin-Sierra Grande Uplift Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 41.

Keighley, D., Flint, S., Howell, J. and Moscariello, A. 2003. Sequence stratigraphy in Lacustrine Basins: A model for part of the Green River formation (Eocene), Southwest Uinta Basin, Utah, U.S.A. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 73, no. 6, p. 987-1006.

Keller, G., Han, Q., Adatte, T. and Burns, S. J. 2001. Palaeoenvironment of the Cenomanian-Turonian transition at Eastbourne, England. Cretaceous Research, v. 22, p. 391-422.

Kelley, S. A. and Chapin, C. E. 2004. Denudation history and internal structure of the Front Range and Wet Mountains, Colorado, based on apatitefissiontrack thermochronology. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 41-78.

Kelly, L. N., Whalen, M. T., McRoberts, C. A., Hopkin, E. and Tomsich, C. S. 2007. Sequence stratigraphy and geochemistry of the upper lower through upper triassic of northern Alaska: implications for paleoredox history, source rock accumulation, and paleoceanography. *Report of Investigations*, Report No. 2007-1. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Kelly, S. R. A. 1988. Jurassic through Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Barents Shelf. *In* Harland, W. B. and Doudeswell, E. eds. *Geological evolution of the Barents Shelf Region*. Graham and Trotman Ch. 8, p. 109-130.

Kelly, S. R. A., Whitham, A. G., Koraini, A. M. and Price, S. P. 1998. Lithostratigraphy of the Cretaceous (Barremian–Santonian) Hold with Hope Group, NE Greenland. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 155, p. 993-1008.

Kemkin, I. V. and Kemkina, R. A. 2000. Structure and genesis of the Taukha Mesozoic accretionary prism (southern Sikhote-Alin, Russia). Geodiversitas, v. 22, no. 4, p. 481-491.

Kempler, D. 1998. Eratosthenes seamount: the possible spearhead of incipient continental collision in the eastern Mediterranean. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 160, p. 709-721.

Kempton, R. H., Liu, K., Boreham, C., Bradshaw, B. E., Eadington, P. J. and Passmore, V. 2002. Oil migration and accumulation in the offshore Perth basin, Western Australia. Report No. Open File Report 02-005. CSIRO.

Kendell, K. and Harvey, P. 2006. Cooperative Petroleum Geoscience Research-Key to Continued Exploration in Nova ScotiaKris. Nova Scotia Department of Energy.

Kennard, J. M., Deighton, I., Edwards, D. S., Boreham, C. J. and Barrett, A. G. 2002. Subsidence and thermal history modelling: New insights into hydrocarbon expulsion from multiple petroleum systems in the Petrel Sub-basin, Bonaparte Basin. Geoscience Australia.

Kennard, J. M., Edwards, D. S., Preston, J. C., Boreham, C. J., van Aarssen, B. G. K., Summons, R. E. and Zumberge, J. E. 2004. Geochemical characteristics of hydrocarbons from the Vulcan Sub-basin, western Bonaparte Basin, Australia. Geoscience Australia.

Kennedy, E. M., Spicer, R. A. and Rees, P. M. 2002. Quantitative palaeoclimate estimates from Late Cretaceous and Paleocene leaf floras in the northwest of the South Island, New Zealand. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 184, p. 321-345.

Kennedy, E. M. 2003. Late Cretaceous and Paleocene terrestrial climates of New Zealand: leaf fossil evidence from South Island assemblages. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 495-306.

Kent, R. W., Pringle, M. S., Dietmar Müller, R., Saunders, A. D. and Ghose, N. C. 2002. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the Rajmahal basalts, India, and thier relationship to the Kerguelen plateau. Journal of Petrology, v. 43, no. 7, p. 1141-1153.

Keppie, J. D., Moran-Zenteno, D. J., Martiny, B. and Gonzalez-Torres, E. 2009. Synchronous 29-19 Ma arc hiatus, exhumation adn subduction of forearc in southwestern Mexico. *In* James, K. H., Lorente, M. A. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The origin and evolution of the Caribbean Plate*. The Geological Society of London Special Publications, v. 328, p. 169-179.

Kerr, A., White, R., Thompson, P., Tarney, J. and Saunders, A. 2003. No oceanic plateau - no Caribbean plate? The seminal role of an oceanic plateau in Caribbean plate evolution. AAPG Memoir, v. 79, p. 126-168.

Kerr, A. C., Iturralde-Vinent, M. A., Saunders, A. D., Babbs, T. L. and Tarney, J. 1999. A new plate tectonic model of the Caribbean: implications from a geochemical reconnaissance of Cuban Masozoic volcanic rocks. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 111, no. 11, p. 1581-1599.

Kerr, A. C. and Tarney, J. 2005. Tectonic evolution of the Caribbean and northwestern South America: The case for accretion of two Late Cretaceous oceanic plateaus. Geology, v. 33, no. 4, p. 269-272.

Kesler, S. E., Sutter, J. F., Jones, L. M. and Walker, R. L. 1977. Early Cretaceous basement rocks in Hispaniola. Geology, v. 5, p. 245-247.

Khain, V. E., Sokolov, B. A., Kleshchev, K. A. and Shein, V. S. 1991. Tectonic and Geodynamic setting of Oil and Gas Basins of the Soviet Union. AAPG Bulletin, v. 75, no. 2, p. 313-325.

Khain, V. E., Balukhovski, A. N. and Seslavinsky, K. B. 1997. Historical geotectonics: Mesozoic and Cenozoic. Khain, V. E. and Majithia, Margaret eds. *Russian Translation Series*, v. 117, p. 1-265. A.A. Balkema Publishers: Brookfield, U.S.A.

Khain, V. E. and Polyakova, I. D. 2007. Sedimentary Basins and Prospects of Oil and Gas Deposits on the Shelf of the Eastern Arctic. Oceanology, v. 47, p. 104-115.

Khan, M., Ferenczi, P. A., Ahmad, M. and Kruse, P. D. 2007. Phosphate testing of waterbores and diamond drillcore in the Georgina, Wiso and Daly basins, Northern Territory. Report No. Geological Survey Record 2007-003. Northern Territory Geological Survey.

Khan, P. K. 2003. Stress state, seismicity and subduction geometries of the descending lithosphere below the Hindukush and Pamir. Gondwana Research, v. 6, no. 4, p. 867-877.

Kharin, G. S. and Lukashina, N. P. 2010. Paleogeography of the Norwegian-Greenland and Northwestern European Sea Basins in the Paleogene. Oceanology, v. 50, no. 2, p. 226-239.

Killops, S. D., Massoud, M. S. and Scott, A. C. 1991. Biomarker characterisation of an oil and its possible source rock from offshore Korea Bay Basin. Applied Geochemistry, v. 6, p. 143-157.

Killops, S. D., Raine, J. I., Woolhouse, A. D. and Weston, R. J. 1995. Chemostratigraphic evidence of higher-plant evolution in the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. Organic Geochemistry, v. 23, no. 5, p. 429-445.

Killops, S. D., Cook, R. A. and Sykes, R. 1997. Petroleum potential and oil-source correlation in the Great South and Canterbury Basins. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 40, p. 405-423.

Kim, H. R., von Reese, R. R. B., Golynsky, A. V., Taylor, P. T. and Kim, J. W. 2005. Crustal analysis of maud rise from combined satellite and near-surface magnetic survey data. Earth Planets Space, v. 57, p. 717-726.

Kimbrough, D. L., Tulloch, A. J. and Rattenbury, M. S. 1994. Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous metamorphic age of Fraser Complex migmatite, Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 37, p. 137-142.

Kimbrough, D. L., Smith, D. P., Mahoney, J. B., Moore, T. E., Grove, M., Gastil, R. G., Ortega-Rivera, A. and Fanning, C. M. 2001. Forearc-basin sedimentary response to rapid Late Cretaceous batholith emplacement in the Peninsular Ranges of southern and Baja California. Geology, v. 29, no. 6, p. 491-494.

Kineke, G. C., Woolfe, K. J., Kuehl, S. A., Milliman, J. D., Dellapenna, T. M. and Purdon, R. G. 2000. Sediment export from the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea: evidence for a divergent sediment plume. Continental Shelf Research, v. 20, p. 2239-2266.

King, E. L. and Sonnichsen, G. V. 2000. New insights into glaciation and sea-level fluctuation on northern Grand Bank, offshore Newfoundland. *Current Research, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper. 2000-D6* . p. 1-10.

King, P. R., Naish, T. R., Browne, G. H., Field, B. D. and Edbrooke, S. W. 1999. Cretaceous to Recent sedimentary patterns in New Zealand. Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited: Lower Hutt, New Zealand. Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences folio series 1.

King, P. R. 2000. New Zealand's changing configuration in the last 100 million years: plate tectonics, basin development, and depositional setting. *2000 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 19-22 March 2000*. p. 131-145.

King, P. R. 2000. Tectonic reconstructions of New Zealand: 40 Ma to the Present. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 611-638.

King, S. J. and Mee, B. C. 2004. The seismic stratigraphy and petroleum potential of theLate Cretaceous Ceduna Delta, Ceduna Sub-Basin, Great Australian Bight. Adelaide, Australia. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, v. II, p. 63-73.

Kirby, M. X., Jones, D. S. and MacFadden, B. J. 2008. Lower Miocene Stratigraphy along the Panama Canal and Its Bearing on the Central American Peninsula. PLoS ONE, v. 3, no. 7.

Kirby, S. 2008. Geologic Map of the Blanding Area, San Juan County, Utah. Map No. 123.

Kirby, S. 2008. Measured sections of the Dakota and Burro Canyon Formations near Blanding, Utah. Map No. 123.

Kirby, S. 2008. Geologic and Hydrologic Characterization of the Dakota-Burro Canyon Aquifer near Blanding, San Juan County, Utah. Report No. 123. Utah Geological Survey.

Kirillova, G. L. 2003. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary basins of active continental margin of Southeast Russia: paleogeography, tectonics, and coal-oil-gas presence. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 20, p. 385-397.

Kirillova, G. L. 2003. Cretaceous tectonics and geological environments in East Russia. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 967-977.

Kirkland, J. I. and Madsen, S. K. 2007. The Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation, Eastern Utah: The view up an always interesting learning curve. Utah Geological Association Publication, v. 35.

Kirschbaum, M. A. and Roberts, L. N. R. 2005. Stratigraphic framework of the Cretaceous Mowry shale, frontier formation and adjacent units, southwestern Wyoming Province, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah. *Petroleum systems and geologic assessment of oil and gas in the southwestern Wyoming Province, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah.* Ch. 15, p. 1-35.

Kirschner, C. E. 1994. Chapter 14: Interior basins of Alaska. The Geology of North America, v. G-1, The Geology of Alaska, no. The Geological Society of America, p. 469-493.

Kiteley, L. W. 1977. Shallow marine deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale of the northern Denver Basin and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulation. Rock Mountain Associates of Geologists Symposium, p. 197-211.

Kizaki, K. 1986. Geology and tectonics of the Ryukyu Islands. Tectonophysics, v. 125, p. 193-207.

Kjemperud, A. V., Schomacker, E. R. and Cross, T. A. 2008. Architecture and stratigraphy of alluvial deposits, Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic), Utah. AAPG Bulletin, v. 92, no. 8, p. 1055-1076.

Klein, R. M., Lyle, W. M., Dobey, P. L. and O'Connor, K. M. 1974. Energy & Mineral Resources of Alaska and the Impact of Federal Land Policies on their availability: Oil & Gas. Report No. 50. State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Energy Resources Section.

Kley, J. and Voigt, T. 2008. Late Cretaceous intraplate thrusting in central Europe: effect of Africa-Iberia-Europe convergence, not Alpine collision. Geology, v. 36, no. 11, p. 839-842.

Klingelhöfer, F., Edwards, R. A., Hobbs, R. W. and England, R. W. 2005. Crustal structure of the NE Rockall Trough from wide-angle seismic data modeling. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 110, no. B11.

Knesel, K. M., Cohen, B. E., Vasconcelos, P. M. and Thiede, D. S. 2008. Rapid change in drift of the Australian plate records collision with Ontong Java plateau. Nature, v. 454, p. 754-758.

Knipper, A., Ricou, L. E. and Dercourt, J. 1986. Ophiolites as indicators of the geodynamic evolution of the tethyan ocean. Tectonophysics, v. 123, p. 213-240.

Knol, M. A., Zeitler, P. K. and Copeland, P. 1996. Episodic unroofing of the Kohistan batholith, Pakistan: implications from K-feldspar thermochronology. Journal of Geophysical Research 101 [B12], 28149-28164.

Knutsen, S. M. and Larsen, K. I. 1997. The late Mesozoic and Cenozoic evolution of the Sørvestsnaget Basin: A tectonostratigraphic mirror for regional events along the Southwestern Barents Sea AMrgin? Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 27-54.

Kockel, F. 2003. Inversion structures in Central Europe-Expressions and reasons, an open discussion. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, no. 82, p. 4-367.

Koleva-Rekalova, E., Stoykova, K. and Metodiev, L. 2002. Pressure dissolution fabrics of some Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous limestones of Western Bulgaria. Geologica Carpathica, v. 32, no. 2-4, p. 131-134.

Konstantinov, M. M. and Strujkov, S. F. 1994. Space regularities and structural control in the Gold-Silver Epithermal Ore-forming Systems (Multi-level prognostic models, Northeast Russia). *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* ICAM-94 Proceedings: Resource Potential - Minerals, p. 240-246.

Kontak, D. J., Jensen, S. M., Dostal, J., Archibald, D. A. and Kyser, T. K. 2001. Cretaceous mafic dyke swarm, Peary Land, northernmost Greenland: geochronology and petrology. The Canadian Mineralogist, v. 39, p. -997.

Korbar, T. and Husinec, A. 2003. Biostratigraphy of Turonian to (?)Coniacian Platform Carbonates: A Case Study from the Island of Cres (Northern Adriatic, Croatia). Geologia Croatica, v. 56, no. 2, p. 173-185.

Kordikova, E. G., Polly, P. D., Alifanov, V. A., Rocek, Z., Gunnell, G. F. and Averianov, A. O. 2001. Small vertebrates from the late Cretaceous and early Tertiary of the northeastern Aral Sea Region, Kazakhstan. Journal of Palaeontology, v. 75, no. 2, p. 390-400.

Kornbrath, R. W., Myers, M. D., Krouskop, D. L., Meyer, J. F., Houle, J. A., Ryherd, T. J. and Ritcher, K. N. 1997. Petroleum potential of the Eastern National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska. Report No. April 1997. State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources. Division of Oil and Gas.

Kos'ko, M. K. and Trufanov, G. V. 2002. Middle Cretaceous to Eopleistocene sequences on the New Siberian Islands: an approach to interpret offshore seismic. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 19, p. 901-919.

Kos'ko, M. K., Cecile, M. P., Harrison, J. C., Ganelin, V. G., Khandoshkoy, N. V. and Lopatin, B. G. 1993. Geology of Wrangel Island between Chukchi and East Siberian Seas, northeastern Russia - Excerpts from Geological Survey of Canada 1993 Bulletin 461. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 201-204.

Kos'ko, M. K. 1992. Major tectonic interpretations and constraints for the New Siberian Islands region, Russian Arctic. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 195-200.

Kos'ko, M. K., Cecile, M. P., Korago, A. A., Lane, L. S., Musatov, E. Eu., Piskarev, A. L., Suprunenko, O. I., Ustinov, N. V. and Verba, V. V. 2000. Tectonic Basement of the Eurasian Arctic Shelf: Age and some aspects of Evolution. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 275-281.

Kottachchi, N., Schröder-Adams, C. J., Haggart, J. W. and Tipper, H. W. 2002. Jurassic foraminifera from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, Canada: biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments and paleogeographic implications. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 180, p. 93-127.

Krajewski, K. P., Karcz, P., Wozny, E. and Mørk, A. 2007. Type section of the Bravaisberget Formation (Middle Triassic) at Bravaisberget, western Nathorst Land, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Polish Polar Research, v. 28, no. 2, p. 79-122.

Krause, D. W. and Hartman, J. H. 1996. Late Creteceous fossils from Madagascar and their implications for biogeographic relationships with the Indian Subcontinent. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India, v. 37, Ch. 8, p. 135-154.

Kräutner, H. G. and Krstic, B. 2002. Alpine and Pre-Alpine structural units within the Southern Carpathians and the Eastern Balkanides. Proceedings of XVII.Congress of Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association Bratislava, v. 53.

Kreemer, C., Blewitt, G. and Bennett, R. A. 2010. Present day motion and deformation of the Colorado Plateau. Geophysical Research Letters, v. 37, no. L10311.

Krenmayr, H. G. 1999. The Austrian sector of the North Alpine Molasse: A classic foreland basin. *In* FOREGS ed. *Field Trip Guide*. Berichte der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, v. 49, p. 22-26.

Krézsek, C. and Bally, A. W. 2006. The Transylvanian Basin (Romania) and its relation to the Carpathian fold and thrust belt: Insights in gravitational salt tectonics. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 23, no. 4, p. 405-442.

Kristoffersen, Y. and Mikkelsen, N. 2006. On sediment deposition and nature of the plate boundary at the junction between the submarine Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean and the continental margin of Arctic Canada/North Greenland. Marine Geology, v. 225, p. 265-278.

Kristoffersen, Y., Coakley, B. and Hall, J. K. 2001. Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean: New Data for Definition of Targets for Scientific Drilling. University of Bergen, Tulane University, Geological Survey of Israel.

Krobicki, M., Golonka, J. and Aubrecht, R. 2003. Pieniny Klippen Belt: general geology and geodynamic evolution. *In* Golonka, J. and Lewandowski, M. eds. *Geology, geophysics, geothermies and deep structure of the west Carpathians and their basement.* Institute of Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences: Warsaw. Ch. 3, p. 25-33.

Krull, E. S., Retallack, G. J., Campbell, H. J. and Lyon, G. L. 2000. $d^{13}C_{org}$ chemostratigraphy of the Permian-Triassic boundary in the Maitai Group, New Zealand: evidence for high-latitudinal methane release. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 21-32.

Kruse, P. D. 2008. Appendix to Georgina Basin stratigraphic drilling 2002-2006 and petrography 2000-2007.

Kruse, P. D. 2008. Georgina Basin stratigraphic drilling 2002–2006 and petrography 2000–2007. Report No. Record 2008-01. Northern Territory Geological Survey.

Krystinik, L. F. and DeJarnett , B. B. 1995. Lateral Variability of Sequence Stratigraphic Framework in the Campanian and Lower Maastrichtian of the Western Interior Seaway. *In* van Wagoner, J. C. and Bertram , G. T. eds. *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits*. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Ch. 2, p. 11-27.

Krzywiec, P. 2002. Mid-Polish Trough inversion - seismic examples, main mechanisms, and its relationship to the Alpine-Carpathian collision. EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series, v. 1, p. 151-165.

Kula, J., Tulloch, A., Spell, T. L. and Wells, M. L. 2007. Two-stage rifting of Zealandia-Australia-Antarctica: Evidence from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ thermochronometry of the Sisters shear zone, Stewart Island, New Zealand. Geology, v. 35, no. 5, p. 411-414.

Kulhanek, D. K. 2007. Paleocene and Maastrichtian calcareous nannofossils from clasts in Pleistocene glaciomarine muds from the northern James Ross Basin, western Weddell Sea, Antarctica. U.S. Geological Survey and the National Academies 10th International symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences. *Short Research Paper*, v. 019.

Kulkarni, A. R. and Patil, K. S. 1977. *Palmocaulon costapalmatum*, a petrified palm leaf axis from the Deccan Intertrappen Beds of Wardha District, Maharashtra. Geophytology, v. 7, no. 2, p. 208-213.

Kulkarni, A. R. and Phadtare, N. R. 1980. Leaf epidermis of *Nypa* from lignitic beds of Ratnagiri District Maharashtra. Geophytology, v. 10, no. 1, p. 125-128.

Kus, J., Cramer, B. and Kockel, F. 2010. Effects of a Cretaceous structural inversion and a postulated high heat flow event on petroleum system of the western Lower Saxony Basin and the charge history of the Apeldorn gas field. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 84, no. 1, p. 3-24.

Kushiro, I. 1991. Origin of volcanic rocks in Japanese island arcs. Episodes, v. 14, no. 3, p. 258-263.

Kusky, T. M., Bradley, D. C., Haeussler, P. and KArl, S. 1997. Controls on Accretion of Flysch and Mélange Belts at Convergent Margins: Evidence from the Chugach Bay Thrust and Iceworm Mélange, Chugach Accretionary Wedge, Alaska. Tectonics 16 [6], 855.

Kusky, T. M., Windley, B. F. and Zhai, M. G. 2007. Tectonic evolution of the North China Block: from orogen to craton to orogen. *In* Zhai, M. G., Windley, B. F., Kusky, T. M. and Meng, Q.-R. eds. *Mesozoic Sub-Continental Lithospheric Thinning Under Eastern Asia*. Geological Society: London, v. 280, p. 1-34.

Kuss, J., Scheibner, C. and Gietl, R. 2000. Carbonate Platform to Basin Transition along an Upper Cretaceous to Lower Tertiary Syrian Arc Uplift, Galala Plateaus, Eastern Desert of Egypt. GeoArabia, v. 5, no. 3, p. 405-424.

Kusznir, N. J., Alvey, A., Lebedeva-Ivanova, N., Gee, D., Gaina, C. and Torsvik, T. H. 2008. Mapping Arctic Crustal Thickness and Ocean-Continent Transition using Gravity Inversion with a Lithosphere Thermal Correction. Geophysical Research Abstracts 10 [EGU2008-A-], 10911.

Kutek, J. 2001. The Polish Permo-Mesozoic Rift Basin. *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6 : Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Ch. 6, p. 213-236.

Kuzmichev, A. B. 2008. Where does the South-Anyui suture go in the New-Siberian islands and Laptev Sea?: Implications for the Amerasia Basin Origin. Tectonophysics.

Kuzmichev, A. B. and Pease, V. L. 2007. Siberian trap magmatism on the New Siberian Islands: constraints for Arctic Mesozoic plate tectonic reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 164, p. 959-968.

Kvenvolden, K. A. and Grantz, A. 1990. Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. *The Geology of North America Vol 1, The arctic Ocean Region*. The Geological Society of America Ch. 28, p. 539.

Laird, G. M. and Bradshaw, J. D. 2004. The Break-up of a Long-term Relationship: the Cretaceous Separation of New Zealand from Gondwana. Gondwana Research, v. 7, no. 1, p. 273-286.

Laird, M. G., Mazengarb, C. and Crampton, J. S. 1994. Mid and late Cretaceous basin development, East Coast region, New Zealand. *New Zealand Petroleum Conference*.

Lal, N. K. and Gupte, S. S. 1998. Development of secondary porosity in middle Eocene carbonate reservoirs of Bombay offshore basin, India. Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 7, p. 1-12.

Lal, N. K., Siawal, A. and Kaul, A. K. 2009. Evolution of east coast of India - a plate tectonic reconstruction. Journal of the Geological Society of India, v. 73, p. 249-260.

LaMaskin, T. A. 2006. Deciphering the Paleozoic & Mesozoic History of the Blue Mountains Region, Oregon and Idaho. *Blue Mountains Seminar, Fall 2006*. Tectonic Evolution of West Idaho Tectonics.

LaMaskin, T. A., Dorsey, R. J. and Vervoort, J. D. 2008. Tectonic Controls on Mudrock Geochemistry, Mesozoic Rocks of Eastern Oregon and Western Idaho, U.S.A. Implications for Cordilleran Tectonics. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 78, p. 765-783.

LaMaskin, T. A., Schwartz, J. J., Dorsey, R. J., Snoke, A. W., Johnson, K. and Vervoot, J. D. 2009. Mesozoic sedimentation, magmatism, and tectonics in the Blue Mountains Province, northeastern Oregon. Field Guide, v. 15, no. FLD015-09, p. 1-17.

Landis, C. A., Campbell, H. J., Aslund, T., Cawood, P. A., Douglas, A., Kimbrough, D. L., Pillai, D. L. L., Raine, J. I. and Willsman, A. 1999. Permian-Jurassic strata at Productus Creek, Southland, New Zealand: implications for terrane dynamics of the eastern Gondwanaland margin. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 255-278.

Landmesser, C. W., Andrews, J. E. and Packham, G. H. 1991. Aspects of the geology of the eastern Coral Sea and the western New Hebrides basin. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, v. 30, p. 647-662.

Lane, L. S. 1998. Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of Northern Yukon and adjacent Arctic Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1353-1371.

Langinen, A. E., Lebedeva-Ivanova, N. N., Gee, D. G. and Zamansky, Yu. Ya. 2008. Correlations between the Lomonosov Ridge, Marvin Spur and adjacent basins of the Arctic Ocean based on seismic data. Tectonophysics, p. 1-25.

Larsen, J. S. 2007. Facies and Provenance of the Pine Hollow Formation: Implications for Sevier foreland basin evolution and the Paleocene climate of southern Utah. Idaho State University.

Larsen, L. M., Heaman, L. M., Creaser, R. A., Duncan, R. A., Frei, R. and Hutchison, M. 2009. Tectonomagmatic events during stretching and basin formation in the Labrador Sea and the Davis Strait: evidence from age and composition of Mesozoic to Palaeogene dyke swarms in West Greenland. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 166, no. 6, p. 999-1012.

Larsen, M., Piasecki, S., Preuss, T., Seidler, L., Stemmerik, L., Therkelsen, J. and Vosgerau, H. 1998. Petroleum geological activities in East Greenland in 1997. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 180, p. 35-42.

Larsen, M., Bjerager, M., Nedkvitne, T., Olaussen, S. and Preuss, T. 2001. Pre-basaltic sediments (Aptian-Paleocene) of the Kangerlussuaq Basin, southern East Greenland. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 189, p. 99-106.

Larson, R. L. and Sager, W. W. 1992. Skewness of magnetic anomalies M0 to M29 in the Northwestern Pacific. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 26, p. 471-481.

Larson, R. L., Steiner, M. B., Erba, E. and Lancelot, Y. 1992. Paleolatitudes and tectonic reconstructions of the oldest portion of the Pacific plate: A comparative study. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 33, p. 615-631.

Larter, R. D., Cunningham, A. P., Barker, P. F., Gohl, K. and Nitsche, F. O. 2002. Tectonic evolution of the Pacific margin of Antarctica 1. Late Cretaceous tectonic reconstructions. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 107, no. B12.

Laskar, B. and Mitra, N. D. 1976. Palaeoclimatic vicissitudes in India during Lower Gonwana sedimentation. Geophytology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 162-169.

Laurie, J., Mantle, D. and Nicoll, R. S. 2008. Customising the geological timescale. AusGeo News, no. 92.

Lawrence, M. J. F. 1993. Sedimentology and petrography of early diagenetic chert and dolomite in the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary Amuri Limestone Group, eastern Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 9-25.

Lawrence, S. and Johnson, M. 1995. Shelf north of Falklands may be new S. Atlantic petroleum province. Oil & Gas Journal, v. 93, no. 10, p. 5.

Lawrence, S. R. 1990. Aspects of the petroleum geology of the Junggar Basin, Northwest China. *In* Brooks, J. ed. *Classic Petroleum Provinces*. Geological Society: London. Special Publication, v. 50, p. 545-557.

Lawton, T. F. 2008. Laramide sedimentary basins. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 12, p. 429-450.

Lawver, L. A. and Gahagan, L. M. 2003. Evolution of Cenozoic seaways in the circum-Antarctic region. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 198, p. 11-37.

Layer, P. and Miller, E. 2004. Parfenov Sessions: Posters: Origins of Northeastern Russia: Paleomagnetism, Geology, and Tectonics I Posters. *2004 AGU Fall Meeting*. p. 1-39.

Layer, P. W., Newberry, R., Fujita, K., Parfenov, L., Trunilina, V. and Bakharev, A. 2001. Tectonic setting of the plutonic belts of Yakutia, northeast Russia, based on $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology and trace element geochemistry. Geology, v. 29, no. 2, p. 167-170.

Le Roux, J. P. 1997. Palaeogeographic reconstruction using composite maps, with case studies from three continents. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 131, p. 51-63.

Leader, A. F. T. 2005. Field Trip Guide Volume: A tour of my field area. *In* Pettinga, J. R. and Wandres, A. M. eds. *Field Trip Guides, Geological Society of New Zealand 50 Annual Conference, Kaikoura, New Zealand*. Geological Society of New Zealand v. 119B.

Leat, P. T., Storey, B. C. and Pankhurst, R. J. 1993. Geochemistry of Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Pacific rim orogenic magmatism, Thurston Island area, West Antarctica. Antarctic Science, v. 5, no. 3, p. 281-296.

Leat, P. T. and Scarrow, J. H. 1994. Central volcanoes as sources for the Antarctic Peninsula Volcanic Group. Antarctic Science, v. 6, no. 3, p. 365-374.

Leat, P. T., Luttinen, A. V., Storey, B. C. and Millar, I. L. 2006. Sills of the Theron Mountains, Antarctica: evidence for long distance transport of mafic magmas during Gondwana break-up. *In* Hanski, E., Mertanen, S., Ramo, T. and Vuollo, J. eds. *Dyke swarms: time markers of crustal evolution*. Taylor and Francis: London. p. 183-199.

Leat, P. T. 2008. On the long distance transport of ferrar magmas. Geological Society: London. Special publications, 302, p. 45-61.

Lebedeva, N. K. and Nikitenko, B. L. 1999. Dinoflagellate cysts and microforaminifera of the Lower Cretaceous Yatria River section, Subarctic Ural, NW Siberia: Biostratigraphy, palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic discussion. Grana, v. 38, no. 2, p. 134-143.

Leckie, D. A., Singh, C., Goodarzi, F. and Wall, J. H. 1990. Organic-rich, radioactive marine shale: a case study of a shallow-water condensed section, Cretaceious Shaftesbury Formation, Alberta, Canada. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 60, no. 1, p. 101-117.

Leckie, D. A., Bhattacharya, J. P., Bloch, J., Gilbov, C. F. and Norris, B. 1994. Cretaceous Colorado/Alberta Group of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. *In* Mossop, G. D. and Shetson, I. eds. *Geological Atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and Alberta Research Council: Calgary, Alberta. Ch. 20.

Leckie, R. M., Bralower, T. J. and Cashman, R. 2002. Oceanic anoxic events and plankton evolution: Biotic response to tectonic forcing during the mid-Cretaceous. Paleoceanography, v. 17, no. 3.

Ledneva, G. V., Garver, J. I., Shapiro, M. N., Lederer, J., Brandon, M. T. and Hollocher, K. T. 2004. Provenance and tectonic settings of accretionary wedge sediments on northeastern Karaginski Island (Kamchatka, Russian Far East). Russian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-132.

Lee, G. H., Kwon, Y. I., Yoon, C. S., Kim, H. J. and Yoo, H. S. 2006. Igneous complexes in the eastern Northern South Yellow Sea Basin and their implications for hydrocarbon systems. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 23, p. 631-645.

Lee, G. H., Kim, B., Shin, K. S. and Sunwoo, D. 2006. Geologic evolution and aspects of the petroleum geology of the northern East China Sea shelf basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 90, no. 2, p. 237-260.

Lees, G. J., Rowbotham, G. and Floyd, P. A. 1992. Petrography and geochemistry of graded volcaniclastic sediments and their clasts, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 5, p. 137-152.

Lefranc, J. P. and Guiraud, R. 1990. The Continental Intercalaire of northwestern Sahara and its equivalents in the neighbouring regions. Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 10, no. 1/2, p. 27-77.

Leighton, C. A. 2007. Post Caledonian reactivation of ancient structures in central southern Norway, constrained by apatite fission-track data. Geophysical Research Abstracts 9. European Geosciences Union.

Lejay, A. and Yuill Catherine. 2005. The Bitumen bearing McMurray Formation: description of reservoir units in a large fluvio-estuarine setting from the Athabasca and Christina rivers outcrops (Alberta, Canada). *AAPG*.

LeMasurier, W. E. 2007. Neogene tectonic events in the West Antarctic rift system inferred from comparisons with the East African rift and other analogs. U.S. Geological Survey and the National Acadamies. *Extended Abstract*, v. 106.

Lemieux, Y., Gal, L. P., Pyle, L. J., Hadlari, T. and Zantvoort, W. 2007. Report of activities on the structural geology of southern Peel Plateau and Peel Plain region, Northwest Territories and Yukon. Report No. Current Research 2007-A3. Geological Survey of Canada.

Lettis, W. R., Hanson, K. L., Unruh, J. R., McLaren, M. and Savage, W. U. 1995. Quaternary Tectonic Setting of South-Central Coastal California. *In* Keller, M. A. ed. *Evolution of Sedimentary Basins/Offshore Oil and Gas Investigations-Santa Maria Province*. Ch. AA, p. 1-24.

Lever, H. 2007. Review of unconformities in the late Eocene to early Miocene successions of the South Island, New Zealand: ages, correlations, and causes. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 50, p. 245-261.

Leverenz, A. and Ballance, P. F. 2001. Terrane affiliation and terrane boundaries of Mesozoic accretionary complexes, northeastern North Island, New Zealand: some implications from recycled clastics. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 589-599.

Lewandowski, M., Velic, I., Sidorczuk, M., Vlahovic, I. and Velic, J. 2009. First rock magnetic and palaeomagnetic analyses of the Pre-Cenozoic rocks of the Velebit Mt. (Croatia): prospects for applications in palaeogeographic and geotectonic studies. Geologia Croatica, v. 62, no. 1, p. 45-61.

Lewis, A. R., Marchant, D. R., Ashworth, A. C., Hedenäs, L., Hemming, S. R., Johnson, J. V., Leng, M. J., Machlus, M. L., Newton, A. E., Raine, J. I., Willenbring, J. K., Williams, M. and Wolfe, A. P. 2008. Mid-Miocene cooling and the extinction of tundra in continental Antarctica. PNAS, v. 105, no. 31, p. 10676-10680.

Lewis, K. B., Bennett, D. J., Herzer, R. H. and von der Borch, C. C. 1984. Seismic stratigraphy and structure adjacent to an evolving plate boundary, western Chatham Rise, New Zealand. Ch. 38, p. 1325-1337.

Li, D. 1984. Geologic evolution of petroliferous basins on continental shelf of China. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 8, p. 993-1003.

Li, D., Lui, G., Fu, J., Huang, D. and Han, X. 1995. The geology and hydrocarbon potential of petroliferous basins in China. Episodes, v. 18, no. 1&2, p. 21-26.

Li, Q., James, N. P., Bone, Y. and McGowran, B. 1999. Palaeoceanographic significance of recent foraminiferal biofacies on the southern shelf of Western Australia: a preliminary study. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 147, p. 101-120.

Li, Q., James, N. P. and McGowran, B. 2003. Middle and Late Eocene Great Australian Bight lithobiostratigraphy and stepwise evolution of the southern Australian continental margin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 50, p. 113-128.

Li, Q., Simo, J. A., McGowran, B. and Holbourn, A. E. L. 2004. The eustatic and tectonic origin of Neogene unconformities from the Great Australian Bight. Marine Geology, v. 203, p. 57-81.

Li, Z., Guo, H., Wang, D. and Lin, W. 2005. Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic transition in Kuqa Depression-Tianshan, Northwest China: Evidence from sandstone detrital and geochemical records. Science in China (Series D), v. 48, no. 9, p. 1387-1402.

Li, Z. X. and Powell, C. M. 2001. An outline of the palaeogeographic evolution of the Australasian region since the beginning of the Neoproterozoic. Earth-Science Reviews, v. 53, p. 237-277.

Liao, T., Hu, J. J., Zhang, F. R., Chen, H. K. and Sun, H. Q. 2009. Relation between structural evolution of the Longmenshan orogenic zone and sedimentation of its foreland basin. Mining Science and Technology, v. 19, no. 6, p. 807-812.

Lidmar-Bergström, K. 1999. Uplift histories revealed by landforms of the Scandinavian domes. Geological Society Special Publications 162, 85-91.

Light, M. P. R., Keeley, M. L., Maslanyj, M. P. and Urien, C. M. 1993. The tectono-stratigraphic development of Patagonia, and its relevance to hydrocarbon exploration. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 16, no. 4, p. 465-482.

Lignum, J., Jarvis, I., Pearce, M. and Wunstorf Drilling Scientific Party. 2008. Palaeoevironmental change during the Cenomanian (100 - 94 Ma): new insights from organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts, isotopic and elemental geochemistry, Wunstorf, northern Germany. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 10, no. EGU2008-A-04098.

Lihou, J. C. 1993. The structure and deformation of the Murchison Basin, South Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 95-105.

Lillis, P. G. 2003. Representative bulk composition of oil types for the 2002 U.S. Geological Survey Resource Assessment of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. USGS, v. Open-File Report 03-407, p. 1-14.

Lima, R. D. and Rossetti, D. d. F. 1999. Depositions, facies in Late Cretaceous - ?Lower Tertiary deposits from northwestern Maranhao State, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Geociências, v. 29, no. 2, p. 237-244.

Lindgreen, H. and Surlyk, F. 2000. Upper Permian–Lower Cretaceous clay mineralogy of East Greenland: provenance, palaeoclimate and volcanicity. Clay Minerals, v. 35, p. 791-806.

Linsey, K. A. 1996. The Miocene to Pliocene Ringold Formation and Associated Deposits of the Ancestral Columbia River System, South-central Washington and North-central Oregon. Report No. 96-8. Washington State Department of Natural Resources.

Lioubimtseva, E. U., Gorshkov, S. P. and Adams, J. M. 1995. A Giant Siberian Lake during the last Glacial: Evidence and Implications. P. 1-12.

Lipman, P. W. 1992. Magmatism in the Cordilleran United States; progress and problems. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S*. Geological Society of America: Boulder. The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 9, p. 481-514.

Lipski, P. S. 2004. Evidence for an oil play fairway on the inner shelf of the Great South Basin, New Zealand. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7-10 March 2004*. p. 1-14.

Lisker, F. 2002. Review of fission track studies in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica—passive margin evolution versus uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Tectonophysics, v. 349, no. 1-4, p. 57-73.

Lissinna, B., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., van den Bogaard, P. and Sadofsky, S. 2006. The Panamanian island arc and Galápogas hotspot: A case study for the long-term evolution of the arc/hotspot interaction. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 8.

Litchfield, N., Bland, K., Hayward, B., Page, M. and Langridge, R. 2005. New Zealand Friends of the Quaternary Fieldtrip. Geological Society of New Zealand/Australian Quaternary Association.

Lithgow-Bertelloni, C. and Gurnis, M. 1997. Cenozoic subsidence and uplift of continents from time-varying dynamic topography. Geology, v. 25, p. 735-738.

Lithgow-Bertelloni, C. and Richards, M. A. 1998. The Dynamics of Cenozoic and Mesozoic Plate Motions. Reviews of Geophysics, v. 36, no. 1, p. 27-78.

Little, T. A., Mortimer, N. and McWilliams, M. 1999. An episodic Cretaceous cooling model for the Otago-Marlborough Schist, New Zealand, based on $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ white mica ages. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 305-325.

Little, T. A. and Naeser, C. W. 1989. Tertiary tectonics of the Border Range fault system, Chugach Mountains, Alaska: Deformation and uplift in a forearc setting. Journal of Geophysical Research 94 [B4], 4333-4359.

Liu, K. 2007. Sequence stratigraphy and orbital cyclostratigraphy of the Mooreville Chalk (Santonian-Campanian), northeastern Gulf of Mexico area, USA. Cretaceous Research, v. 28, p. 405-418.

Liu, Y., Wen, Q., Han, G. and Li, W. 2010. Uplifting of the Jiamusi Block in the eastern Central Asian Orogenic Belt, NE China: evidence from basin provenance and geochronology. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 12.

Livo, K. E., Friedman, J. D. and Simpson, S. L. 1997. Description of Landsat Thematic Mapper Image of Northern Part of the Paradox Basin and the La Sal Mountains Laccolith Complex. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Locklair, R. E. and Sageman, B. B. 2008. Cyclostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Western Interior, U.S.A. a Coniacian-Santonian orbital timescale. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 269, p. 540-553.

Lohr, T., Krawczyk, C. M., Tanner, D. C., Samiee, R., Endres, H., Oncken, O., Trappe, H. and Kukla, P. A. 2007. Strain partitioning due to salt - insights from interpretation of a 3D seismic data set in the NW German Basin. Basin Research, v. 19, no. 4, p. 579-597.

Long, D. T., Cox, S. C., Bannister, S., Gerstenberger, M. C. and Okaya, D. 2003. Upper crustal structure beneath the eastern Southern Alps and the Mackenzie Basin, New Zealand, derived from seismic reflection data. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 46, p. 21-39.

Longley, I. M., Buessenschuett, C., Clydsdale, L., Cubitt, C. J., Davis, R. C., Johnson, M. K., Marshall, N. M., Murray, A. P., Somerville, R., Spry, T. B. and Thompson, N. B. 2002. The North West Shelf of Australia - a Woodside Perspective. Keep, M. and Moss, S. eds. Perth. *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia*. Western Australia Basin Symposium 3 (WABS III). p. 27-88.

Longley, I. 1997. The tectonostratigraphic evolution of SE Asia. Geological Society Special Publication: Petroleum geology of Southeast Asia, v. 126, p. 311-339.

Longoria, J. F. and Monreal, R. 2010. The Laramide orogeny in NE Mexico: The Nuevoleones Cordillera.

Lopez, D. A. 2002. Geologic map of the Conrad 30' x 60' quadrangle north-central Montana. Report No. Open File Report MBMG 444. Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology.

Lorenz, H. 2005. Eurasian Arctic Tectonics: Geology of Severnaya Zemlya (North Kara Terrane) and relationships to the Timanide Margin of Baltica. Uppsala Universitet, Faulty of Science and Technology 68: Uppsala.

Lorenz, J. C. 1987. Mixed fluvial systems of the Messak Sandstone, a deposit of the Nubian lithofacies, southwestern Libya. Sedimentary Geology, v. 54, no. 3, p. 245-264.

Lorenz, J. 1980. Late Jurassic - Early Cretaceous sedimentation and tectonics of the Murzuq Basin, southwestern Libya. *In* Salem, M. J., Busrewil, M. T. and Ben Ashour, A. M. eds. *The Geology of Libya, volume 2*. Academic Press: London. p. 383-392.

Lothamer, R. T. 1992. Early Tertiary wrench faulting in the North Chukchi Basin, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 251-256.

Louden, K. 2002. Tectonic evolution of the east coast of Canada. CSEG Recorder, p. 37-48.

Loutit, T. S. and Kennett, J. P. 1981. New Zealand and Australian Cenozoic Sedimentary Cycles and Global Sea-Level Changes. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, p. 1586-1601.

Lovatt-Smith, P. F. and Stokes, R. B. 1997. Geology and petroleum potential of the Khorat Plateau Basin in the Vientiane Area of Lao P.D.R. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 20, no. 1, p. 27-50.

Lovoie, D. 2008. Appalachian Foreland Basin of Canada. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 3.

Lowe, D. G., Sylvester, P. and Enachescu, M. 2009. Heavy Mineral Provenace of Prospective Reservoir Sandstones in the Flemish Pass and Orphan Basins. *CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention*. Frontiers + Innovation.

Løfaldli, M. and Thusu, B. 1979. Micropalaeontological studies of the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Andøya, Northern Norway. Palaeontology, v. 22, p. 413-425.

Løseth, H., Lippard, S. J., Sættem, J., Fanavoll, S., Fjerdingstad, V., Leith, T. L., Ritter, U., Smelror, M. and Sylta, Ø. 1992. Cenozoic uplift and erosion of the Barents Sea - evidence from the Svalis dome area. *In* Vorren, T. O., Bergsager, E., Dahl-Stammes, Ø. A., Holter, E., Johansen, B., Lie, E. and Lund, T. B. eds. *Arctic Geology and Petroleum Potential*. Norwegian Petroleum Society, Special Publications, 2.

Ludvigson, G. A., Witzke, B. J., Joeckel, R. M., Ravn, R. L., Phillips, P. L., González, L. A. and Brenner, R. L. 2010. New Insights on the Sequence Stratigraphic Architecture of the Dakota Formation in Kansas-Nebraska-Iowa from a Decade of Sponsored Research Activity. Current Research in Earth Sciences, v. 258, no. 2.

Ludwig, W. J., Windisch, C. C., Houtz, R. E. and Ewing, J. I. 1978. Structure of Falkland Plateau and offshore Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. AAPG Memoir, v. 29, p. 125-137.

Lukasik, J. J. and James, N. P. 2003. Deepening-upward subtidal cycles, Murray basin, South Australia. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 73, no. 5, p. 653-671.

Lukasik, J. J., James, N. P., McGowran, B. and Bone, Y. 2009. An epeiric ramp: low-energy, cool-water carbonate facies in a Tertiary inland sea, Murray Basin, South Australia. Sedimentology, v. 47, p. 851-881.

Lukeneder, A., Halásová, E., Kroh, A., Mayrhofer, S., Pruner, P., Reháková, D., Schnabl, P. and Sprovieri, M. 2009. Final results on the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Gresten Klippenbelt (Austria): Macro-, micro-, nannofossils, isotopes, geochemistry, susceptibility, gamma-log and palaeomagnetic data as environmental proxies of the early Penninic Ocean history. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 11.

Lund, J. W., Culver, G. G., Chiasson, A., Boyd, T. and Gibson, D. 2004. Geothermal publications list for Geopowering the West States of AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, KS, MT, NB, NV, NM, ND, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA and WY. Geo-Heat Center: Klamath Falls, OR. p. 1-145.

Lundin, E. and Doré, A. G. 2005. NE Atlantic break-up: a re-examination of the Iceland mantle plume model and the Atlantic-Arctic linkage. *In* Doré, A. G. and Vining, B. A. eds. *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives. Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference.* Geological Society: London. p. 739-754.

Luppens, J. A., Scott, D. C., Haacke, J. E., Osmonson, L. M., Rohrbacher, T. J. and Ellis, M. S. 2008. Assessment of Coal Geology, Resources, and Reserves in the Gillette Coalfield, Powder River Basin, Wyoming. Report No. 1202. USGS.

Lutz, A. T., Dorsey, R. J., Housen, B. A. and Janecke, S. U. 2006. Stratigraphic record of Pleistocene faulting and basin evolution in the Borrego Badlands, San Jacinto fault zone, Southern California. GSA Bulletin, v. 118, no. 11/12, p. 1377-1397.

Luyendyk, B. P., Richard, S. M., Smith, C. H. and Kimbrough, D. L. 1992. Geological and geophysical exploration in the Northern Ford Ranges, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science.* Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan. p. 279-288.

Luyendyk, B. P. 1993. Crustal extension, the exhumation of mid-crustal rocks, and the formation of basin-and-range structure in the northern Edsel Ford Ranges, western Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. Annali di Geofisica, v. XXXVI, no. 2, p. 165-177.

Luyendyk, B. P. 1995. Hypothesis for Cretaceous rifting of east Gondwana caused by subducted slab capture. Geology, v. 23, p. 373-376.

Lüning, S., Gräfe, K. U., Bosence, D. W. J., Luciani, V. and Craig, J. 2000. Discovery of marine Late Cretaceous carbonates and evaporites in the Kufra Basin (Libya) redefines the southern limit of the Late Cretaceous transgression. Cretaceous Research, v. 21, p. 721-731.

Lyatsky, H. 2006. Frontier Next Door: Geology and Hydrocarbon Assessment of Sedimentary Basins Offshore Western Canada. CSEG Recorder, v. 31, no. 4, p. 66-75.

Lyberis, N. and Manby, G. 1999. The Eurekan Deformation of North and Eastern North Greenland. Polarforschung, v. 69, p. 95-106.

Lyle, W. M., Palmer, Jr. I. F., Bolm, J. G. and Maxey, L. R. 1980. Post-Early Triassic formations of Northeastern Alaska and their Petroleum Reservoir and Source-Rock Potential. Report No. Geologic Report 76. State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources.

Macdonald, D., Gomez-Perez, I., Franzese, J., Spalletti, L., Lawver, L., Gahagan, L., Dalziel, I., Thomas, C., Trewin, N., Hole, M. and Paton, D. 2003. Mesozoic break-up of SW Gondwana: implications for regional hydrocarbon potential of the southern South Atlantic. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 20, p. 287-308.

MacDonald, D. I. M., Barker, P. F., Garrett, S. W., Ineson, J. R., Pirrie, D., Storey, B. C., Whitham, A. G., Kinghorn, R. R. F. and Marshall, J. E. A. 1988. A preliminary assessment of the hydrocarbon potential of the Larsen Basin, Antarctica. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 5, no. 1, p. 34-53.

MacEachern, J. A., Zaitlin, B. A. and Pemberton, S. G. 1999. A sharp-based sandstone of the Viking Formation, Joffre Field, Alberta, Canada: Criteria for recognition of transgressively incised shoreface complexes. Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. 69, no. 4, p. 876-892.

Macellari, C. E. and De Vries, T. J. 1987. Late Cretaceous upwelling and anoxic sedimentation in northwestern South America. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 59, p. 279-292.

Machado, A., Lima, E. F., Chemale, F. Jr., Morata, D., Oteiza, O., Almeida, D. P. M., Figueiredo, A. M. G., Alexandre, F. M. and Urrutia, J. L. 2005. Geochemistry constraints of Mesozoic-Cenozoic calc-alkaline magmatism in the South Shetland Arc, Antarctica. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 18, no. 3, p. 407-425.

Machalett, B., Frechen, M., Hambach, U., Oches, E. A., Zöller, L. and Markovic, S. B. 2006. The loess sequence from Remisowka (northern boundary of the Tien Shan Mountains, Kazakhstan)—Part I: Luminescence dating. Quaternary International, v. 152-153, p. 192-201.

Machaniec, E. 2002. Palaeobathymetry of the late Cretaceous Weglowka Marls of the Subilesian unit (Polish Outer Carpathians). Geologica Carpathica, v. 53, p. 75-76.

Machent, P. G., Taylor, K. G., Macquaker, J. H. S. and Marshall, J. D. 2007. Patterns of early post-depositional and burial cementation in distal shallow-marine sandstones: Upper Cretaceous Kenilworth Member, Book Cliffs, Utah, USA. Sedimentary Geology, v. 198, p. 125-145.

MacIntyre, D. G., Villeneuve, M. E. and Schiarizza, P. 2001. Timing and tectonic setting of Stikine Terrane magmatism, Babine-Takla lakes area, central British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 38, no. 4, p. 579-601.

Macke, D. L. 1995. Illinois Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 64.

Mackey, K. G., Fujita, K. and Ruff, L. J. 1994. Crustal structure of northeast Russia. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Regional Geophysics, p. 225-230.

MacLaurin, K. I., Mustard, P. S., Mahoney, J. B. and Haggart, J. W. 2006. Stratigraphy Sedimentology, and Hydrocarbon Reservoir Potential of the Lower Cretaceous Jackass Mountain Group, Chilko Lake area, British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada.

MacLeod, S. E. and Hills, L. V. 1991. Conformable Late Jurassic (Oxfordian) to Early Cretaceous strata, northern Bowser Basin, British Columbia: a sedimentological and paleontological model: Reply. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 28, p. 1502-1506.

Madhavaraju, J., Ramasamy, S. M., Ruffell, A. H. and Mohan, S. P. 2002. Clay mineralogy of the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary successions of the Cauvery Basin (southeastern India): implications for sediment source and palaeoclimates at the K/T boundary. Cretaceous Research, v. 23, no. 2, p. 153-163.

Magnavita, L. P., Davison, I. and Kusznir, N. 1994. Rifting, erosion and uplift history of the Reconcavo-Tucano-Jatoba Rift, northeast Brazil. Tectonics, v. 13, no. 2, p. 367-388.

Maher, H. D. Jr. 2001. Manifestations of the Cretaceous high arctic large igneous province in Svalbard. Journal of Geology, v. 109, no. 1, p. 91-104.

Mahlburg Kay, S. and Ramos, V. A. 2008. Field Trip Guides to the Backbone of the Americas in the Southern and Central Andes: Ridge Collision, Shallow Subduction, and Plateau Uplift. The Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado. Field Guide, v. 13.

Mair, J. A. and Forsyth, D. A. 1982. Crustal structure of the Canada Basin near Alaska, the Lomonosov Ridge and adjoining basins near the North Pole. Tectonophysics, v. 89, p. 239-253.

Maisey, J. G. 2000. Continental break up and the distribution of fishes of Western Gondwana during the Early Cretaceous. Cretaceous Research, v. 21, p. 281-314.

Majorowicz, J. A. and Osadetz, K. G. 2007. Inference of Thermal State and Thermal History of Intermontane Belt Sedimentary Basins and Implications for Petroleum System Histories. *Intermontane Basin Workshop*. Geological Survey of Canada: Calgary, Alberta, Canada. p. 1-21.

Makhous, M. and Galushkin, Y. I. 2003. Burial history and thermal evolution of the northern and eastern Saharan basins. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 87, no. 10, p. 1623-1651.

Makhous, M. and Galushkin, Y. 2003. Thermal and maturation histories in the Saharan Basins. *AAPG Hedberg Conference*. Algiers, Algeria.

Maldonado, F., Slate, J. L., Love, D. W., Connell, S. D., Cole, J. C. and Karlstrom, K. E. 2003. Geologic Map of the Pueblo of Isleta Tribal Lands and Vicinity, Bernalillo, Torrance, and Valencia Counties, Central New Mexico. Map No. 2913.

Malfait, B. T. and Dinkelman, M. G. 1972. Circum-Caribbean Tectonic and Igneous Activity and the Evolution of the Caribbean Plate. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 251-272.

Malmblorg, W. T., West, W. B., Brabb, E. E. and Parker, J. M. 2008. Digital Coordinates and Age of More Than 13,000 Foraminifers Samples Collected by Chevron Petroleum Geologists in California. USGS, p. 1-3.

Manassero, M. 1997. Sedimentology of the upper cretaceous red beds of Angostura colorada formation in the western sector of the North Patagonian Massif, Argentina. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 10, no. 1, p. 81-90.

Mancini, E. A., Puckett, T. M., Tew, B. H. and Smith, C. C. 1995. Upper Cretaceous Sequence Stratigraphy of the Mississippi - Alabama Area. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. XLV, p. 377-384.

Mancini, E. A. and Puckett, T. M. 2005. Jurassic and Cretaceous transgressive-regressive (T-R) cycles, northerm Gulf of Mexico, USA. Stratigraphy, v. 2, no. 1, p. 31-48.

Mandes, M. d. S. and Borghi, L. 2004. Análise Faciológica da Formação Codó (Cretáceo, Bacia do Parnaíba) em testemunhos de sondagem. *3° Congresso Brasileiro de P&D em Petróleo e Gás*. Instituto Brasileiro de Petróleo e Gás p. 1-6.

Mandic, O. and Lukeneder, A. 2008. Dating the Penninic Ocean subduction: new data from planktonic foraminifera. Cretaceous Research, v. 29, p. 901-912.

Mann, P. 1997. Model for the formation of large, transtensional basins in zones of tectonic escape. Geology, v. 25, no. 3, p. 211-214.

Mann, P., McLaughlin, P. P. Jr., van den Bold, W. A., Lawrence, S. R. and Lamar, M. E. 1999. Tectonic and Eustatic Controls on Neogene Evaporitic and Siliciclastic Deposition in the Enriquillo Basin, Dominican Republic. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Sedimentary Basins of the World: Caribbean Basins*. Amsterdam. Sedimentary Basins of the World, v. 4, Ch. 12, p. 286-342.

Mann, P. 2001. Caribbean sedimentary basins: Classification and Tectonic setting from Jurassic to present. Caribbean Basins. Sedimentary Basins of the World.

Mann, P., DeMets, C. and Wiggins-Grandison, M. 2007. Toward a better understanding of the Late Neogene strike-slip restraining bend in Jamaica: geodetic, geological, and seismic constraints. *Tectonics of strike-slip restraining and releasing bends*, v. 290, p. 239-253.

Mann, P., Rodgers, R. D. and Gahagan, L. 2007. Overview of plate tectonic history and its unresolved tectonic problems. *In* Bundschuh, J. and Alvarado, G. eds. *Central America: Geology, Resources and Hazards*. Ch. 8 in Volume 1, p. 205-241.

Mann, P. 2007. Overview of the tectonic history of northern Central America. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Geologic and tectonic development of the Caribbean Plate Boundary in Northern America* . The Geological Society of America Special Paper, Ch. 428.

Mao, S. and Covington, J. M. 1993. *Data Report:* Cenozoic nannofossils from Leg 129. *In* Berger, W. H., Kroenke, L. W., Mayer, L. A., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 130, p. 801-808.

Marcano, M. C., van der Voo, R. and Mac Niocaill, C. 1999. True polar wander during the Permo-Triassic. Geodynamics, v. 28, p. 75-95.

Marchev, P., Kaiser-Rohrmeier, M., Heinrich, C., Ovtcharova, M., Von Quadt, A. and Raicheva, R. 2005. 2: Hydrothermal ore deposits related to post-orogenic extensional magmatism and core complex formation: The Rhodope Massif of Bulgaria and Greece. Ore Geology Reviews, v. 27, p. 53-89.

Marenssi, S., Limarino, C., Tripaldi, A. and Net, l. 2005. Fluvial systems variations in the Rio Leona formation: tectonic and eustatic controls on the Oligocene evolution of the Austral (Magallanes) basin, southernmost Argentina. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 19.

Marincovich, L. Jr., Brouwers, E. M., Hopkins, D. M. and McKenna, M. C. 1990. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleogeographic and paleoclimatic history of the Arctic Ocean Basin, based on shallow-water faunas and terrestrial vertebrates. *The Arctic Ocean Region*. Geological Society of America. The Geology of North America, v. L, p. 403-426.

Marincovich, L. J. 1992. Earliest Tertiary Paleogeography of the Arctic Ocean. Thurston, D. K. and Fujita, K. eds. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 45-48.

Marinov, V. A., Meledina, S. V., Dzyuba, O. S., Urman, O. S., Luchinina, V. A., Zamirailova, A. G. and Fomin, A. N. 2006. Biofacies of Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Sediments of Central West Siberia. Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation, v. 14, no. 4, p. 418-432.

Marion, G. and Buffler, R. T. 1993. Application of simple-shear model to the evolution of passive continental margins of the Gulf of Mexico basin. Geology, v. 21, p. 495-498.

Markham Puckett, T. 1991. Absolute paleobathymetry of Upper Cretaceous chalks based on ostracodes-Evidence from the Demopolis Chalk (Campanian and Maastrichtian) of the northern Gulf Coastal Plain. Geology, v. 19, p. 449-452.

Markwick, P. J. 1998. Fossil crocodilians as indicators of Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic climates: implications for using palaeontological data in reconstructing palaeoclimate. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 137, p. 205-271.

Marlow, M. S., Cooper, A. K., Scholl, D. W. and McLean, H. 1982. Ancient plate boundaries in the Bering Sea region. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 10, p. 201-211.

Marlow, M. S., Cooper, A. K. and Fisher, M. 1987. Petroleum Geology of the Beringhan continental shelf. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. eds. *Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins - Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources: Huston, Texas. Earth Science Series, v. 6, Ch. 6, p. 103-122.

Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Cooper, A. K. and Buffington, E. C. 1976. Structure and Evolution of Bering Sea Shelf South of St. Lawrence Island. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 60, no. 2, p. 161-183.

Marlow, M. S., Cooper, A. K. and Childs, J. R. 1983. Tectonic Evolution of Gulf of Anadyr and Formation of Anadyr and Navarin Basins. AAPG Bulletin, v. 67, no. 4, p. 646-665.

Marquillas, R., del Papa, C. and Sabino, I. 2005. Sedimantary aspects and palaeoenvironmental evolution of a rift basin: Salta Group (Cretaceous-Paleogene), northwest Argentina. International Journal Of Earth Sciences, v. 94, p. 94-113.

Marshall, J. E. A. 1994. The Falkland Islands and the early fragmentation of Gondwana: implications for hydrocarbon exploration in the Falkland Plateau. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 11, no. 5, p. 631-636.

Marshall, T. R. and Dyson, I. A. 2005. Halotectonics – a key element of Amadeus Basin development and prospectivity. Munson, T. J. and Ambrose, G. J. eds. Northern Territory Geological Survey Central Australian Basins Symposium, v. 2.

Marshallsea, S. J., Green, P. F. and Webb, J. 2000. Thermal history of the Hodgkinson Province and Laura Basin, Queensland: multiple cooling episodes identified from apatite fission track analysis and vitrinite reflectance data. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 47, p. 779-797.

Martin, H. A. 2006. Cenozoic climatic change and the development of the arid vegetation in Australia. Journal of Arid Environments, v. 66, p. 533-563.

Martin, J. E. 2006. Biostratigraphy of the Mosasauridae (Reptilia) from the Cretaceous of Antarctica. *In* Francis, J. E., Pirrie, D. and Crame, J. A. eds. *Cretaceous-Tertiary High-Latitude Palaeoenvironments, James Ross Basin, Antarctica*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, 258, p. 101-108.

Martin, J. M. and Braga, J. C. 1993. Eocene to Pliocene coralline algae in the Queensland plateau (north eastern Australia). Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 67-74.

Martini, M., Ferrari, L., López-Martínez, M., Cerca-Martínez, M., Valencia, V. A. and Serrano-Durán, L. 2009. Cretaceous–Eocene magmatism and Laramide deformation in southwestern Mexico: No role for terrane accretion. GSA Memoirs, v. 204, p. 151-182.

Martinsen, O. J., Ryseth, A., Helland-Hansen, W., Flesche, H., Torkildsen, G. and Idil, S. 1999. Stratigraphic base level and fluvial architecture: Ericson Sandstone (Campanian), Rock Springs Uplift, SW Wyoming, USA. Sedimentology, v. 46, p. 235-259.

Martirosyan, V. N. and Sapozhnikov, B. G. 2006. Oil potential and main directions of exploration in the Russian sector of the Western Barents Sea. Arctic Shelf Conference.

Maruyama, S., Isozaki, Y., Kimura, G. and Terabayashi, M. 1997. Paleogeographic maps of the Japanese Islands: plate tectonic synthesis from 750 Ma to the present. The Island Arc, v. 6, p. 121-142.

Maslin, M., Malhi, Y., Phillips, O. and Cowling, S. 2005. New views on an old forest: assessing the longevity, resilience and future of the Amazon rainforest. Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, v. NS30, p. 477-499.

Massey, N. W. D., MacIntyre, D. G., Desjardins, P. J. and Cooney, R. T. 2005. Digital Geology Map of British Columbia: Whole Province. Report No. 2005-1. British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines, Geofile.

Masson, D. G., Parson, L. M. and Miles, P. R. 1984. Structure and evolution of the south west approaches and grand banks continental margins. Report No. 189. Institute of Oceanographic Sciences: Godalming, Surrey.

Matchette-Downs, C. and Mitchell, S. F. 2005. Jamaica's petroleum potential prompts a first licensing round. First Break, v. 23, p. 8-16.

Mathews, W. H. 1991. Physiographic Evolution of the Canadian Cordillera. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geologicla Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada. Geology of Canada v. 4, Ch. 11, p. 403-418.

Mathiesen, A., Bidstrup, T. and Christiansen, F. G. 2000. Denudation and uplift history of the Jameson Land basin, East Greenland - constrained from maturity and apatite fission track data. Global and Planetary Change, v. 24, p. 275-301.

Mathison, J. E. 2003. Sequence Stratigraphic Architecture of the McMurray Formation. Report No. CSEG Conference Abstract.

Matresu, J. and Rabagia, T. 2003. Tectonic Evolution of Western Part of the Moesian Platform-Implications on the Exploration of Hydrocarbons. Search and Discovery Article, v. 10047.

Matsukawa, M., Kalinin, J. A., Futakami, M. and Peiji, C. 1993. Paleogeography and paleocurrents of the Barremian strata in Japan, NE China and Sikhote-Alin (Russia). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 105, no. 1-2, p. 71-81.

Matsuoka, A. 1992. Jurassic and early Cretaceous radiolarians from Leg 129, Sites 800 and 801, Western Pacific Ocean. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 10, p. 203-220.

Matthews, K. 2009. Cretaceous Palaeogeography of Eastern Australia: Connecting the deep earth to Surface Processes. University of Sydney: Australia.

Mattson, P. H. and Pessagno, E. A. Jr. 1979. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous radiolarians in Puerto Rican ophiolite-Tectonic implications. Geology, v. 7, p. 440-444.

Matura, A. and Summesberger, H. 1980. Geology of the Eastern Alps (an excursion guide). International Geological Congress, v. 34, p. 103-170.

Mauffret, A. and Leroy, S. 1997. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the Caribbean igneous province. Tectonophysics, v. 283, p. 61-104.

Mauffret, A., Leroy, S., Vila, J.-M., Hallot, E., Lepinay, B. M. and Duncan, R. A. 2001. Prolonged magmatic and tectonic development of the Caribbean igneous province revealed by a diving submarine submerible survey. Marine Geophysical Researches, v. 22, p. 17-45.

Mauko, A. and Florjancic, B. 2003. Dinosaur footprints in the Upper Turonian-Coniacian limestone in the Krnica Bay (NE Istria, Croatia). Geologija, v. 46, no. 1, p. 93-100.

Maung, T. U., Cadman, S. J. and West, B. 1994. A Review of the Petroleum Potential of the Browse Basin. Dept. Resources, Energy &Tourism, Australia.

Mavromatidis, A. and Soupios, P. 2008. Review of Exhumation and Implications for Hydrocarbon Exploration in Australia. The Open Petroleum Engineering Journal, v. 1, p. 1-9.

Maxson, J. and Tikoff, B. 1996. Hit-and-run collision model for the Laramide orogeny, western United States. Geology, v. 24, no. 11, p. 968-972.

Maxwell, J. C. 1987. Geology in the U.S.A. from passive to dynamic Earth in 50 years. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 238-242.

Maync, W. 1973. 41.2. Lower Cretaceous limestones from the Hellenic Trough, Ionian Basin (site 127). Report No. Volume XIII. Deep Sea Drilling Project Reports and Publications.

Mazumder, R., Bose, P. K. and Sarkar, S. 2000. A commentary on the tectono-sedimentary record of the pre-2.0 Ga continental growth of India *vis-à-vis* a possible pre-Gondwana Afro-Indian supercontinent. Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 30, no. 2, p. 201-217.

Mazur, S. and Scheck-Wenderoth, M. 2005. Constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Central European Basin System revealed by seismic reflection profiles from Northern Germany. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 84, no. 4, p. 389-401.

McArthur, J. M., Mutterlose, J., Price, G. D., Rawson, P. F. and Ruffell, A. 2004. Belemnites of Valanginian, Hauterivian and Barremian age: Sr-isotope stratigraphy, composition (87Sr/86Sr, N13C, N18O, Na, Sr, Mg), and palaeo-oceanography. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 202, p. 253-272.

McBride, E. F., Weidie, A. E., Wolleben, J. A. and Laudon, R. C. 1974. Stratigraphy and Structure of the Parras and La Popa Basins, Northeastern Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1603-1622.

McBride, E. F. 1988. Geology of the Marathon Uplift, west Texas. *Geological Society of America Centannial Field Guide - South-Central Section*. p. 411-416.

McCaffrey, R. and Abers, G. A. 1991. Orogeny in arc-continent collision: The Banda arc and western New Guinea. Geology, v. 19, p. 563-566.

McCall, G. J. H. and Kidd, R. G. W. 1982. The Makran, Southeastern Iran: the anatomy of a convergent plate margin active from Cretaceous to Present. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 10, p. 387-397.

McCall, G. J. H. 2002. A summary of the geology of the Iranian Makran. *In* Clift, P. D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C. and Craig, J. eds. *The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. The Geological Society of London: London. The Geological Society of London, Special Publications, v. 195, p. 147-204.

McCarron, J. J. 1997. A unifying lithostratigraphy of late Cretaceous-early Tertiary fore-arc volcanic sequences on Alexander Island, Antarctica. Antarctic Science, v. 9, no. 2, p. 209-220.

McDonnell, A., Loucks, R. G. and Galloway, W. E. 2008. Paleocene to Eocene deep-water slope canyons, western Gulf of Mexico: Further insights for the provenance of deep-water offshore Wilcox Group plays. AAPG Bulletin, v. 92, no. 9, p. 1169-1189.

McDowell, F. W. and Mauger, R. L. 1994. K-Ar and U-Pb zircon chronology of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatism in central Chihuahua State, Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 106, p. 118-132.

McEwen, W. M. 1987. Ecological Regions and districts of New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand: Department of Conservation.

McFadden, R., Siddoway, C. S., Teyssier, C., Fanning, C. M. and Kruckenberg, S. C. 2007. Cretaceous oblique detachment tectonics in the Fosdick Mountains, Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. U.S. Geological Survey and the National Academies.

McHone, J. G. 1988. Tectonic and paleostress patterns of Mesozoic intrusions in eastern North America. *In* Manspeizer, W. ed. *Triassic-Jurassic Rifting: Continental Breakup and the Origin of the Atlantic Ocean and Passive Margins - Part B.* Developments in Geotectonics, v. 22, Ch. 25.

McHone, J. G. 1996. Broad-terrane Jurassic flood basalts across northeastern North America. Geology, v. 24, no. 4, p. 319-322.

McHone, J. G. and Butler, J. R. 1984. Mesozoic igneous provinces of New England and the opening of the North Atlantic Ocean. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 757-765.

McHone, J. G. 1996. Constraints on the mantle plume model for Mesozoic alkaline intrusions in northeastern North America. The Canadian Mineralogist, v. 34, p. 325-334.

McHone, J. G. 2000. Non-plume magmatism and rifting during the opening of the central Atlantic Ocean. Tectonophysics, v. 316, p. 287-296.

McHone, J. G. 2002. Volatile emissions from central Atlantic magmatic province basalts: mass assumptions and environmental consequences. *The Central Atlantic Magmatic Province.* AGU Monograph, p. 1-13.

McHone, J. G. 2003. Igneous Features and Geodynamic Models of Rifting and Magmatism around the Central Atlantic Ocean. Mantle Plumes

McHugh, J. B. 2003. Microfaunal Succession and Stratigraphy of the Bone Basin Member (Renove Formation) at McCarty's Mountain and Mantle Ranch, Southwest Montana. Idaho State University.

McIntosh, W. C. and Chapin, C. E. 2004. Geochronology of the central Colorado volcanic field. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 205-238.

McKenzie, J. A., Davies, P. J., Palmer-Julson, A. A., Betzler, C. G., Brachert, T. C. and et al. 1993. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results - Volume 133 North Eastern Australia. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. i-xxi.

McKenzie, J. A. and Davies, P. J. 1993. Cenozoic evolution of carbonate platforms on the north eastern Australian margin: synthesis of leg 133 drilling results. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 763-770.

McKenzie, J. A., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., Williams, A. and Swart, P. K. 2009. Strontium isotope dating of paleoceanographic, lithologic, and Dolomitization events on the north eastern Australian margin, leg 133. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 489-498.

McKerrow, W. S., Mac Niocaill, C. and Dewey, J. F. 2000. The Caledonian Orogeny redefined. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 157, p. 1149-1154.

McKillop, M. D., McKellar, J. L., Draper, J. J. and Hoffmann, K. L. 2005. The Adavale Basin: Stratigraphy and depositional environments. *In* Munson, T. J. and Ambrose, G. J. eds. *Proceedings of the Central Australian Basins Symposium (CABS).* Alice Springs. Northern Teritory Geological Survey, Special Publication, p. 16-18.

McLaughlin, P. P., Sen Gupta, B. K. and Sen Gupta, B. K. J. 1991. Migration of Neogene marine environments, southwestern Dominican Republic. Geology, v. 19, p. 222-225.

McLean, H. 1979. Review of Petroleum Geology of Anadyr and Khatyrka Basins, USSR. AAPG Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 1467-1477.

McMahon, N. A. and Turner, J. 1998. The documentation of a latest Jurassic-earliest Cretaceous uplift throughout southern England and adjacent offshore areas. Geological Society, London, Speial Publications, v. 133, p. 215-240.

McMillan, M. E., Heller, P. L. and Wing, S. L. 2006. History and causes of post-Laramide relief in the Rocky Mountain orogenic plateau. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 118, no. 3-4, p. 393-405.

McMillan, S. G. and Wilson, G. J. 1997. Allostratigraphy of coastal south and east Otago: a stratigraphic framework for interpretation of the Great South Basin, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 40, p. 91-107.

McMillen, K. J. 1991. Permian and Triassic sedimentation in the Northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska: Deposition of the Sadlerochit Group: Discussion. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 12, p. 1877-1878.

McNeil, D. H. 1990. Tertiary Marine events of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin and correlation of Oligocene to Pliocene marine outcrops in Arctic North America. Arctic, v. 43, no. 4, p. 301-313.

McNeill, D. F. 1993. A review and comparison of carbonate rock magnetization: Leg 133, Queensland plateau, Australia. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 749-753.

McPherson, A. and Jones, A. 2005. Appendix d: Perth basin geology review and site class assessment. Report No. Natural Hazard Risk in Perth Western Australia. Geoscience Australia.

McQuarrie, N., Stock, J. M., Verdel, C. and Wernicke, B. P. 2003. Cenozoic evolution of Neotethys and implications for the causes of plate motions. Geophysical Research Letters, v. 30, no. 20.

Mcwhae, J. R. 1986. Tectonic History of Northern Alaska, Canadian Arctic, and Spitsbergen Regions since Early Cretaceous. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 4, p. 430-450.

Medvedev, S., Hartz, E. H. and Podladchikov, Y. Y. 2008. Vertical motions of the fjord regions of central East Greenland: impact of glacial erosion, deposition, and isostasy. Geology, v. 36, no. 7, p. 539-542.

Meffre, S., Berry, R. F. and Hall, M. 2000. Cambrian metamorphic complexes in Tasmania: tectonic implications. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 47, p. 971-985.

Melhuish, A., Holbrook, W. S., Davey, F., Okaya, D. and Stern, T. 2005. Crustal and upper mantle seismic structure of the Australian plate, South Island, New Zealand. Tectonophysics, v. 395, p. 113-135.

Melinte-Dobrinescu, M. C. and Bojar, A. V. 2008. Biostratigraphic and isotopic record of the Cenomanian-Turonian deposits in the Ohaba-Ponor section (SW Hateg, Romania). Cretaceous Research, v. 29, p. 1024-1034.

Melinte, M. C. and Jipa, D. 2005. Campanian-Maastrichtian marine red beds in Romania: biostratigraphic and genetic significance. Cretaceous Research, v. 26, no. 49, p. 56.

Melinte, M. C. 2006. Cretaceous-Cenozoic paleobiogeography of the southern Romanian Black Sea onshore and offshore areas. Geo-Eco-Marina, v. 12, p. 79-90.

Melluso, L., Sheth, H. C., Mahoney, J. J., Morra, V., Petrone, C. M. and Storey, M. 2009. Correlations between silicic volcanic rocks of the St Mary's Islands (southwestern India) and eastern Madagascar: implications for Late Cretaceous India–Madagascar reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 166, p. 283-294.

Meneley, R. 2008. The Significance of Oil in the Sverdrup Basin. 2008 CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention, p. 579-582.

Meneses-Rocha, J. J. 2001. Tectonic evolution of the Ixtapa graben, an example of a strike-slip basin in southeastern Mexico: Implications for regional petroleum systems. *The western Gulf of Mexico Basin: Tectonics, sedimentary basins , and petroleum systems.* AAPG Memoir, v. 75, Ch. 8, p. 183-216.

Meng, Q. R., Li, S. Y. and Li, R. W. 2007. Mesozoic evolution of the Hefei basin in eastern China: Sedimentary response to deformations in the adjacent Dabieshan and along the Tanlu fault. GSA Bulletin, v. 119, no. 7-8, p. 897-916.

Meng, Q. R., Wang, E. and Hu, J. M. 2005. Mesozoic sedimentary evolution of the northwest Sichuan basin: implications for continued clockwise rotation of the South China block. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 117, no. 3/4, p. 396-410.

Menichetti, M., Lodolo, E. and Tassone, A. 2008. Structural geology of the Fuegian Andes and Magallanes fold-and-thrust belt - Tierra del Fuego Island. Geologica Acta, v. 6, no. 1, p. 19-42.

Mertmann, D. and Fiedler, K. 2006. Sedimentary evolution of the Cretaceous to Palaeocene Potosi Basin (eastern Cordillera, southern Bolivia).

Meschede, M. and Frisch, W. 1998. A plate-tectonic model for the Mesozoic and Early Cenozoic history of the Caribbean plate. Tectonophysics, v. 296, p. 269-291.

Metcalfe, I. 2010. Tectonic framework and Phanerozoic evolution of Sundaland. Gondwana Research.

Metcalfe, I. 1996. Pre-Cretaceous evolution of SE Asian terranes. *In* Hall, R. and Blundell, D. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society of London Special Publication, Ch. 106, p. 97-122.

Metcalfe, I. 1998. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic geological evolution of the SE Asian region: multidisiplinary constraints and implications for biogeography. *In* Hall, R. and Holloway, J. D. eds. *Biogeography and Geological Evolution of SE Asia*. Backhuys Publishers: Leiden, The Netherlands. p. 25-41.

Metcalfe, I. 2002. Permian tectonic framework and paleogeography of SE Asia. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 551-566.

Metcalfe, I. 2009. Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic tectonic and palaeogeographical evolution of SE Asia. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 315, p. 7-23.

Meyer, D., Zarra, L., Rains, D., Meltz, B. and Hall, T. 2005. Emergence of the Lower Tertiary Wilcox Trend in the Deepwater Gulf of Mexico. Search and Discovery Article, v. 10084.

Meyer, R., van Wijk, J. W. and Gernigon, L. 2007. North Atlantic Igneous Province: A Review of Models for it Formation. Geological Society of America, Special Paper, v. 430, p. 1-42.

Miall, A. D. 2008. The southern Midcontinent, Permian Basin and Ouachitas. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 8, p. 297-327.

Miall, A. D. 2008. Postscript: What have we learned and where do we go from here? *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 17, p. 573-591.

Miall, A. D., Balkwill, H. R. and McCracken, J. 2008. The Atlantic Margin basins of North America. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 14, p. 473-504.

Miall, A. D. and Blakey, R. C. 2008. The Phanerozoic Tectonic and Sedimentary Evolution of North America. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Elsevier B.V. Ch. 1, p. 1-29.

Miall, A. D. 2008. The Paleozoic Western Craton Margin. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Ch. 5.

Miall, A. D., Catuneanu, O., Vakarelov , B. K. and Post , R. 2008. The Western Interior Basin. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States And Canada*. Ch. 9.

Michaelsen, B. H. and McKirdy, D. M. 1996. Source rock distribution and hydrocarbon geochemistry. *Eromanga Basin*. Petroleum Geology of South Australia, v. 2, Ch. 8.

Michard, A., Avigad, D., Goffé, B. and Chopin, C. 2004. The high-pressure metamorphic front of the south Western Alps (Ubaye-Maira transect, France, Italy. Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, v. 84, p. 215-235.

Michels, K. H., Kuhn, G., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Diekmann, B., Fütterer, D. K., Grobe, H. and Uenzelmann-Neben, G. 2002. The southern Weddell Sea: combined contourite-turbidite sedimentation at the southeastern margin of the Weddell Gyre. *In* Stow, D. A. V., Pudsey, C. J., Howe, J. A., Faugères, J.-C. and Viana, A. R. eds. *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Geological Society: London, UK. Memoirs, v. 22, p. 305-323.

Middleton, M. F., Barker, C. E. and Heugh, J. 2005. The geology of the western part of the Pedirka Basin, Australia. Munson, T. J. and Ambrose, G. J. eds. Northern Territory Geological Survey Central Australian Basins Symposium, v. 2.

Milani, E. J. and Zalan, V. 1999. An outline of the geology and petroleum systems of the Paleozoic interior basins of South America. Episodes, v. 22, no. 3, p. 199-205.

Milani, E. J. and Davison, I. 1988. Basement control and transfer tectonics in the Recôncavo-Tucano-Jatobá Rift, Northeast Brazil. Tectonophysics, v. 154, p. 41-70.

Milici, R. C. 1995. Blue Ridge Thrust Belt, Piedmont Province, Atlantic Coastal Plain Province, Adirondack Province, and New England Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 68, 69, 70, 71 & 72.

Millar, I. L., Willan, R. C. R., Wareham, C. D. and Boyce, A. J. 2001. The role of crustal and mantle sources in the genesis of granitoids of the Antarctic Peninsula and adjacent crustal blocks. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 158, p. 855-867.

Miller, D. M., Nilsen, T. H. and Bilodeau, W. L. 1992. Late Cretaceous to early Eocene geologic evolution of the U.S. Cordillera. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S.* Geological Society of America: Boulder. Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 6, p. 205-260.

Miller, E., Hourigan, J., Stone, D., Toro, J., Fujita, K., Layer, P., Akinin, S., Natal'in, B., Prokopiev, A., Sokolov, S., Khanchuk, A. and Minyuik, P. 2004. U.S. - Russia Joint Workshop on the Plate Tectonic Evolution of the NE Russia. *Fall 2004 AGU Special Session in honor of Leonid Parfenov*. San Francisco, CA. p. 1-27.

Miller, E. L., Grantz, A. and Klemperer, S. L. 2002. Tectonic evolution of the Bering Shelf-Chukchi Sea-Arctic Margin, and adjacent landmasses., v. 360.

Miller, E., Soloviev, A. V., Gehrels, G. and Wooden, J. 2007. U-Pßand Fission Track Dating of Detrital Zircon Suites from Jura-Cretaceous (J3-K1) Syn-Orogenic Deposits of Chukotka, Russia: Implications for Brookian Orogenesis in the Arctic. *Cordilleran Section - 103rd Annual Meeting (4–6 May 2007)*. The Geological Society of America T3.Origin and Accretionary Processes of Cordilleran Terranes: New Methods, Models and Challenges I, p. 1-2.

Miller, M. L., Bradley, D. C., Bundtzen, T. K. and McClelland, W. 2002. Late Cretaceous through Cenozoic Strike-Slip Tectonics of Southwestern Alaska. The Journal of Geology, v. 110, p. 247-270.

Milsom, J., Ali, J. and Sudarwono. 1999. Structure and Collision History of the Buton Continental Fragment, Eastern Indonesia. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 83, no. 10, p. 1666-1689.

Mironcheva, E., Safronova, P. G. P., Ogarkova, M., Stoupakova, A., Henriksen, E. and Rafaelsen, B. 2007. Barents- Kara region Palaeozoic-Mesozoic hydrocarbon complexes. *Conference & Exhibition - London*. p. 1-6.

Mishra, D. C., Chandra Sekhar, D. V., Venkata Raju, D. Ch. and Vijaya Kumar, V. 1999. Crustal structure based on gravity–magnetic modelling constrained from seismic studies under Lambert Rift, Antarctica and Godavari and Mahanadi rifts, India and their interrelationship. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 172, no. 3-4, p. 287-300.

Mitchell, J. K., Holdgate, G. R. and Wallace, M. W. 2007. Pliocene – Pleistocene history of the Gippsland Basin outer shelf and canyon heads, southeast Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 54, p. 49-64.

Mitchell, S. F. and Blissett, D. 2001. Lithostratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous to ?Paleocene succession in the western part of the Central Inlier of Jamaica. Caribbean Journal of Earth Science, v. 32, p. 19-31.

Mitchell, S. F. 2006. Timing and implications of Late Cretaceous tectonic and sedimentary events in Jamaica. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 171-178.

Mitta, V. V. 2002. New Data on the Neocomitidae (Ammonoidea) from the Berriasian of the Moscow Region. Paleontological Journal, v. 36, no. 4, p. 351-355.

Miyata, T. 2010. Slump strain indicative of paleoslope in Cretaceous Izumi sedimentary basin along Median tectonic line, southwest Japan. Geology, v. 18, p. 392-394.

Mizusaki, A. M. P., Thomaz-Filho, A., Milani, E. J. and De Cesero, P. 2002. Mesozoic and Cenozoic igneous activity and its tectonic control in northeastern Brazil. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 16, p. 183-198.

Moberly, R. Jr. 1960. Lithologic Changes in Uppermost Jurassic and Lowermost Cretaceous Rocks along Northeast side of Bighorn Basin, Wyoming and Montana. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 8, p. 1137-1176.

Mogg, W. G., Aurisch, K., O'Leary, R. and Pass, G. P. 2008. Offshore Canterbury Basin - beyond the shelf edge.

Mohajjel, M., Fergusson, C. L. and Sahandi, M. R. 2003. Cretaceous–Tertiary convergence and continental collision, Sanandaj–Sirjan Zone, western Iran. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 397-412.

Mohriak, W. U., Bassetto, M. and Vieira, I. S. 2000. Tectonic evolution of the rift basins in the northeastern Brazilian Region. *In* Mohriak, W. and Talwani, M. eds. *Atlantic rifts and continental margins*. Ch. Geophysical Monograph 115, p. 293-315.

Moix, P., Beccaletto, L., Kozur, H. W., Hochard, C., Rosselet, F. and Stampfli, G. M. 2008. A new classification of the Turkish terranes and sutures and its implication for the paleotectonic history of the region. Tectonophysics, v. 451, no. 1-4, p. 7-39.

Molenaar, C. M. 1983. Depositional relations of Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary rocks, Northeastern Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 7, p. 1066-1080.

Molina Garza, R. S., Acton, G. D. and Geissman, J. W. 1998. Carboniferous through Jurassic paleomagnetic data and their bearing on rotation of the Colorado plateau. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 103, no. B10, p. 24179-24188.

Molinie, A. J. and Ogg, J. G. 1992. Milankovitch cycles in upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous radiolarites of the Equatorial Pacific: Spectral analysis and sedimentation rate curves. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 30, p. 529-547.

Moll-Stalcup, E. J. 1994. The Origin of the Bering Sea basalt province, western Alaska. US.Geological Survey, v. ICAM-94 Proceedings, p. 113-123.

Monahan, P. and Geo, P. 2008. Stratigraphy and Potential Hydrocarbon Objectives of Mississippian to Lower Cretaceous Strata in Eastern Liard Basin Area. Consulting Report. British Columbia Government.

Monger, J. W. H. and Berg, H. C. 1987. Lithotectonic terrane map of western Canada and southeastern Alaska.

Monger, J. W. H., Wheeler, J. O., Tipper, H. W., Gabrielse, H., Harms, T., Struik, L. C., Campbell, R. B., Dodds, C. J., Gehrels, G. E. a. and O'Brien, J. 1991. Upper Devonian to Middle Jurassic Assemblages. Part B. Cordilleran terranes. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada v. 4, Ch. 8, p. 281-327.

Monger, J. W. H., van der Heyden, P., Journeay, J. M., Evenchick, C. A. and Mahoney, J. B. 1994. Jurassic-Cretaceous basins along the Canadian Coast Belt: Their bearing on pre-mid-Cretaceous sinistral displacements. Geology, v. 22, p. 175-178.

Monger, J. and Price, R. 2002. The Canadian cordillera: geology and tectonic evolution. CSEG Recorder, v. February 2002.

Monnet, C. and Bucher, H. 2007. Ammonite-based correlations in the Cenomanian-lower Turonian of north-west Europe, central Tunisia and the Western Interior (North America). Cretaceous Research, v. 28, p. 1017-1032.

Montgomery, S., Walker, T. H., Wahlman, G., Tobin, R. and Ziegler, D. 1991. Upper Jurassic "reef" play, East Texas Basin: an updated overview: part 1 - background and outboard trend. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 83, no. 5, p. 707-726.

Montgomery, S., Karlewicz, R. and Ziegler, A. M. 1999. Upper Jurassic reef play, East Texas Basin: an updated overview, part 2 - inboard trend. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 93, no. 6, p. 869-888.

Montgomery, S. L. 1998. National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska: A review of Recent Exploration. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1281-1299.

Montgomery, S. L. 2005. Petroleum geology and resource assessment: 1002 area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 89, no. 3, p. 291-310.

Moody, R. T. J. and Sutcliffe, P. J. C. 1991. The Cretaceous deposits of the Iullemmeden Basin of Niger, central West Africa. Cretaceous Research, v. 12, no. 2, p. 137-157.

Moody, R. T. J. 1997. The Iullemmeden Basin. *In* Selley, R. C. and Hsü, K. J. eds. *African Basins*. Amsterdam. Sedimentary Basins of the World, Ch. 5, p. 889-103.

Moons, A., de Batist, M., Henriet, J. P. and Miller, H. 1992. Sequence Stratigraphy of the Crary Fan, Southeastern Weddell Sea. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*. Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan. p. 613-618.

Moore, D. G. and Curray, J. R. 1982. Geologic and tectonic history of the Gulf of California. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, v. 64, p. 1279-1294.

Moore, T. C., Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D. B. and Mayer, L. A. 2006. Sedimentation and subsidence history of the Lomonosov Ridge. Proceedings of the integrated ocean drilling program, v. 302, p. 1-7.

Moore, T., Wallace, W., Bird, K., Karl, S., Mull, C. and Dillon, J. 1994. Geology of northern Alaska. *In* Plafker, G. and Berg, H. C. eds. *The Geology of Alaska*. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado.

Moore, T. E., Potter, C. J. and O'Sullivan, P. B. 2002. Deformational History and Hydrocarbon Potential, Central Brooks Range Foreland Fold and Thrust Belt, Northern Alaska. *Deformation History, Fluid Flow Reconstruction and Reservoir Appraisal in Foreland Fold and Thrust Belts*. AAPG: Palermo-Mondello, Sicily, Italy. AAPG Hedberg Conference, p. 1-4.

Moretti, I., Baby, P., Mendez, E. and Zubleta, D. 1996. Hydrocarbon generation in relation to thrusting in the sub Andean zone from 18 to 22Â°S Bolivia. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 2, p. 17-28.

Moretti, I., Gaumet, F., Tenreyro, R., Lecomte, J. C., Linares, E., Lopez, J. O., Lopez, J. G., Zimine, S., Letouzey, J. and Magnier, C. 2003. Petroleum system of the Cuban northwest offshore zone. AAPG Memoir, v. 79, p. 675-696.

Morgan, B. A., aton, L. S. and Wieczorek, G. F. 2004. Pleistocene and Holocene colluvial fans and terraces in the blue ridge region of Shenandoah National Park, Virginia. USGS.

Morgan, R., Rowett, A. I. and White, M. R. 2006. Biostratigraphy. *Petroleum Geology of South Australia Volume 5: Great Australian Bight*. Ch. 5.

Morgan, W. J. 1983. Hotspot tracks and the early rifting of the Atlantic. Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 123-139.

Morgans-Bell, H. S. and Cohen, A. S. 2004. Organic-carbon burial, climate change and ocean chemistry (Mesozoic–Palaeogene). Journal of the Geological Society, v. 161, p. 653-654.

Morgans, H. E. G., Edwards, A. R., Scott, G. H., Graham, I. J., Kamp, P. J. J., Mumme, T. C., Wilson, G. J. and Wilson, G. S. 1999. Integrated stratigraphy of the Waitakian-Otaian Stage boundary stratotype, Early Miocene, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 581-614.

Moriwaki, K., Yoshida, Y. and Harwood, D. M. 1992. Cenozoic Glacial history of Antarctica: A correlative synthesis. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*. Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan. p. 773-780.

Morley, C. K. 2004. Nested strike-slip duplexes, and other evidence for Late Cretaceous-Palaeogene transpressional tectonics before and during Inida-Eurasia collision, in Thailand, Myanmar and Malaysia. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 161, p. 799-812.

Morris, W. and Busby-Spera, C. 1990. A submarine-fan valley-levee complex in the Upper Cretaceous Rosario Formation: Implication for turbidite facies models. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 120, no. 7, p. 900-914.

Morrow, D. W. and Shinduke, R. 2003. Liard Basin, Northeast British Columbia: An Exploration Frontier.

Morrow, D. W., Jones, A. L. and Dixon, J. 2006. Infrastructure and Resources of the Northern Canadian Mainland Sedimentary Basin . *Open File Report,* Report No. 5152. Natural Resources Canada.

Morrow, D. 2006. Geological Atlas of the Northern Canadian Mainland Sedimentary Basin. *2006 CSPG - CSEG - CWLS Convention.* p. 1-4.

Mort, H., Jacquat, O., Adatte, T., Steinmann, P., Föllmi, K., Matera, V., Berner, Z. and Stüben, D. 2007. The Cenomanian/Turonian anoxic event at the Bonarelli Level in Italy and Spain: enhanced productivity and/or better preservation? Cretaceous Research, v. 28, no. 4, p. 597-612.

Mortimer, N., Sutherland, R. and Nathan, S. 2001. Torlesse greywacke and Haast Schist source for Pliocene conglomerates near Reefton, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, no. 1, p. 105-111.

Mortimer, N., Davey, F. J., Melhuish, A., Yu, J. and Godfrey, N. J. 2002. Geological interpretation of a deep seismic reflection profile across the Eastern Province and Median Batholith, New Zealand: Crustal architecture of an extended Phanerozoic convergent orogen. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 45, p. 349-363.

Mortimer, N. 2004. New Zealand's Geological Foundations. Gondwana Research, v. 7, no. 1, p. 261-272.

Mortimer, N., Graham, I. J., Adams, C. J., Tulloch, A. J. and Campbell, H. J. 2005. Relationships between New Zealand, Australian and New Caledonian mineralised terranes: a regional geological framework. New Zealand Minerals and Mining Conference Proceedings.

Mortimore, R. N., Wood, C. J. and Gallois, R. W. 2001. The Upper Cretaceous rocks of the British Isles. Geological Conservation Review, v. 23.

Morton, A. C., J. E. Dixon, J. G. Fitton, R. M. Macintyre, D. K. Smythe, and P. N. Taylor. 1988. Early Tertiary volcanic rocks in Well 163/6-1A, Rockall Trough. Geological Society.

Morton, A. C., Whitham, A. G. and Fanning, C. M. 2005. Provenance of Late Cretaceous to Paleocene submarine fan sandstones in the Norwegian Sea: Integration of heavy mineral, mineral chemical and zircon age data. Sedimentary Geology, v. 182, p. 3-28.

Morton, J. G. G. 1998. Lithostratigraphy and Environments of Deposition. Ch. 6, p. 47-86.

Mory, A. J. and Iasky, R. P. 1996. Stratigraphy and Structure of the onshore Northern Perth basin Western Australia. Report No. 46. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Mory, A. J. and Backhouse, J. 1997. Permian Stratigraphy and Palynology of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Report No. 51. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Mory, A. J., Iasky, R. P. and Shevchenko, I. 1998. The Coolcalaya Sub-Basin: A Forgotten Frontier 'between' the Perth and Carnarvon Basins, WA. *Western Australian Basins Symposium II*. p. 613-622.

Mory, A. J., Iasky, R. P. and Ghori, K. A. R. 2003. A summary of the Geological evolution and Petroleum potential of the Southern Carnarvon basin Western Australia. Report No. 86. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Mosar, J., Eide, E. A., Osmundsen, P. T., Sommaruga, A. and Torsvik, T. H. 2002. Greenland – Norway separation: A geodynamic model for the North Atlantic. Norwegian Journal of Geology, v. 82, p. 281-298.

Moseley, B. A. and Tsimmer, V. A. 2006. Evolution and hydrocarbon habitat of the South Turgay Basin, Kazakhstan. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 6, p. 125-136.

Mosher, D. C., Cassidy, J. F., Lowe, C., Mi, Y., Hyndman, R. D., Rogers, G. C. and Fisher, M. 2000. Neotectonics in the Strait of Georgia: First Tentative Correlation of Seismicity with Shallow Geological Structure in Southwestern British Columbia. *Natural Resources Canada: Current Research*, Report No. 2000-A22. Geological Survey of Canada.

Moss, S. J. and Wilson, M. E. J. 1998. Biogeographic implications of the Tertiary palaeogeographic evolution of Sulawesi and Borneo. *In* Hall, R. and Holloway, J. D. eds. *Biogeography and Geological Evolution of SE Asia*. Backhuys Publishers: Leiden, The Netherlands. p. 133-163.

Mossman, D. J., Coombs, D. S., Kawachi, Y. and Reay, A. 2000. High-Mg Ankaramitic dikes, Greenhills Complex, Southland, New Zealand. The Canadian Mineralogist, v. 38, p. 191-216.

Mossop, G. D. and Shetsen I. 1994. Introduction to the Geological Atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. *Geological Atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and Alberta Research Council: Calgary, Alberta. Ch. 1.

Mountain, G. S. and Prell, W. L. 1989. Geophysical reconnaissance survey for ODP leg 117 in the northwest Indian Ocean. *In* Prell, W. L., Niitsuma, N., et al. eds. *Initial Reports of the Ocean Drilling Program*, v. 117, Ch. 5, p. 51-64.

Moussavi-Harami, R. 1998. Burial History. Ch. 9, p. 125-140.

Moussavi-Harami, R. and Alexander, E. 1998. Tertiary stratigraphy and tectonics, Eromanga Basin region. MESA Journal, v. 8, p. 32-36.

Mørk, A., Ergorov, A. Y. and Embry, A. F. 1992. Base Olenekian and Base Anisian sequence boundaries produced by Triassic Circumpolar "Synchronous" Transgressions. *1992 ICAM Proceedings*. p. 9-14.

Mpodozis, C., Arriagada, C., Basso, M., Roperch, P., Cobbold, P. R. and Reich, M. 2005. Late Mesozoic to Paleogene stratigraphy of the Salar de Atacama Basin, Antofagasta, Northern Chile: Implications for the tectonic evolution of the Central Andes. Tectonophysics, v. 399, p. 125-154.

Muir, R. J., Weaver, S. D., Bradshaw, J. D., Eby, G. N. and Evans, J. A. 1995. The Cretaceous Separation Point batholith, New Zealand: granitoid magmas formed by melting of mafic lithosphere. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 152, p. 689-701.

Mukhopadhyay, M. and Krishna, M. R. 1991. Gravity field and deep structure of the Bengal Fan and its surrounding continental margins, northeast Indian Ocean. Tectonophysics, v. 186, p. 365-386.

Mull, C. G., Tailleur, I. L., Mayfield, C. F., Ellersiek, I. and Curtis, S. 1982. New Upper Paleozoic and Lower Mesozoic Stratigraphic Units, Central ad Western Brooks range, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, p. 348-362.

Mull, C. G. 2000. Summary Report on the Geology and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Foothills of the Northwestern Delong Mountains, Western Brooks Range, Alaska. Report No. Preliminary Interpretative Report 2000-9. State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

Mullins, H. T. and Lynts, G. W. 1977. Origin of the northwestern Bahama Platform: Review and reinterpretation. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1447-1461.

Mullins, H. T. and Gardulski, A. 1986. Catastrophic collapse of the west Florida carbonate platform margin. Geology, v. 14, p. 167-170.

Mullins, H. T., Breen, N., Dolan, J., Wellner, R. W., Petruccione, J. L., Gaylord, M., Andersen, B., Melillo, A. J., Jurens, A. D. and Orange, D. 1992. Carbonate platforms along the southeast Bahamas-Hispaniola collision zone. Marine Geology, v. 105, p. 169-209.

Munday, T. J., Hill, A. J., Wilson, T., Hopkins, B., Telfer, A. L., White, G. J. and Green, A. A. 2004. Combining geology and geophysics to develop a Hydrogeologic framework for salt interception in the Loxton sands aquifer, Central Murray basin, Australia. Report No. CRC LEME open file report 180 / CSIRO Exploration and Mining Report P2004/86.

Murphey, P. C. and Diatch, D. 2007. Palaeontological Overview of Oil Shale and Tar Sands Areas in Colorado, Utah, adn Wyoming. Argonne National Laboratory.

Murphy, J. M., O'Sullivan, P. B. and Gleadow, A. J. W. 1992. Apatite fission-track evidence of episodic Early Cretaceous to Late Tertiary cooling and uplift events, central Brooks Range, Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 257-262.

Murray, P., Megirian, D., Rich, T., Plane, M., Black, K., Archer, M., Hand, S. and Vickers-Rich, P. 2000. Morphology, systematics and Evolution of the marsupial genus Neohelos stirton (diprotodontidae, zygomaturinae). Report No. MAGNT Research Report No 6. Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory.

Musatov, E. and Pogrebitskij, Y. 2000. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of the Barents Sea and Kara Sea continental margins. Polarforschung, *Theme 14: Circum-Arctic Margins: The Search for Fits and Matches*, v. 68, p. 283-290.

Mustard, P. S. 2003. Overview of the Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of the Browser, Sustut and Skeena Groups. Earth Science Sector [Northern Resources Development], 1-27. Simon Fraser University. Natural Resources Canada. British Columbia Gov.

Mutschler, F. E., Larson, E. E. and Gaskill, D. L. 1997. The Fate of the Colorado Plateau-A View from the Mantle. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Mutterlose, J. 1992. Early Cretaceous belemnites from the East Indian Ocean and their paleobiogeographic implications. *In* Gradstein, F. M., Ludden, J. N., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 123, Ch. 22, p. 443-450.

Mutterlose, J. and Kessels, K. 2000. Early Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from high latitudes: implications for palaeobiogeography and palaeoclimate. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 160, p. 347-372.

Mutti, M., Droxler, A. W. and Cunningham, A. D. 2005. Evolution of the Northern Nicaragua rise during the Oligocene-Miocene: Drowning by environmental factors. Sedimentary Geology, v. 175, p. 237-258.

Mutton, A. J. 2003. Queensland Coals 14th Edition. Department of Natural Resources and Mines.

Müller, J., Kley, J. and Jacobshagen, V. 2002. Structure and Cenozoic kinematics of the Eastern Cordillera, southern Bolivia (21Â°S). Tectonics, v. 21, no. 5.

Müller, R. D., Mihut, D. and Baldwin, S. 1998. A new kinematic model for the formation and evolution of the west and northwest Australian margin. *In* Purcell, P. G. and Purcell, R. R. eds. *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia.* Western Australian Basins Symposium v. 2, p. 55-71.

Müller, R. D., Royer, J. Y., Cande, S., Roest, W. and Maschenkov, S. 1999. New Constraints on the Late Cretaceous/Tertiary Plate Tectonic Evolution of the Caribbean. Caribbean Basins. Sedimentary Basins of the World, 4.

Müller, R. D., Lim, V. S. L. and Isern, A. R. 2000. Late Tertiary tectonics subsidence on the northeast Autralian passive margin: response to dynamic topography? Marine Geology, v. 162, p. 337-352.

Müller, R. D., Mihut, D., Heine, C., O'Neill, C. and Russell, I. 2002. Tectonic and volcanic history of the Carnarvon Terrace: Constraints from seismic interpretation and geodynamic modelling. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 720-740.

Müller, R. D. and Dyksterhuis, S. 2005. Current and palaeo-stress models for central Australian basins. Central Australian Basins Symposium, p. 52-59.

Müller, R. D., Gaina, C. and Clark, S. 2006. Seafloor spreading around Australia. *In* Veevers, J. ed. *Billion-year earth history of Australia and neighbours in Gondwanaland – BYEHA.*

Müller, R. D., Gohl, K., Cande, S. C., Goncharov, A. and Golynsky.A.V. 2007. Eocene to Miocene geometry of the West Antarctic Rift System. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 54, p. 1033-1045.

Myczynski, R. 1994. Caribbean Ammonite Assemblages from Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous sequences of Cuba. Studia Geologica Polonica, v. 105, p. 91-108.

Myers, J. S. 1993. Precambrian history of the West Australian Craton and adjacent orogens. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 21, p. 453-485.

Nadin, P. A., Houchen, M. A. and Kusznir, N. J. 1999. Evidence for pre-Cretaceous rifting in the Rockall Trough: an analysis using quantitative 2D structural/stratigraphic modelling. Geological Society, London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series, v. 5, p. 371-378.

Nagarajan, R., Sial, A. N., Armstrong-Altrin, J. S., Madhavaraju, J. and Nagendra, R. 2008. Carbon and oxygen isotope geochemistry of Neoproterozoic limestones of the Shahabad Formation, Bhima Basin, Karnataka, southern India. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 25, no. 2, p. 225-235.

Naidu, A. S. and Mowatt, T. C. 1992. Origin of gravels from the Southern coast and continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Alaska. ICAM Proceedings, p. 351-356.

Naish, T. and Kamp, P. J. J. 1995. Pliocene-Pleistocene marine cyclothems, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a lithostratigraphic framework. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 223-243.

Najman, Y., Bickle, M., BouDagher-Fadel, M., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Paul, M., Wijbrans, J., Willett, E., Oliver, G., Parrish, R., Akhter, S. H., Allen, R., Andò, S., Chisty, E., Reisberg, L. and Vezzoli, G. 2008. The Paleogene record of Himalayan erosion: Bengal Basin, Bangladesh. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 273, no. 1-2, p. 1-14.

Nakashima, K. 2004. Petroleum potential in the East Siberia region. IEEJ, v. June 2004, p. 1-27.

Narayanan, V. and Raju, D. S. N. 1996. Chronostratigraphic subdivision of Uttatur of Blandford, 1862. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 12, p. 209-212.

Nash, C. R. 1992. Photogeological study of Cenozoic landform evolution in the Cooktown area, North Queensland, Australia. Earth Surface Process and Landforms, v. 17, p. 399-406.

Natal'in, B. A., Amato, J. M., Toro, J. and Wright, J. E. 1999. Paleozoic rocks of northern Chukotka Peninsula, Russian Far East: Implications for the tectonics of the Arctic region. Tectonics, v. 18, no. 6, p. 977-1003.

Natal'in, B. A. 2004. Phanerozoic Tectonic Evolution of the Chukotka-Arctic Alaska Block: Problems of the Rotational Model. Eos Transaction AGU, *Fall Meeting Supplement, Abstract*, v. 85, no. 47.

Neef, G. 1992. Geology of the Akitio area (1:50 000 metric sheet U25BD, east), northeastern Wairarapa, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 533-548.

Neef, G. 1995. Cretaceous and Cenozoic geology east of the Tinui Fault Complex in northeastern Wairarapa, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 375-394.

Neef, G. 1999. Neogene development of the onland part of the forearc in Northern Wairarapa North Island, New Zealand: a synthesis. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 113-135.

Neil, E. A. and Houseman, G. A. 1997. Geodynamics of the Tarim Basin and the Tian Shan in central Asia. Tectonics, v. 16, no. 4, p. 571-584.

Nelson, C. S., Hendy, C. H. and Dudley, W. C. 1984. Quaternary isotope stratigraphy of hole 593, Challenger Plateau, South Tasman Sea: Preliminary observations based on foraminifers and calcareous nannofossils. *Deep Sea Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, v. 90, Ch. 43, p. 1413-1424.

Nelson, C. S. and Cooke, P. J. 2001. History of oceanic front development in the New Zealand sector of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic—a synthesis. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 535-553.

Nelson, E. J. and Hillis, R. R. 2005. In situ stresses of the West Tuna area, Gippsland Basin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 52, p. 299-313.

Nelson, S. T. and Davidson, J. P. 1997. The Petrogenesis of the Colorado Plateau Laccoliths and Their Relationship to Regional Magmatism. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Nelson, S. T. 1997. Reevaluation of the Central Colorado Plateau Laccoliths in the Light of New Age Determinations. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Netwich, F. W. and Yole, R. W. 1981. Sedimentary petrology and stratigraphic analysis of the subsurface Reindeer Formation (Early Tertiary) Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea area, Canada. *In* Embry, A. F. and Balkwill, H. eds. *Arctic Geology and Geophysics*. Canadian society of petroleum geology.

Neubauer, F., Genser, J. and Handler, R. 1999. The Eastern Alps: Result of a two-stage collision process. Mitteilungen Österreichische Geologische Gesellschaft, v. 92, p. 117-134.

Neubauer, F. 2002. Contrasting Late Cretaceous with Neogene ore provinces in the Alpine-Balkan-Carpathian-Dinaride collision belt. Geological Society of London, v. 204, p. 81-102.

Neuhuber, S., Wagreich, M., Wendler, I. and Spötl, C. 2007. Turonian Oceanic Red Beds in the Eastern Alps: Concepts for palaeoceanographic changes in the Mediterranean Tethys. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 251, p. 222-238.

Neumann, N. L. and Fraser, G. L. 2007. Geochronological synthesis and Time-Space plots for Proterozoic Australia. Geoscience Australia.

Neumann, P. 2001. Turbidite deposition in the early Late Cretaceous Pindos basin (External Hellenides). Proceeding of the 9th International Congress, v. 34, 2, p. 771-777.

Neves, S. P. and Mariano, G. 1999. Assessing the tectonic significance of a large-scale transcurrent shear zone system: the Pernambuco lineament, northeastern Brazil. Journal of Structural Geology, v. 21, p. 1369-1383.

Newcomb, R. C. 1958. Yonna Formation of the Klamath River Basin, Oregon. Northwest Science, v. 32, no. 2, p. 41-48.

Newton, R. C. and Hansen, E. C. 1986. The south India-Sri-Lanka high-grade terrain as a possible deep-crust section. *In* Dawson, J. B., Carswell, D. A., Hall, J. and Wedepohl, K. H. eds. *The nature of the lower continental crust.* The Geological Society of London: London. Geological Society Special Publication 24, p. 297-307.

Nicholls, E. L. and Russell, A. P. 1990. Paleobiogeography of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway of North America: the vertebrate evidence. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 79, p. 149-169.

Nicolaysen, K., Bowring, S., Frey, F., Weis, D., Ingle, S., Pringle, M. S. and Coffin, M. F. 2001. Province of Proterozoic garnet-biotite gneiss recovered from the Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean. Geology, v. 29, no. 3, p. 235-238.

Nicoll, R. S. 2009. Conodont biostratigraphy and palaeogeography of the Triassic on the western, northwestern and northern margins of the Australian Plate. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 167-177.

Nielsen, K. S., Schröder-Adams, C. J., Leckie, D. A., Haggart, J. W. and Elberdak, K. 2008. Turonian to Santonian paleoenvironmental changes in the Cretaceous Western Interior Sea: The Carlile and Niobrara formations in southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, Canada. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 270, p. 64-91.

Nieto-Samaniego, A. F., Ferrari, L., Alaniz-Alvarez, S. A., Labarthe-Hernández, G. and Rosas-Elguera, J. 1999. Variation of Cenozoic extension and volcanism across the southern Sierra Madre Occidental volcanic province,Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 111, p. 347-363.

Nieto-Samaniego, A. F., Alaniz-Alvarez, S. A., Silva-Romo, G., Eguiza-Castro, M. H. and Mendoza-Rosales, C. C. 2006. Latest Cretaceous to Miocene deformation events in the eastern Sierra Madre del Sur, Mexico, inferred from the geometry and age of major structures. GSA Bulletin, v. 118, no. 1/2, p. 238-252.

Nikishin, A. M., Ziegler, P. A., Stephenson, R. A., Cloetingh, S. A. P. L., Furne, A. V., Fokin, P. A., Ershov, A. V., Bolotov, S. N., Korotaev, M. V., Alekseev, A. S., Gorbachev, V. I., Shipilov, E. V., Lankreijer, A., Bembinova, E. Yu. and Shalimov, I. V. 1996. Late Precambrian to Triassic history of the East European Craton: dynamics of sedimentary basin evolution. Tectonophysics, v. 268, p. 23-63.

Nikishin, A. M., Korotaev, M. V., Ershov, A. V. and Brunet, M. F. 2003. The Black sea basin: tectonic history and Neogene-Quaternary rapid subsidence modelling. Sedimentary Geology, v. 156, no. 1-4, p. 149-168.

Nikitenko, B. L. and Shurygin, B. N. 1992. The Use of parallel Biozonal scales for refined correlation in the Jurassic of the Boreal Realm. Thurston, D. K. and Fujita, K. eds. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM Proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 33-38.

Nikitenko, B. L. and Shurygin, B. N. 1992. Lower Toarcian black shales and Pliensbachian-Toarcian crisis of the biota of Siberian paleoseas. Thurston, D. K. and Fujita, K. eds. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Department of the Interioir Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM Proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 39-44.

Nikolayev, I. Ye. 2000. Structure and conditions of formation of the oil-bearing strata of Vostochno-Ekhabi field of North Sakhalin. Petroleum Geology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 191-197.

Noda, A., Takeuchi, M. and Adachi, M. 2004. Provenance of the Murihiku Terrane, New Zealand: evidence from the Jurassic conglomerates and sandstones in Southland. Sedimentary Geology, v. 164, p. 203-222.

Nokleberg, W. J., Plafker, G. and Wilson, F. H. 1994. Geology of south-central Alaska. *The Geology of Alaska*. The Geological Society of America. The Geology of North America, v. G-1, Ch. 10, p. 311-360.

Nokleberg, W. J., Parfenov, L. M., Monger, J. W. H., Baranov, B. V., Byalobzhesky, S. G., Bundtzen, T. K., Feeney, T. D., Fujita, K., Gordey, S. P., Grantz, A., Khanchuk, A. I., Natal'in, B. A., Natapov, L. M., Norton, I. O., Patton, W. W. Jr., Plafker, G., Scholl, D. W., Sokolov, S. D., Sosunov, G. M., Stone, D. B., Tabor, R. W., Tsukanov, N. V. and Vallier, T. L. 1997. Summary Circum-North Pacific Tectonostratigraphic Terrane Map. USGS Open File Report 96-727. *GSC Open File*, Map No. 3428. Scale 1:10,000,000.

Nokleberg, W. J., Parfenov, L. M., Monger, J. W. H., Norton, I. O., Khanchuk, A. I., Stone, D. B., Scotese, C. R., Scholl, D. W. and Fujita, K. 1998. Phanerozoic Tectonic Evolution of the Circum-North Pacific. Report No. Open File Report 125pp.

Nokleberg, W. J. and Richter, D. H. 2007. Origin of Narrow Terranes and Adjacent Major Terranes Occurring Along the Denali Fault in the Eastern and Central Alaska Ridge, Alaska. The Geological Society of America, v. Special Paper 431, p. 129-153.

Norris, G. 1985. Ontario Geological Survey. Report No. Open File Report 5545. Government of Ontario.

Nott, J. and Horton, S. 2000. 180 Ma continental drainage divide in northeastern Australia: role of passive margin tectonics. Geology, v. 28, no. 8, p. 763-766.

Nott, J. 2003. Kakadu-Arnhem land region, Northern Territory. CRC LEME.

Nott, J. F. 2003. The urban geology of Cairns, Queensland, Australia. Quaternary International, v. 103, p. 75-82.

Novikov, I. V. 1992. The continental Triassic Biostratigraphy of the Timan-North Urals Region from Tetrapod Data. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region: Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 21-22.

Nøttvedt, A., Cecchi, M., Gjelberg, J. G., Kristensen, S. E., Lønøy, A., Rasmussen, A., Rasmussen, E., Skott, P. H. and van Veen, P. M. 1993. Svalbard-Barents Sea correlation: a short review. *In* Vorren, T. O., Bergsager, E., Dahl-Stammes, Ø. A., Holter, E., Johansen, B., Lie, E. and Lund, T. B. eds. *Arctic Geology and Petroleum Potential*. Norwegian Petroleum Society, Special Publications, 2, p. 363-375.

Nøttvedt, A., Johannessen, E. P. and Surlyk, F. 2008. The Mesozoic of Western Scandinavia and Eastern Greenland. Episodes, v. 31, no. 1, p. 59-65.

Nummedal, D., Liu, S. and Luo, H. 2009. Subsidence and Eustatic Sea Level Records in the Stratigraphic Architecture of the U.S. Cretaceous Western Interior Basin. Search and Discovery, v. 30069.

Núñez-Betelu, L. K., Hills, L. V., Krause, F. F. and McIntyre, D. J. 1994. Upper Cretaceous Paleoshorelines of the Northeastern Sverdrup Basin, Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *ICAM-94 Proceedings*. Stratigraphy & Paleogeography, p. 43-49.

O'Brien, P. E. and Stagg, H. M. J. 2007. Tectonic elements of the continental margin of East Antarctica, 38-164°E. *10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. U.S. Geological Survey and the National Academies, v. 085.

O'Brien, P. J. 2001. Subduction followed by Collision: Alpine and Himalayan examples. *In* Rubie, D. C. and van der Hilst, R. eds. *Processes and Consequences of Deep Subduction, Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*.

O'Byrne, C. J. and Flint, S. 1995. Sequence, Parasequence, and Intraparasequence Architecture of the Grassy Member, Blackhawk Formation, Book Cliffs, Utah, U.S.A. *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits*. Ch. 7, p. 225-253.

O'Grady, D. B. and Syvitski, J. P. M. 2002. Large-scale morphology of Arctic continental slopes: the influence of sediment delivery on slope form. *In* Dowdeswell, J. A. and O Cofaigh, C. eds. *Glacier-Influenced Sedimentation on high-Latitude Continental Margins*. The Geological Society of London Special Publications 203, p. 11-31.

O'Leary, N., White, N., Tull, S., Bashilov, V., Kuprin, V., Natapov, L. and Macdonald, D. 2004. Evolution of the Timan-Pechora and South Barents Sea basins. Geological Magazine, v. 141, no. 2, p. 141-160.

O'Sullivan, P. B., Orr, M., O'Sullivan, A. J. and Gleadow, A. J. W. 1999. Episodic Late Palaeozoic to Cenozoic denudation of the southeastern highlands of Australia: evidence from the Bogong HIgh Plains, Victoria. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 46, p. 199-216.

O'Sullivan, P. B. 1992. Timing of Tertiary episodes of cooling in response to uplift and erosion, northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 269-274.

O'Sullivan, P. B., Murphy, J. M. and Blythe, A. E. 1997. Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic Thermotectonic evolution of the central Brooks Range and adjacent North Slope foreland basin, Alaska: Including fission-track results from the Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT). Journal of Geophysical Research 102 [B9], 20821-20845.

O'Sullivan, P. B. and Wallace, W. K. 2002. Out-of-sequence, basement-involved structures in the Sadlerochit Mountains region of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska: Evidence and implications from fission-track thermochonology. GSA Bulletin, v. 114, no. 11, p. 1356-1378.

Oboh-Ikuenobe, F. E., Benson, D. G., Scott, R. W., Holbrook, J. M., Evetts, M. J. and Erbacher, J. 2007. Re-evaluation of the Albian-Cenomanian boundary in the U.S. Western Interior based on dinoflagellate cysts. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 144, p. 77-97.

Oczlon, M. S. 2006. Terrane Map of Europe. Map No. 3.

Odin, G. S. and Lamaurelle, M. A. 2001. The global Campanian-Maastrichtian stage boundary. Episodes, v. 24, no. 4, p. 229-238.

Ogg, G. 1992. Early Cretaceous Palynomorphs of the Western Pacific Ocean. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results,* v. 129, Ch. 11, p. 221-228.

Ogg, J. G., Karl, S. M. and Behl, R. J. 1992. Jurassic through early Cretaceous sedimentation history of the Central Equatorial Pacific and of Sites 800 and 801. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results,* v. 129, Ch. 32, p. 571-613.

Oggiano, G. and Mameli, P. 2001. The bauxite of North-Western Sardinia. Rendiconti Seminario Facoltà Scienze Università Cagliari Supplemento, v. 71, no. 2, p. 59-73.

Oil & Gas, M. B. 2003. Yukon Stratigraphic Correlation Chart. Whitehorse.

Okada, H. 1996. Nature and tectonic significance of Cretaceous sediments in the Japanese islands. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments.* Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 4, p. 85-103.

Okada, H. 1999. Plume-related sedimentary basins in East Asia during the Cretaceous. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 150, p. 1-11.

Okada, H. and Sakai, T. 2000. The Cretaceous system of the Japanese Islands and its physical environments. Cretaceous environments of Asia.

Okada, H. 2000. Nature and development of Cretaceous sedimentary basins in East Asia: a review. Geosciences Journal, v. 4, no. 4, p. 271-282.

Okan, Y. and Hosgör, I. 2009. Early Eocene (middle-late Cuisian) Molluscs Assemblage from the Harpactocarcinid Beds, in the Yoncalý Formation of the Çankýrý Basin, Central Anatolia, and Implications for Tethys Paleogeography. Geological Bulletin of Turkey, v. 52, no. 1.

Okay, A. I. and Tansel, I. 1992. New data on the upper age of the Intra-Pontide Ocean from North of Sarkoy (Thrace). Mineral Research and Exploration Bulletin, v. 114, p. 23-26.

Okay, A. I., Celâl Sengör, A. M. and Görür, N. 1994. Kinematic history of the opening of the Black Sea and its effect on the surrounding regions. Geology, v. 22, no. 3, p. 267-270.

Okay, A. I. and Sahintürk, Ö. 1997. Geology of the Eastern Pontides. *In* Robinson, A. G. ed. *Regional and petroleum geology of the Black Sea and surrounding region*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists p. 291-311.

Okay, A. I., Satir, M. and Siebel, E. 2006. Pre-Alpide Palaeozoic and Mesozoic orogenic events in the Eastern Mediterranean region. European Lithosphere Dynamics, v. 32, p. 389-405.

Okay, A. I. and Tüysüz, O. 1999. Tethyan sutures of northern Turkey. *In* Durand, B., Jolivet, L., Horvath, F. and Séranne, M. eds. *The Mediterranean basins: Tertiary extension within the Alpine Orogen*. Geological Society, London: London. Geological Society, London. Special Publications, Ch. 156, p. 475-515.

Okudaira, T., Hari Prasad, B. and Kumar, R. 2000. Proterozoic Evolution of the Nellore-Khammam Schist Belt in the Khammam district, SE India. Journal of Geosciences, v. 43, no. 11, p. 193-202.

Oldow, J. S. 2005. Sevier- and Laramide-style tectonics in the northern Rocky Mountains. Geological Sciences.University of Idaho.Moscow, Idaho , 1-37.

Olivero, E. B. and Martiniani, D. R. 2001. A review of the geology of the Argentinian Fuegian Andes. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 175-188.

Olmsted, B. W. and McIntosh, W. C. 2004. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the Ocate volcanic field, northcentral New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources Bulletin, v. 160, p. 297-308.

Olsson, R. K., Gibson, T. G., Hansen, H. J. and Owens, J. P. 1988. Geology of the northern Atlantic coastal plain: Long Island to Virginia. *The Atlantic Continental Margin: US*. The Geology of North America, Edition. I-2.

Olszewska-Nejbert, D. 2004. Development of the Turonian/Coniacian hardground boundary in the Cracow Swell area (Wielkanoc quarry, Southern Poland). Geological Quarterly, v. 48, no. 2, p. 159-170.

Omaña, L. and Alencáster, G. 2009. Lower Aptian shallow-water benthic foraminiferal assemblage from the Chilacachapa range in the Guerrero-Morelos platform, south Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 26, no. 3, p. 575-586.

Omrani, J., Agard, P., Whitechurch, H., Benoit, M., Prouteau, G. and Jolivet, L. 2008. Arc-magmatism and subduction history beneath the Zagros Mountains, Iran: A new report of adakites and geodynamic consequences. Lithos, v. 106, p. 380-398.

Oms, O., Dinarès-Turell, J., Vicens, E., Estrada, R., Vila, B., Galobart, À. and Bravo, A. M. 2007. Intergrated stratigraphy from the Vallcebre Basin (southeastern Pyrenees, Spain): New insights on the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary transition in southwest Europe. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 255, p. 35-47.

Oosting, A. 2004. Palaeoenvironmental and climatic changes in Australia during the Early Cretaceous.

Oppenheimer, M. 2004. Polar Ice Sheets, Melting and Sea Level Change. 1-28.

Ortega-Gutierrez, F., Solari, L. A., Ortega-Obregón, C., Elías-Herrera, M., Martens, U., Morán-Icál, S., Chiquìn, M., Keppie, J. D., Torres de León, R. and Schaff, P. 2007. The Maya-Chortís boundary: A tectonostratigraphic approach. International Geological Review, v. 49, p. 996-1024.

Ortega-Obregon, C., Solari, L. A., Keppie, J. D., Ortega-Gutierrez, F. and Moran-Ical, S. 2008. Middle-Late Ordovician magmatism and Late Cretaceous collision in the southern Maya block, Rabinal-Salama area, central Guatemala: Implications for North America-Caribbean plate tectonics. GSA Bulletin, v. 120, no. 5-6, p. 556-570.

Ortner, H. 2003. Cretaceous thrusting in the western part of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Austria) - evidences from synorogenic sedimentation and structural data. Mitteilungen Österreichische Geologische Gesellschaft, v. 94, p. 63-77.

Oszczypko, N., Golonka, J., Malata, T., Poprawa, P., Slomka, T. and Uchman, A. 2002. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the outer Carpathian basins (Western Carpathians, Poland). Michalik, J., Simon, L. and Vozar, J. eds. *Congress of Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association Bratislava, September 1st - 4th 2002.* Proceedings of XVII Congress of Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association Bratislava, v. 53.

Oszczypko, N. and Salata, D. 2004. Position of the Late Cretaceous – Palaeocene Source Areas of the Magura Basin – Evidence from Heavy Mineral Study. GeoLines, v. 17, p. 76-77.

Oszczypko, N. and Salata, D. 2005. Provenance analyses of the Late Cretaceous-Palaeocene deposits of the Magura Basin (Polish Western Carpathians), evidence from a study of the heavy minerals. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 55, no. 3, p. 237-267.

Oszczypko, N. 2006. Late Jurassic-Miocene evolution of the Outer Carpathian fold-and-thrust

belt and its foredeep basin (Western Carpathians, Poland). Geological Quarterly, v. 50, no. 1, p. 169-194.

Othman, R. S. 2003. Petroleum Geology of the Gunnedah-Bowen-Surat Basins, Northern New South Wales: Stratigraphy, organic petrology and organic geochemistry. University of New South Wales.

Otonicar, B. 2007. Upper Cretaceous to Paleogene forbulge unconformity associated with foreland basin evolution (Kras, Matarsko Podolje and Istria; SW Slovenia and NW Croatia). Acta Carsologica, v. 36, no. 1, p. 101-120.

Otto, S. C. and Bailey, R. J. 1995. Tectonic evolution of the northern Ural Orogen. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 152, p. 903-906.

Owad-Jones, D. and Ellis, G. 2000. Western Australia Atlas of petroleum fields Onshore Perth basin. Report No. Volume 1. Department of Minerals and Energy. Western Australia.

Oxman, V. S. 2003. Tectonic evolution of the Mesozoic Verkhoyansk-Kolyma belt (NE Asia). Tectonophysics, v. 365, p. 45-76.

Packer, S. R. and Hart, M. B. 2005. Coniacian-Santonian Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous of Bornholm, Denmark: A preliminary investigation. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, v. 52, p. 133-149.

Paech, H.-J., Prokopiev, A. V., Gosen, W. v., Grinenko, O. V., Smetannikova, L. I. and Belolyubskij, I. N. 2000. New Results of the Moma Rift System and Coeval Structures in Yakutia, Russian Federation. Polarforschung, *Theme 3: Plate Boundary Problems in the Laptev Sea Area,* v. 68, p. 59-63.

Paech, H.-J. 2001. The Tertiary and Cretaceous of Spitsbergen and North Greenland: its Alpine signature.

Pairault, A. A., Hall, R. and Elders, C. F. 2003. Tectonic evolution of the Seram Trough, Indonesia. Indonesian Petroleum Association.

Pairault, A. A., Hall, R. and Elders, C. F. 2003. Structural styles and tectonic evolution of the Seram Trough, Indonesia. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 20, p. 1141-1160.

Pallister, J. S., Budhan, J. R. and Murchey, B. L. 1989. Pillow basalts of the Angayucham terrane: oceanic plateau and island crust accreted to the Brooks Range. Journal of Geophysical Research 94 [B11], 15901-15923.

Pamic, J., Tomljenovic, B. and Balen, D. 2002. Geodynamic and petrographic evolution of Alpine ophiolites from the central and NW Dinarides: an overview. Lithos, v. 65, p. 113-142.

Pamic, J., Kovacs, S. and Vozar, J. 2002. The Internal Dinaridic fragments into the collage of the South Pannonian basin. Geologica Carpathica, v. 53, p. 9-11.

Panchenko, I. V. and Khanchuk, A. I. 1992. The Gankuvayam section, Kuyul ophiolitic terrane, as a type ophiolite section of the Arctic margin of the Russian Far East. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM Proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 235-238.

Pande, D. K. and Tiwari, S. 1994. Transfer zone structural style in Gondwana grabens and its implications in hydrocarbon exploration. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous basins of India.* Indian Petroluem Publishers p. 101-114.

Pang, M. and Nummedal, D. 1995. Flexural subsidence and basement tectonics of the Cretaceous Western Interior basin, United States. Geology, v. 23, p. 173-176.

Pant, N. C., Joshi, A., Kundu, A. and Joshi, S. 2009. Imprints of the Pan-African Event from India and Antartica- A Contribution to the IGCP-470. Glimpses of Geoscience Research in India, p. 182-187.

Pardo, A., Adatte, T., Keller, G. and Oberhänsli, H. 1999. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at Koshak, Kazakhstan, based on planktonic foraminifera and clay mineralogy. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 154, p. 247-273.

Parfenov, L. M. 1991. Tectonics of the Verkhoyansk Kolyma Mesozoides in the context of plate tectonics. Tectonophysics, v. 199, p. 319-342.

Parfenov, L. M. 1992. Accretionary history of northeast Asia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* ICAM Proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 183-188.

Parfenov, L. M., Prokopiev, A. V. and Gaiduk, V. V. 1995. Cretaceous frontal thrusts of the Verkhoyansk fold belt, eastern Siberia. Tectonics, v. 14, no. 2, p. 342-358.

Parfenov, L. M., Naumova, V. V., Khanchuk, A. I., Badarch, G., Ogasawara, M., Prokopiev, A. and Yan, H. 1994. Stratigraphic Columns for Northeast Asia Geodynamics Map. USGS See Nokleberg_2002, 1-8. USGS.

Parker Gay, S. Jr. 2007. Basement Fault Control of Offshore Cretaceous Sandbars in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming. Search and Discovery, v. 10142.

Parotto, M. and Praturlon, A. 2004. The Southern Apennine Arc. Special Volume of the Italian Geological Society for the IGC 32 Florence.

Parrish, J. T., Whalen, M. T. and Hulm, E. J. 2001. Shublik Formation Lithofacies, Environments, and sequence stratigraphy, Arctic Alaska, U.S.A. 89-110.

Parson, L. M., Masson, D. G., Miles, P. R. and Pelton, C. D. 1986. Structure and evolution of the Rockall and east Greenland continental margins. Report No. 233. Institute of Oceanographic Sciences.

Parsons, T. and McCarthy, J. 1995. The active southwest margin of the Colorado Plateau: Uplift of matle origin. GSA Bulletin, v. 107, no. 2, p. 139-147.

Partington, G. A. and Smillie, R. 2002. A national-scale GIS and prospectivity models of mesothermal gold mineralisation in New Zealand. *Mesothermal Gold in New Zealand GIS Data Package and Prospectivity Modelling*. Crown Minerals, Ministry of Commerce, New Zealand: N.

Pascual, R., Goin, F. J., González, P., Ardolino, A. and Puerta, P. F. 2000. A highly derived docodont from the Patagonian Late Cretaceous: evolutionary implications for Gondwanan mammals. Geodiversitas, v. 22, no. 3, p. 395-414.

Paterson, S. R., Miller, R. B., Alsleben, H., Whitney, D. L., Valley, P. M. and Hurlow, H. 2004. Driving mechanisms for > 40 km of exhumation during contraction and extension in a continental arc, Cascades core, Washington. Tectonics, v. 23, p. 1-30.

Patranabis-Deb, S. and Chaudhuri, A. K. 2007. A retreating fan-delta system in the Neoproterozoic Chattisgarh rift basin, central India: major controls on its evolution. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 91, no. 6, p. 785-808.

Patrascu, S., Seclaman, M. and Panaiotu, C. 1993. Tectonic implications of the paleomagnetism in Upper Cretaceous deposits in the Hateg and Rusca Montana basins (South Carpathains, Romania). Cretaceous Research, v. 14, p. 255-264.

Patterson, R. T., Haggart, J. W. and Dalby, A. P. 2010. A guide to Late Albian-Cenomanian (Cretaceous) Foraminifera from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, Canada. Palaeontologia Electronica: http://www.palaeo-electronica.org/2010_2/174/setting.htm

Patton, W. W. Jr. and Moll-Stalcup, E. J. 2000. Geological Map of the Nulato Quadrangle, West-Central Alaska. Map No. Map I-2677.

Patton, W. W., Lanphere, M. A., Miller, T. P. and Scott, R. A. 1975. Age and Tectonic significance of volcanic rocks on St. Matthew Island, Bering Sea, Alaska. US Department of Interior. Geological Survey, *Open-file Report*, v. 75-150, p. 1-19.

Paul, G. S. 1992. Physiology and migration of North Slope dinosaurs. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 405-408.

Paul, S. K., Ram-Awatar, Mehrotra, R. C., Sharma, A., Phartiyal, B. and Dorjey, C. P. 2007. A new fossil palm leaf from the Hemis formation of Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir, India. Current Science, v. 92, no. 6, p. 727-729.

Payenberg, T. H. D. 2002. Integration of the Alderson Member in Southwestern Saskatchewan into Litho- and chronostratigraphic framework for the Milk River/Eagle Shoreline in Southern Alberta and North-central Montana. Summary of Investigations, v. 1, p. 134-142.

Pazzaglia, F. J. and Brandon, M. T. 2001. A fluvial record of long-term steady-state uplift and erosion across the Cascadia Forearc High, Western Washington State. American Journal of Science, v. 301, p. 385-431.

Pazzaglia, F. J. and Brandon, M. T. 2003. Macrogeomorphic evolution of the post-Triassic Appalachian mountains determined by deconvolution of the offshore basin sedimentary record. Basin Research, v. 8, no. 3, p. 255-278.

Pazzaglia, F. J. and Hawley, J. W. 2004. Neogene (rift flank) and Quaternary geology and geomorphology. *In* Mack, G. H. and Giles, K. J. eds. *The Geology of New Mexico: A geologic history*. Albuquerque. New Mexico Geological Society, v. Special Publication 11, p. 1-101.

Pe-Piper, G. and Piper, D. J. W. 1984. Tectonic setting of the Mesozoic Pindos basin of the Paleponnese, Greece. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, v. 17, p. 563-567.

Pease, V., Scott, R. and Backman, J. 2001. Tectonics and Sedimentation Associated with Arctic Margins. *Symposium RCM7*. EUG XI, p. 753-758.

Pease, V. and Vernikovsky, V. 2000. The Tectono-Magmatic Evolution of the Taimyr Peninsula: Further Constraints from New Ion-Microprobe Data. Polarforschung, v. 68, no. THEME 8: Polar Urals, Novaja Semlja and Taimyr: The Northern Connection of the Uralides, p. 171-178.

Pedersen, G. K. and Pulvertaft, T. C. R. 1992. The nonmarine Cretaceous of the West Greenland Basin, onshore West Greenland. Cretaceous Research, v. 13, p. 263-272.

Pedreira, A. J. and Bahia, R. B. C. 2000. Sedimentary basins of Rondônia state, Brazil: response to the geotectonic evolution of the Amazonic craton. Revista Brasileira de Geociências, v. 30, no. 3, p. 477-480.

Peel, F. J., Cole, G. A., Apps, G. M. and Moore, M. G. 2001. Implications of Megasequence Stratigraphy for the Petroleum System of the Ultra Deep Water Gulf of Mexico. Search and Discovery.

Pegum, D. M. 1997. An introduction to the petroleum geology of the Northern Territory of Australia. Northern Territory Geological Survey.

Pekar, S. F. 2008. When did the icehouse cometh? Nature, v. 455, p. 602-603.

Peltier, W. R. 1998. Global glacial isostatic adjustment and coastal tectonics. Geological Society, London, v. Special Publications 146, p. 1-29.

Peltier, W. R. 1998. Postglacial Variations in the Level of the Sea: Implications for Climate Dynamics and Solid-Earth Geophysics. Reviews of Geophysics, v. 36, no. 4, p. 603-689.

Pemberton, S. G. and MacEachern, J. A. 1995. The Sequence Stratigraphic Significance of Trace Fossils: Examples from the Cretaceous Foreland Basin of Alberta, Canada. Ch. 14, p. 429-475.

Penman, D. E. 2007. Biostratigraphy of Santonian-Campanian genus *Baculites* in the Western Interior of North America: Implications for Evolutionary Timing and Migration. Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota.

Pereda Suberbiola, X., Galton, P. M., Ruiz-Omeñaca, J. I. and Canudo, J. I. 2005. Dermal spines of stegosaurian dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous (Hauterivian-Barremian) of Galve (Teruel, Aragón, Spain). Geogaceta, v. 38, p. 35-38.

Peroni, G. O., Hegedus, A. G., Cerdán, J., Legarreta, L., Uliana, M. A. and Laffitte, G. 1995. Hydrocarbon accumulation in an inverted segment of the Andean Foreland: San Bernardo Belt, central Patagonia. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suárez, S. R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 403-419.

Perry, W. J. J. 1995. Arkoma Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources:*
Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 62.

Perry, W. J. J. 1995. Montana Thrust Belt Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 27.

Perry, W. J. J. and Flores, R. M. 1997. Sequential Laramide Deformation and Paleocene Depositional Patterns in Deep Gas-Prone Basins of the Rocky Mountain Region. Report No. U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 2146–E. US Department of the Interior.

Persano, C., Stuart, F. M., Bishop, P. and Dempster, T. J. 2005. Deciphering continental breakup in eastern Australia using low-temperature thermochronometers. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 110.

Pessel, G. H., Robinson, M. S., Cloogh, J. G., Imm, T. A., Reifenstuhl, R. R., Ryherd, T. J., Myers, M. D. and Mull, C. G. 1990. Preliminary Geological Map of the Gilead Creek area, Sagavanirktok a-2 quadrangle, Arctic Foothills, Alaska. *Public-data File*, Report No. 90-18. US Geological and Geophysical Survey.

Pestchevitskaya, E. B. 2008. Lower Cretaceous palynostratigraphy and dinoflagellate cyst palaeoecology in the Siberian palaeobasin. Norwegian Journal of Geology, v. 88, p. 279-286.

Peters, K. E., Magoon, L. B., Bird, K. J., Valin, Z. C. and Keller, M. A. 2006. North Slope, Alaska: source rock distribution, richness, thermal maturity, and petroleum charge. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 90, no. 2, p. 261-292.

Petersen, N. T., Smith, P. L., Mortensen, J. K., Creaser, R. A. and Tipper, H. W. 2004. Provenance of Jurassic sedimentary rocks of south-central Quesnellia, British Columbia: implications for paleogeography. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 41, p. 103-125.

Petersohn, E. 2006. Brasil round 9 Espirito Santo Basin. Agência Nacional de Petróleo.

Peterson, J. A. 1995. Sioux Arch Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources:*
Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 32.

Peterson, J. A. 2000. Williston Basin Province.

Petroleum and Royalties Division and Geological Survey of Western Australia. 2007. The Petroleum Explorer's Guide to Western Australia, Third Edition. Department of Industry and Resources.

Pharaoh, T. C. 2000. Europrobe *Trans-European Suture Zone* project. Europrobe News.

Philip, J. 1998. Sequences and Systems Tracts of mixed Carbonate-Siliciclastic Platform-Basin Settings: the Cenomanian-Turonian Stages of Provence (southeastern France). *In* de Graciansky, P. C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T. and Vail, P. eds. *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins (SEPM Special Publication No. 60).* p. 387-396.

Philippe, M., Barbacka, M., Gradinaru, E., Iamandei, E., Iamandei, S., Kázmér, M., Popa, M., Szakmány, G., Tchoumatchenco, P. and Zaton, M. 2006. Fossil wood and Mid-Eastern Europe terrestrial palaeobiogeography during the Jurassic-Early Cretaceous interval. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 142, p. 15-32.

Phillips, C. J., Cooper, A. F., Palin, J. M. and Nathan, S. 2005. Geochronological constraints on Cretaceous–Paleocene volcanism in South Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 48, p. 1-14.

Photiades, A. and Perseil, E. A. 2002. The Cu-Ni-bearing todorokite from western Pindos series (Peloponnese, Greece): analogous to todorokite in deep-sea manganese nodules. Geologica Carpathica.

Piepjohn, K., Tessensohn, F., Harrison, C. and Mayr, U. 1998. Involvement of a Tertiary Foreland Basin in the Eurekan Foldbelt Deformation, NW Coast of Kane Basin, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 101-110.

Piepjohn, K. and von Gosen, W. 2001. Polyphase deformation at the Harder Fjord Fault Zone (North Greenland). Geol.Mag., v. 138, no. 4, p. 407-434.

Pigage, L. C. 2007. Yukon Stratigraphic Correlation Chart, V.3.0. *Open File Report,* Map No. 2007-2. Yukon Geological Survey: Oil and Gas Management Branch.

Pillans, B. 2007. Pre-Quaternary landscape inheritance in Australia. Journal of Quaternary Science, v. 22, no. 5, p. 439-447.

Pindell, J. 1985. Alleghenian reconstructions and subsequent evolution of the Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and Proto-Caribbean. Tectonics, v. 4, no. 1, p. 1-39.

Pindell, J., Kennan, L. and Barrett, S. 2002. Regional Plate Kinematics: Arm Waving or Underutilised Exploration Tool? Search and Discovery Article, v. 40064: http://www.searchanddiscovery.net/documents/geophysical/pindell/index.htm#09%20Motions%20and%20Pre-Andean%20Reconstruction

Pindell, J. and Kennan, L. 2003. Integrated Tectonic Analysis - Understanding Entire Geologic Systems.

Pindell, J., Kennan, L., Stanek, K. P., Maresch, W. V. and Draper, G. 2006. Foundations of Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean evolution: eight controversies resolved. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 303-341.

Pindell, J. and Kennan, L. 2009. Tectonic evolution of the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean and northern South America in the mantle reference frame: an update. *In* James, K., Lorente, M. A. and Pindell, J. eds. *The geology and evolution of the region between North and South America*. Geological Society of London: London. Special Publication.

Pindell, J. L., Higgs, R. and Dewey, J. F. 1998. Cenozoic palinspastic reconstruction, paleogeographic evolution and hydrocarbon setting of the northern margin of South America. *In* Pindell, J. L. and Drake, C. eds. *Paleogeographic evolution and non-glacial eustacy. Northern South America*. Society for Sedimentary Geology: Tulsa, Oklahoma. SEPM Special Publication, Ch. 58, p. 47-85.

Pindell, J., Kennan, L. and Barrett, S. 2000. Part 4: Putting it all together again. AAPG Explorer, v. July 2000.

Pindell, J. and Kennan, L. 2001. Kinematic evolution of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean. *GCSSEPM Foundation 21st annual research conference transactions, petroleum systems of deep-water basins*. p. 193-220.

Pinheiro, L. M., Wilson, R. C. L., Pena dos Reis, R., Whitmarsh, R. B. and Ribeiro, A. 1996. The western Iberia Margin: A Geophycial and Geological Overview. *In* Whitmarsh, R. B., Sawyer, D. S., Klaus, A. and Masson, D. G. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 149, Ch. 1.

Pinous, O. V., Levchuk, M. A. and Sahagian, D. L. 2001. Regional synthesis of the productive Neocomian complex of West Siberia: sequence stratigraphic framework. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 85, no. 10, p. 1713-1730.

Piper, D. J. W. 2005. Late Cenozoic evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada. Norwegian Journal of Geology, v. 85, p. 305-318.

Piqué, A. 2001. Geology of Northwest Africa. Gebrüder Borntraeger: Berlin.

Plafker, G., Gilpin, L. M. and Lahr, J. C. 1993. Neotectonic map of Alaska, Plate 12. G-1 sheets.

Plafker, G. and Berg, H. C. 1994. Overview of the geology and tectonic evolution of Alaska. *In* Plafker, G. and Berg, H. C. eds. *The Geology of Alaska*. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado. Geology of North America, v.G-1, v. G-1, Ch. 33, p. 989-1021.

Plank, T., Balzer, V. and Carr, M. 2002. Nicaraguan volcanoes record paleoceanographic changes accompanying closure of the Panama gateway. Geology, v. 30, no. 12, p. 1087-1090.

Plant, J. A., Whittaker, A., Demetriades, A., De Vivo, B. and Lexa, J. 2003. The geological and tectonic framework of Europe. *In* Salminen, R. ed. *Geochemical Atlas of Europe. Part 1: background information, methodology and maps*. Geological Society of Finland: Espoo, Finland.

Platt, N. H. and Philip, P. R. 1995. Structure of the southern Falkland Islands continental shelf: initial results from new seismic data. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 12, no. 7, p. 759-771.

Playford, G. 1971. Palynology of Lower Cretaceous (Swan River) strata of Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Palaeontology, v. 14, p. 533-565.

Playford, P. 2002. Palaeokarst, pseudokarst, and sequence stratigraphy in Devonian reef complexes of the Canning Basin, Western Australia. West Australian Basins Symposium III, v. 12, p. 763-793.

Playford, P. E. and Johnstone, M. H. 1959. Oil Exploration in Australia. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum geologists, v. 43, no. 2, p. 397-433.

Poag, C. W. and Valentine, P. C. 1988. Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy of the United States Atlantic continental shelf and slope. *The Atlantic Continental Margin: US*. The Geology of North America, Edition I-2.

Poag, C. W. and Sevon, W. D. 1989. A Record of Appalachian Denudation in Postrift Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sedimentary Deposits of the U.S. Middle Atlantic Continental Margin. Geomorphology, v. 2, p. 119-157.

Poblete, F. and Arriagada, C. 2008. Paleomagnetic results from the Antarctic Peninsula and its relation with the Patagonian Andes. *7th International Symposium on Andean Geodynamics*. ISAG, v. Extended Abstracts, p. 405-408.

Podobina, V. M. and Kseneva, T. G. 2005. Upper Cretaceous zonal stratigraphy of the West Siberian Plain based on foraminifera. Cretaceous Research, v. 26, p. 133-143.

Pollastro, R. M. 2001. 1995 USGS national oil and gas play-based assessment of the South Florida basin, Florida peninsula province. *In* Pollastro, R. M. and Schenk, C. J. eds. *National Assessment of Oil and Gas Project: Petroleum Systems and Assessment of the South Florida Basin*. Ch. 2.

Pollastro, R. M., Schenk, C. J. and Charpentier, R. R. 2001. Assessment of undiscovered oil and gas in the onshore and state waters portion of the South Florida basin, Florida - USGS province 50. *In* Pollastro, R. M. and Schenk, C. J. eds. *National Assessment of Oil and Gas Project: Petroleum Systems and Assessment of the South Florida Basin*. Ch. 1.

Pomar, L., Ward, W. C. and Green, D. G. 1996. Upper Miocene reef complex of the Llucmajor Area, Mallorca, Spain. SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology, v. 5, p. 191-225.

Pomar, L., Gili, E., Obrador, A. and Ward, W. C. 2005. Facies architecture and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy of an Upper Cretaceous platform margin succession, southern central Pyrenees, Spain. Sedimentary Geology, v. 175, p. 339-365.

Ponte, F. C. and Asmus, H. E. 1978. Geological framework of the Brazilian continental margin. * Revised version of "The Brazilian Marginal Basins: current state of knowledge" (1975). Band 67, Heft 1, p. 201-235.

Poole, I., Cantrill, D. and Utescher, T. 2005. A multi-proxy approach to determine Antarctic terrestrial palaeoclimate during the Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 222, p. 95-121.

Poole, I. and Cantrill, D. J. 2006. Cretaceous and Cenozoic vegetation of Antarctica integrating the fossil wood record. *In* Francis, J. E., Pirrie, D. and Crame, J. A. eds. *Cretaceous-Tertiary High-Latitude Palaeoenvironments, James Ross Basin, Antarctica.* Geological Society: London. Special Publications, 258, p. 63-81.

Pope, G. J. 2005. The Stuart Oil Shale Deposit, Queensland, Australia.

Pope, M. C., Holland, S. M. and Patzkowsky, M. E. 2010. The Cincinnati Arch: A Stationary Peripheral Bulge During the Late Ordovician.

Popenoe, P., Henry, V. J. and Idris, F. M. 1987. Gulf trough - the Atlantic connection. Geology, v. 15, p. 327-332.

Popov, M. A., Nuccio, V. F., Dyman, T. S., Gognat, T. A., Johnson, R. C., Schmoker, J. W., Wilson, M. S. and Bartberger, C. 2000. Basin-centered gas systems of the U. S. Report No. Open File Report 01-135. U.S Department of the Interior.

Poprawa, P., Malata, T., Oszczypko, N., Slomka, T. and Golonka, J. 2002. Subsidence versus Deposition - quantitative analysis for the Polish Outer Carpathian Basins. Geologica Carpathica, v. 53, p. 1-7.

Poprawa, P. and Malata, T. 2006. Late Jurassic to Early Miocene Tectonic Evolution and Palaeogeography of the Western Outer Carpathians. GeoLines, v. 20, p. 108-110.

Porter, J. W., Price, R. A. and McCrossan, R. G. 1982. The Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London.Series A., v. 305, p. 169-192.

Porter, K. W. and Ridgley, J. 2006. Field trip 1 marine Cretaceous reservoirs in Central and Northern Montana: road log for day 1. Report No. Open File Report 534. Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology.

Potter, P. E. 1997. The mesozoic and cenozoic paleodrainage of South America: a natural history. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 10, no. 5-6, p. 331-344.

Poulton, T. P. 1981. Palaeogeographic and tectonic implications of the lower and middle Jurassic facies patterns in northern Yukon territory and adjacent northwest territories.

Powars, D. S. and Bruce, T. S. 1999. The effects of the Chesapeake Bay impact crator on the geological framework and correlation of hydrologic units of the lower York-James Peninsula, Virginia. Report No. 1612. USGS.

Power, M. R., Hill, K. C. and Hoffman, N. 2003. Structural inheritance, Stress Rotation, Overprinting and compressional reactivation in the Gippsland Basin - Tuna 3D seismic dataset. APPEA Journal, p. 197-221.

Prakash, N. and Kumar, M. 2004. Occurrence of *Ginkgo* Linn. In Early Cretaceous deposits of South Rewa Basin, Madhya Pradesh. Current Science, v. 87, no. 11, p. 1512-1515.

Prasad, B., Kumar, A. and Raju, D. S. N. 1996. Chronostratigraphic subdivision of Pre-Aptian (Pre-Uttaturian) marine sediments of the Krishna-Godavari Basin, India. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 11, p. 193-208.

Prasad, B., Pundeer, B. S. and Swamy, S. N. 2000. Age, deposition environment, source potential and distribution of pay sands in Mandapeta Subbasin with remarks on the biostratigraphic classification of Gondwana sediments in Krishna-Godavari basin. Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 1-19.

Prasad, G. V. R. and Manhas, B. K. 2001. First docodont mammals of Laurasian affinity from India. Current Science, v. 81, no. 9, p. 1235-1238.

Pratson, E. L., Broglia, C., Molinie, A. and Abrams, L. 1992. *Data Report:* Geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and Mesozoic sediments from Sites 800, 801, and 802. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 34, p. 635-651.

Pratson, E. L., Broglia, C. and Jarrard, R. 1993. *Data report:* geochemical well logs through Cenozoic and quaternary sediments from sites 815,817, 820,822, and 823. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 795-817.

Pratt, W. P. and Sims, P. K. 1987. The U.S. Midcontinent: a new frontier for mineral exploration. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 303-307.

Prebble, M., Sim, R., Finn, J. and Fink, D. 2005. A Holocene pollen and diatom record from Vanderlin Island, Gulf of Carpentaria, lowland tropical Australia. Quaternary Research, v. 64, p. 357-371.

Premoli Silva, I. and Spezzaferri, S. 1990. Paleogene planktonic foraminifera biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment remarks on Paleogene sediments from Indian Ocean sites, Leg 115. *In* Duncan, R. A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 115, Ch. 19, p. 227-314.

Prensky, S. E. 1995. Salina Basin Province and Sedgewick Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 54 & 59.

Price, G. D., Ruffell, A. H., Jones, C. E., Kalin, R. M. and Mutterlose, J. Ã. 2000. Isotopic evidence for temperature variation during the early Cretaceous (Late Ryazanian-mid-Hauterivian). Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 157, p. 335-343.

Price, R. A. and Monger, J. W. H. 2003. A transect of the southern Canadian Cordillera from Calgary to Vancouver.

Price, R. A. 1986. The southeastern Canadian Cordillera: thrust faulting, tectonic wedging, and delamination of the lithosphere. Journal of Structural Geology, v. 8, no. 3/4, p. 239-254.

Pringle, M. S. 1992. Radiomatric ages of basaltic basement recovered at sites 800, 801, and 802, Leg 129, Western Pacific Ocean. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 20, p. 389-404.

Prokopiev, A. and Toro, J. 2004. Tectonic Overview of the Verhoyansk-Kolyma Orogenic Region. U.S. - Russia Joint Workshop on the Plate Tectonic Evolution of NE Russia. 1-44. Stanford University: Dept. of Geology and Geography, West Virginia University, USA & Diamond and Precious Metal Geology Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation. 9-12-2004.

Prost, G. and Aranda, M. 2001. Tectonics and hydrocarbon systems of the Veracruz Basin, Mexico. *The western Gulf of Mexico Basin: Tectonics, sedimentary basins , and petroleum systems.* AAPG Memoir, v. 75, Ch. 11, p. 271-291.

Pszczolkowski, A. 1999. The exposed passive margin of North America in Western Cuba. Caribbean Basins. Sedimentary Basins of the Wolrd, 4.

Puchkov, V. N. 1997. Structure and geodynamics of the Uralian orogen. *In* Burg, J. P. and Ford, M. eds. *Orogeny Through Time.* Geological Society Special Publication v. 121, p. 201-236.

Puigdefàbregas, C., Muñoz, J. A. and Vergés, J. 1992. Thrusting and foreland basin evolution in the Southern Pyrenees. *In* McClay, K. R. ed. *Thrust Tectonics.* Chapman & Hall p. 247-254.

Puntodewo, S. S. O., McCaffrey, R., Calais, E., Bock, Y., Rais, J., Subarya, C., Poewariardi, R., Stevens, C., Genrich, J., Fauzi, C., Zwick, P. and Wdowinski, S. 1994. GPS measurements of crustal deformation within the Pacific-Australia plate boundary zone in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Tectonophysics, v. 237, p. 141-153.

Purdy, E., Gischler, E. and Lomando, A. 2003. The Belize margin revisited. 2. Origin of Holocene antecedent topography. International Journal Of Earth Sciences, v. 92, no. 4, p. 552-572.

Purnachandra Rao, V., Rao, Ch. M., Mascarenhas, A., Mohan Rao, K., Reddy, N. P. C. and Das, H. C. 1992. Changing sedimentary environments during Pleistocene-Holocene in a core from the eastern continental margin of India. Journal of the Geological Society of India, v. 40, p. 59-69.

Putnam, P. 2002. A Comparison of Potential Cambrian Thorntonia-Arthur Creek Reservoirs with Productive Analogues from the Carboniferous (Mississippian) of Western North America and Mexico.

Pyle, L. J., Jones, A. L., Gal, L. P. and Abbott, A. 2005. 2005 Reconnaissance Program: Regional Geoscience Studies & Petroleum Potential, Peel Plateau & Plain, Northwest Territories & Yukon.

Pyle, L. and Jones, A. L. 2005. Proceedings of the Project Scoping Workshop: Regional Geoscience Studies and Petroleum Potential, Peel Plateau and Plain, Northwest Territories and Yukon. The Northwest Territories Geoscience Office. Yukon Geological Survey. Geological Soceity of Canada. Calgary, Alberta. Canada. Proceedings of Peel Project Scoping Workshop, p. 1-70.

Pyle, L., Jones, A., Gal, L. and Abbott, G. 2005. Regional Geoscience Studies and Petroleum Potential, Peel Plateau and Plain. 1-34. Yukon Geological Survey. Northwest Territories GEOSCIENCE OFFICE.

Pyle, L. J. and Jones, A. L. 2005. Addressing Geoscience Knowledge Priorities: Regional Geoscience Studies & Petroleum Potential, Peel Plateau & Plain, Northwest Territories & Yukon.

Qayyum, M., Niem, A. R. and Lawrence, R. D. 1996. Newly discovered Paleogene deltaic sequence in Katawaz basin, Pakistan, and its tectonic implications. Geology, v. 24, no. 9, p. 835-838.

Quadri, V. N. and Shuaib, S. M. 1986. Hydrocarbon Prospects of Southern Indus Basin, Pakistan. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 730-747.

Quaglio, F., Anelli, L. E., dos Santos, P. R. and Warren, L. V. 2007. The Cenozoic Diversity of Antarctic Bivalves does not reflect Southern Ocean environmental changes after the Antarctic Thermal Isolution. Oecologia Brasiliensis, v. 11, no. 1, p. 29-36.

Quarles van Ufford, A. and Cloos, M. 2005. Cenozoic tectonics of New Guinea. AAPG Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 119-140.

Queensland Minerals. 2000. Geological Framework.

Quigley, M. C., Cupper, M. L. and Sandiford, M. 2006. Quaternary faults of south-central Australia: palaeoseismicity, slip rates and origin. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 53, p. 285-301.

Radhakrishna Murthy, I. V. and Babu, S. B. 2009. Magnetic anomalies across Bastar craton and Pranhita–Godavari basin in south of central India. Journal of Earth Syst.Sci., v. 118, no. 1, p. 81-87.

Rai, J. and Garg, R. 2007. Early Callovian nannofossils from the Kuldhar section, Jaisalmer, Rajasthan. Current Science, v. 92, no. 6, p. 816-820.

Raju, D. S. N. and Mishra, P. K. 1996. Cretaceous stratigraphy of India: a review. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 1, p. 1-33.

Raju, D. S. N. and Ramesh, P. 1997. Cretaceous cycles of sea level changes in the Krishna-Godavari basin, India-Preliminary note. Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 83-91.

Ram Kumar, M. and Guha, A. K. 2000. Multivariate statistal verification of petrographic and facies types and lithostratigraphic, Tertiary Carbonates of Kutch, Western Gujarat: a potential new tool for global stratigraphic correlation and hydrocarbon exploration. Indian Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 9, no. 1, p. 52-74.

Rama Rao, L. 1973. Marine Transgressions along the East Coast of South India. Current Science, v. 42, no. 14, p. 481-483.

Ramamohana Rao, T. 2008. Geological evolution of the Caribbean plate: Some critical aspects in the two divergent models. Current Science, v. 95, no. 6, p. 736-742.

Ramamohanarao, T. 2003. Sedimentological characteristics and depositional environment of Upper Gondwana rocks in the Chintalapudi sub-basin of the Godavari valley, Andhra Pradash, India. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 691-703.

Ramana, M. V., Subrahmanyam, V., Sarma, K. V. L. N. S. and Seshavataram, B. T. 1995. Marine magnetic studies over a lost wellhead in Palk Bay, Cauvery Basin, India. Journal of the Geological Society of India, v. 45, p. 201-208.

Ramana, M. V., Ramprasad, T. and Desa, M. 2001. Seafloor spreading magnetic anomalies in the Enderby Basin, East Antarctica. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 191, p. 241-255.

Ramasamy, S. M. 2006. Remote sensing and active tectonics of South India. International Journal of Remote Sensing, v. 27, no. 20, p. 4397-4431.

Ramos, V. A. and Aguirre-Urreta, M. B. 2000. Patagonia. *In* Cordani, U. G., Milani, E. J., Thomaz-Filho, A. and Campos, D. A. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of South America*. p. 369-380.

Ramos, V. A. 2000. The Southern Central Andes. *In* Cordani, U. G., Milani, E. J., Thomaz-Filho, A. and Campos, D. A. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of South America*. Rio de Janeiro. p. 561-604.

Ramos, V. 1989. Andean foothills structures in Northern Magallanes Basin, Argentina. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, no. 7, p. 887-903.

Ramos, V. 1999. Plate tectonic setting of the Andean Cordillera. Episodes, v. 22, no. 3.

Ramos, V. 2005. Seismic ridge subduction and topography: foreland deformation in the Patagonian Andes. Tectonophysics, v. 399, p. 73-86.

Rampton, V. N. 2001. Major end moraines of Younger Dryas age on Wollaston Peninsula, Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic: implications for paleoclimate and for formation of hummocky moraine: Discussion. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 38, p. 1003-1006.

Rangaraju, M. K., Agrawal, A. and Prabhakar, K. N. 1993. Tectono-stratigraphy, structural styles, evolutionary model and hydrocarbon habitat, Cauvery and Palar Basins. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous basins of India. Volume 1*. Indian Petroleum Publishers: New Delhi. p. 371-388.

Ranke, U., von Rad, U. and Wissmann, G. 1982. Stratigraphy, facies and tectonic development of the on- and off-shore Aaiun-Tarfaya Basin - a review. *In* von Rad, U., Hinz, K., Sarnthein, M. and Seibold, E. eds. *Geology of the Northwest African Continental Margin*. Springer-Verlag: Berlin. p. 86-105.

Rao, K. P. and Ramanujam, C. G. K. 1975. A palynological approach to the study of Quilon Beds of Kerala State in South India. Current Science, v. 44, no. 20, p. 730-732.

Rasheed, M. A., Veena Prasanna, M., Satish Kumar, T., Patil, D. J. and Dayal, A. M. 2008. Geo-microbial prospecting method for hydrocarbon exploration in Vengannapalli Village, Cuddapah Basin, India. Current Science, v. 95, no. 3, p. 361-366.

Rat, P. 1988. The Basque-Cantabrian Basin between the Iberian and European Palates: Some facts but still many problems. Revista de la Sociedad Geológica de España, v. 1, no. 3-4, p. 327-348.

Ratcliffe, K. T., Morton, A. C., Ritcey, D. H. and Evenchick, C. A. 2007. Whole-rock geochemistry and heavy mineral analysis as petroleum exploration tools in the Bowser and Sustut basins, British Columbia, Canada. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 55, no. 4, p. 320-336.

Ratschbacher, L., Franz, L., Min, M., Bachmann, R., Martens, U., Stanek, K., Stübner, K., Nelson, B. K., Herrmenn, U., Weber, B., López-Martínez, M., Jonckheere, R., Sperner, B., Tichomirowa, M., McWilliams, M. O., Gordon, M., Meschede, M. and Bock, P. 2009. The North American-Caribbean Plate boundary in Mexico-Guatemala-Honduras. *In* James, K. H., Lorente, M. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The Origin and Evolution of the Caribbean Plate*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, v. 328, p. 219-293.

Rau, W. W. 1986. Geologic Map of the Humptulips Quadrangle and adjacent areas, Grays Harbor County, Washington. Map No. GM-33.

Rauhut, O., Cladera, G., Vickers-Rich, P. and Rich, T. 2003. Dinosaur remains from the Lower Cretaceous of the Chubut Group, Argentina. Cretaceous Research, v. 24, p. 487-497.

Rawlings, D. J. 2005. Geodynamics of the Redbank package, McArthur Basin. Central Australian Basins Symposium, p. 349-387.

Rawlings, D. J., Korsch, R. J., Goleby, B. R., Gibson, G. M., Johnstone, D. W. and Barlow, M. 2009. The 2002 Southern McArthur Basin Seismic Reflection Survey. Report No. Record 2004/17. Geoscience Australia.

Rawson, P. F. and Riley, L. A. 1982. Latest Jurassic-Early Cretaceous events and the "Late Cimmerian Unconformity" in North Sea area. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 2628-2648.

Ray, G. E. 1990. The Geology and Mineralization of the Coquihalla Gold Belt and Hozameen Fault System, Southwestern British Columbia. Mineral Resources Department, Geological Survey Branch: Victoria, Canada. Bulletin, v. 79.

Ray, J. S., Pattanayak, S. K. and Pande, K. 2005. Rapid emplacement of the Kergulen plume-related Shylet Traps, eastern India: Evidence from ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar geochronolgy. Geophysical Research Letters, v. 32, no. L10303.

Ræstad, N. 2006. Barents Sea "Nondiscussed" Area. GEO Expro, p. 46-47.

Reading, R. W., Godfrey, A. E. and Prevedel, D. A. 1998. Utah: A Geologic History from Paleozoic to Present. Map No. 54.

Redden, J. A. and DeWitt, E. 2008. Maps Showing Geology, Structure, and Geophysics of the Central Black Hills, South Dakota. *In* South Dakota School of Mines and Technology Foundation ed. USGS Scientific Investigations Map, v. 2777.

Redfern, J. and Williams, B. P. J. 2002. Canning Basin Grant Group glaciogenic sediments: part of the Gondwanan Permo-Carboniferous hydrocarbon province. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 851-871.

Redfield, T. F., Scholl, D. W., Fitzgerald, P. G. and Beck, M. E. Jr. 2007. Escape tectonics and the extrusion of Alaska: Past, present, and future. The Geological Society of America, v. 35, no. 11, p. 1039-1042.

Reed, J. C. Jr. 1987. Precambrian geology of the U.S.A. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 243-247.

Reed, J. S. 2003. Thermal and Diagenetic Evolution of carboniferous Sandstones, Central Appalachian Basin. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Rees, P. M., Noto, C. R., Parrish, J. M. and Parrish, J. T. 2004. Late Jurassic climates, vegetation, and dinosaur distributions. The Journal of Geology, v. 112, no. 643, p. 653.

Rees, P. M. 1993. Dipterid ferns from the Mesozoic of Antarctica and New Zealand and their stratigraphic significance. Palaeontology, v. 36, no. 3, p. 637-656.

Reeves, J. M., Chivas, A. R., Garcia, A., Holt, S., Couapel, M. J. J., Jones, B. G., Cendón, D. I. and Fink, D. 2008. The sedimentary record of palaeoenvironments and sea-level change in the Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia, through the last glacial cycle. Quaternary International, v. 183, p. 3-22.

Remin, Z. 2004. Biostratigraphy of the Santonian in the SW margin of the Holy Cross Mountains near Lipnik, a potential reference section for extra-Carpathian Poland. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 54, no. 4, p. 587-596.

Renesto, S. 1993. A Cretaceous Plesiosaur remain (*Reptilia, Sauropterygia*) from the Argille Varicolori of Varzi (Pavia, Lombardy, Northern Italy). Rivista ltaliana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, v. 99, no. 1, p. 101-106.

Retallack, G. J. and Dilcher, D. L. 1986. Cretacious Angiosperm Invasion of North America. Cretaceous Research, no. 7, p. 227-252.

Rex, R. W. 1955. Microrelief produced by sea ice grounding in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska. Arctic, v. 8, no. 3, p. 177-186.

Rey, J., Canérot, J., Peybernès, B., Taj-Eddine, K. and Thieuloy, J.-P. 1988. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and sedimentary dynamics of the Lower Cretaceous deposits on the northern side of the western High Atlas (Morocco). Cretaceous Research, v. 9, no. 2, p. 141-158.

Rey, P. F. and Muller, R. D. 2010. Fragmentation of active continental plate margins owing to the buoyancy of the mantle wedge. Nature Geoscience, v. 3, p. 257-261.

Reynolds, P. H., Pe-Piper, G., Piper, D. J. W. and Grist, A. M. 2009. Single-grain detrital-muscovite ages from Lower Cretaceous sandstones, Scotian basin, and their implications for provenance. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 57, no. 1, p. 63-80.

Reynolds, S. D., Paraschivoiu, E., Hillis, R. R. and O'Brien, G. W. 2005. A Regional Analysis of Fault Reactivation and Seal Integrity Based onGeomechanical Modeling: An Example from the Bight Basin, Australia. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. *AAPG Hedberg Series*, no. 2, p. 57-71.

Reynolds, S. D., Mildren, S. D., Hillis, R. R. and Meyer, J. J. 2006. Constraining stress magnitudes using petroleum exploration data in the Cooper-Eromanga Basins, Australia. Tectonophysics, v. 415, p. 123-140.

Ribeiro, A. 2006. Tectonic history and the biogeography of the freshwater fishes from the coastal drainages of eastern Brazil: an example of faunal evolution associated with a divergent continental margin. Neotropical Ichthyology, v. 4, no. 2, p. 225-246.

Riccardi, A. C. 1987. Cretaceous paleogeography of southern South America. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 59, p. 169-195.

Rich, T. H., Rich, P. V., Wagstaff, B., McEwen-Mason, J., Douthitt, C. B. and Gregory, R. T. 1989. Early Cretaceous biota from the northern side of the Australo-Antarctic rift valley. *In* Crame, J. A. ed. *Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota*. Geological Society: London. Special Publication, 47, p. 121-130.

Richard, S. M. 1992. Structure and Cooling History of the Fosdick Metamorphic Complex, Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*. Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan. p. 289-294.

Richards, H. G. 1974. Tectonic Evolution of Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, no. 1, p. 79-105.

Richardson, N. J. and Underhill, J. R. 2002. Controls on the structural architecture and sedimentary character of syn-rift sequences, North Falkland Basin, South Atlantic. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 19, p. 417-443.

Richter, M. and Ward, D. J. 1990. Fish remains from the Santa Marta Formation (Late Cretaceous) of James Ross Island, Antarctica. Antarctic Science, v. 2, no. 1, p. 67-76.

Ricketts, B. D. 2008. Cordilleran sedimentary basins of Western Canada record 180 million years of terrane accretion. *In* Miall, A. D. ed. *The Sedimentary Basins of the United States and Canada*. Ch. 10, p. 363-395.

Ricordel, C., Thiry, M., Moreau, M. G. and Théveniaut, H. 2005. Paleomagnetic datings on "Siderolithic" paleoweathering profiles along French Massif Central. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 7, p. 1-6.

Riddell, J. M., Massey, N. W. D., MacIntrye, D. G., Desjardins, P. J. and Cooney, R. T. 2006. Geology of the Southern Nechako Basin NTS 92N, 92O, 93B, 93C, 93F, 93G. Map No. Petroleum Geology Map 2006-1. Scale 1:400,000.

Riddihoug, R. P. and Hyndman. 1991. Modern Plate Tectonic Regime of the Continental Margin of Western Canada. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology on the Cordilleran*, v. 4, Ch. 13, p. 435-455.

Ridgway, K. D., Trop, J. M., Nokleberg, W. J., Davidson, C. M. and Eastham, K. R. 2002. Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonics of the eastern and central Alaska Range: Progressive basin development and deformation in a suture zone. GSA Bulletin, v. 114, no. 12, p. 1480-1504.

Ridgway, K. D., Trop, J. M. and Sweet, A. R. 1999. Stratigraphy, depositional systems, and age of the Tertiary White Mountain Basin, Denali Fault system, southwestern Alaska. *In* Pinney, D. S. and Davis, P. K. eds. *Short Notes on Alaskan Geology 1999*. Fairbanks, Alaska, Division of Geophysical Surveys Professional Paper, p. 77-84 Short Notes on Alaskan Geology 1999, p. 77-84.

Rigakis, N. and Karakitsios, V. 1998. The source rock horizons of the Ionian Basin (NW Greece). Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 15, p. 593-617.

Riggs, S. R. and Belknap, D. F. 1988. Upper Cenozoic processes and environments of continental margin sedimentation: eastern United States. *The Atlantic Continental Margin*. The Geological Society of America The Geology of North America, v. I-2, Ch. 8, p. 131-176.

Ringrose, S. 1996. The geomorphological context of calcrete deposition in the Dalmore Downs area, Northern Territory, Australia. Journal of Arid Environments, v. 33, p. 291-307.

Rio, D., Silva, I. P. and Capraro, L. 2003. The Geologic Time Scale and the Italian stratigraphic record. Episodes, v. 26, no. 3, p. 259-263.

Ritzmann, O. 2003. Architecture and geodynamic evolution of the Svalbard Archipelago, the Yermak Plateau and the Fram Strait oceanic Province from deep seismic experiments. Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung.

Rivarola, D. and Spalletti, L. 2006. Modelo de sedimentación continental para el rift Cretácico de la Argentina Central. Ejemplo de la Sierra de las Quijadas, San Luis. Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina, v. 61, no. 1, p. 63-80.

Roberts, A. P., Wilson, G. S., Harwood, D. M. and Verosub, K. L. 2003. Glaciation across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary in southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: new chronology from the CIROS-1 drill hole. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 198, p. 113-130.

Roberts, E. M. 2007. Facies architecture and depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Kaiparowits Formation, southern Utah. Sedimentary Geology, v. 197, p. 207-233.

Roberts, G., Rutherford, K. and O'Brien, C. 2008. Deepwater west coast India - the opening up of a new play.

Roberts, L. N. R., Kirschbaum, M. A. and McCabe, P. J. 1995. Paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous of the Western Interior of middle North America. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, v. 1561, p. 115.

Roberts, L. N. R., Finn, T. M., Lewan, M. D. and Kirschbaum, M. A. 2008. Burial History, Thermal Maturity, and Oil and Gas Generation History of Source Rocks in the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming and Montana. Report No. 5037. USGS.

Roberts, S. B. and Rossi, G. S. 1999. A summary of coal in the Fort Union Formation (Tertiary), Bighorn Basin, Wyoming and Montana. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1625-A, Ch. SB.

Roberts, S. B., Gunther, G. L., Taber, T. T., Ochs, A. M., Blake, D., Ellis, M. S., Stricker, G. D., Wilde, E. M., Schuenemeyer, J. H. and Power, H. C. 1999. Decker Coalfield, Power River Basin, Montana: Geology, Coal Quality, and Coal Resources. *Resource assessment of selected Tertiary coal beds and zones in the Northern Rocky Mountains and Great Plains Region.* U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1625-A, Ch. PD.

Roberts, S. J., Hodgson, D. A., Bentley, M. J., Smith, J. A., Millar, I. L., Olive, V. and Sugden, D. E. 2008. The Holocene history of George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula from clast-provenance analysis of epishelf lake sediments. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 259, p. 258-283.

Robertson, A. H. F. and Dixon, J. E. 1984. Introduction: aspects of the geological evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. *In* Dixon, J. E. and Robertson, A. H. F. eds. *The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean.* Blackwell Scientific Publications: Oxford. Geological Society Special Publication, v. 17, p. 1-74.

Robertson, A. H. F. and Shipboard Scientific Party, O. L. 1996. Role of the eratosthenes seamount in collisional processes in the eastern Mediterranean. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports,* v. 160, Ch. 17, p. 513-520.

Robertson, A. H. F. and Shipboard Scientific Party, O. L. 1996. Tectonic introduction. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports,* v. 160, Ch. 1, p. 5-20.

Robertson, A. H. F. 2000. Mesozoic-Tertiary tectonic-sedimentary evolution of a south Tethyan oceanic basin and its margins in southern Turkey. *In* Bozkurt, E., Winchester, J. A. and Piper, J. D. A. eds. *Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and the Surrounding Area*. Geological Society, London: London. Special Publications, p. 97-138.

Robertson, A. H. F., Parlak, O. and Ustaömer, T. 2009. Melange genesis and ophiolite emplacement related to subduction of the northern margin of the Tauride–Anatolide continent, central and western Turkey. *In* van Hinsbergen, D. J. J., Edwards, M. A. and Govers, R. eds. *Collision and Collapse at the Africa-Arabia-Eurasia Subduction Zone*. Geological Society, London: London. Special Publications, p. 9-66.

Robertson, P. L. 2002. Oil and Gas Opportunities in Central British Columbia. Nechako Basin. Petroleum Geology, v. Special Paper 2002-3, p. 1-2.

Robinson, A., Spadini, G., Cloetingh, S. and Rudat, J. 1995. Stratigraphic evolution of the Black Sea: inferences from basin modelling. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 12, no. 8, p. 821-835.

Robinson, A. C., Yin, A., Manning, C. E. and Harrison, T. M. 2004. Tectonic evolution of the northeastern Pamir: Constraints from the northern portion of the Cenozoic Kongur Shan extensional system, western China. Geological Society of America, v. 116, no. 7/8, p. 953-973.

Robinson, A. G., Banks, C. J., Rutherford, M. M. and Hirst, J. P. P. 1995. Stratigraphic and structural development of the Eastern Pontides, Turkey. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 152, no. 5, p. 861-872.

Robinson, A. G. 2010. Regional and Petroleum Geology of the Black Sea and surrounding region. AAPG Memoir, v. 68.

Robinson, S. A., Andrews, J. E., Hesselbo, S. P., Radley, J. D., Dennis, P. F., Harding, I. C. and Allen, P. 2002. Atmospheric *p*CO2 and depositional environment from stable-isotope geochemistry of calcrete nodules (Barremian, Lower Cretaceous, Wealden Beds, England). Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 159, p. 215-224.

Robinson, S. A. and Hesselbo, S. P. 2004. Fossil-wood carbon-isotope stratigraphy of the non-marine Wealden Group (Lower Cretaceous, southern England). Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 161, p. 133-145.

Robison, C. R. 1997. Hydrocarbon source rock variability within the Austin Chalk and Eagle Ford Shale (Upper Cretaceous), East Texas, U.S.A. International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 34, p. 287-305.

Roca, X. 2003. Tectonic and Sequence Stratigraphic Implications of the Morrison Formation-Buckhorn conglomerate transition, Cedar Mountain, East-central Utah. College of Arts and Sciences of Ohio University.

Roden-Tice, M. K., Tice, S. J. and Schofield, I. S. 2000. Evidence for Differential Unroofing in the Adirondack Mountains, New York State, Determined by Apatite Fission-Track Thermochronology. Journal of Geology, v. 108, p. 155-169.

Roden-Tice, M. K. and Tice, S. J. 2005. Regional-Scale Mid-Jurassic to Late Cretaceous Unroofing from the Adirondack Mountains through Central New England Based on Apatite Fission-Track and (U-Th)/He Thermochronology. Journal of Geology, v. 113, p. 535-552.

Roden-Tice, M. K. and Wintsch, R. P. 2009. Early Cretaceous Normal Faulting in Southern New England: Evidence from Apatite and Zircon Fission Track Ages. Journal of Geology, v. 110, p. 159-178.

Roden, M. F., Francis, D. M. and Frey, F. A. 1994. Upper mantle composition beneath the eastern Bering Sea. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Late Cenozoic Basic & Ultrabasic Volkanism, p. 147-152.

Rodgers, J. 1987. The Appalachian-Ouachita Orogenic Belt. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 259-266.

Rodrigues, R., Trindade, L. A. F., Cardoso, J. N. and Aquino Neto, F. R. 1988. Biomarker stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous of Espirito Santo Basin, Brazil. Organic Geochemistry, v. 13, no. 4-6, p. 707-714.

Rodriguez, J. F. and Cagnolatti, M. J. 2008. Source rocks and Palaeogeography, Austral Basin, Argentina. AAPG Convention 2008, v. 10173.

Roeske, S. M., Dusel-Bacon, C., Aleinikoff, J. N., Snee, L. W. and Lanphere, M. A. 1995. Metamorphic and structural history of continental crust at a Mesozoic collisional margin, the Ruby terrane, central Alaska. Journal of Metamorphic Geology 13 [1], 25-40.

Rogers, K. M., Morgans, H. E. G. and Wilson, G. S. 2001. Identification of a Waipawa Formation equivalent in the upper Te Uri Member of the Whangai Formation - implications for depositional history and age. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 347-354.

Rogers, R. D., Kárason, H. and van der Hilst, R. D. 2002. Epeirogenic uplift above a detached slab in northern Central America. Geology, v. 30, no. 11, p. 1031-1034.

Rogers, R. D., Mann, P. and Emmet, P. A. 2007. Tectonic terranes of the Chortis block based on intergration of regional aeromagnetic and geologic data. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Geologic and tectonic development of the Caribbean plate in northern Central America*. Geological society of America special publications, v. 428, p. 65-88.

Rogers, R. D., Mann, P., Scott, R. W. and Patino, L. 2007. Cretaceous intra-arc rifting, sedimentation, and basin inversion in east-central Honduras. *Geologic and tectonic development of the Caribbean plate boundary in northern Central America*. Geoloical Society of America Special Paper, v. 428.

Rogers, R. D., Mann.P., Emmet, P. A. and Venable, M. E. 2007. Colon fold belt of Honduras: Evidence for Late Cretaceous collision between the continental Chortis block and intra-oceanic Caribbean arc. *In* Mann, P. ed. *Geologic and tectonic development of the Caribbean plate boundary in northern Central America*. Geological Society of America Special Paper 428, p. 129-149.

Rohr, K. M. and Currie, L. 1997. Queen Charlotte basin and Coast Mountains: Paired belts of subsidence and uplift caused by a low-angle normal fault. Geology, v. 25, p. 819-822.

Rohrman, M., van der Beek, P., Andriessen, P. and Cloetingh, S. 1995. Meso-Cenozoic morphotectonic evolution of southern Norway: Neogene domal uplift inferred from apatite fission track thermochronology. Tectonics, v. 14, no. 3, p. 704-718.

Rojas-Agramonte, Y., Neubauer, F., Bojar, A. V., Hejl, E., Handler, R. and Garcia-Delgado, D. E. 2006. Geology, age and tectonic evolution of the Sierra Maestra Mountains, southeastern Cuba. Geologica Acta, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 123-150.

Rolland, Y. 2002. From intra-oceanic convergence to post-collisional evolution: the India-Asia convergence in NW Himalaya, from Cretaceous to present. Journal of the Virtual Explorer, v. 8, no. 10, p. 1-23.

Rollet, N., Logan, G. A., Ryan, G., Judd, A. G., Totterdell, J. M., Glenn, K., Jones, A. T., Kroh, F., Struckmeyer, H. I. M., Kennard, J. M. and Earl, K. L. 2009. Shallow gas and fluid migration in the northern Arafura Sea (offshore Northern Australia). Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 26, p. 129-147.

Roobol, M. J. 1982. The Volcanic Hazard at Deception Island, South Shetland Islands. British Antarctic Survey Bulletin, v. 51, p. 237-245.

Rosenau, M., Melnick, D. and Echtler, H. 2006. Kinematic constraints on intra-arc shear and strain partitioning in the southern Andes between 38oS and 42oS latitude. Tectonics, v. 25, no. TC4013, p. 16.

Rosenbaum, G. and Lister, G. S. 2002. Reconstruction of the evolution of the Alpine-Himalayan orogen-an introduction. Journal of the Virtual Explorer, v. 8, no. 1, p. 1-2.

Rosenbaum, G., Lister, G. S. and Duboz, C. Ã. 2002. Relative motions of Africa, Iberia and Europe during Alpine orogeny. Tectonophysics, v. 359, p. 117-129.

Rosenfeld, J. and Pindell, J. 2002. Latest Paleocene-early Eocene isolation of the Gulf of Mexico from world oceans due to Cuban Orogen blocking the Florida Strait: a hypothesis to explain large-magnitude base level fall and resultant incision. Offshore Magazine, v. 62, no. 1, p. 26,28,76.

Rosenfeld, J. and Blickwede, J. 2006. Extreme Evaporative Drawdown of the Gulf of Mexico at the Paleocene-Eocene Boundary.

Roser, B. P., Cooper, R. A., Nathan, S. and Tulloch, A. J. 1996. Reconnaissance sandstone geochemistry, provenance, and tectonic setting of the lower Paleozoic terranes of the West Coast and Nelson, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 1-16.

Ross, D. J. K. and Bustin, R. M. 2008. Characterizing the shale gas resource potential of Devonian-Mississippian
strata in the Western Canada sedimentary basin: Application of an integrated formation evaluation. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 92, no. 1, p. 87-125.

Ross, J. V., Fillipone, J., Montgomery, J. R., Elsby, D. C. and Bloodgood, M. 1985. Geometry of a Convergent zone, Central British Columbia, Canada. Tectonophysics, v. 119, p. 285-297.

Ross, M. I. and Scotese, C. 1988. A hierarchical tectonic model of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean region. Tectonophysics, v. 155, p. 139-168.

Ross, M. L. 1997. Geology of the Tertiary Intrusive Centers of the La Sal Mountains, Utah-Influence of Preexisting Structural Features on Emplacement and Morphology. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Rowley, D. B. and Garzione, C. N. 2007. Stable Isotope-Based Paleoaltimetry. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 35, p. 463-508.

Rowley, P. D., Cunningham, C. G., Steven, T. A., Mehnert, H. H. and Naeser, C. W. 1997. Cenozoic Igneous and Tectonic Setting of the Marysvale Volcanic Field and Its Relation to Other Igneous Centers in Utah and Nevada. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Roy, P. 2010. Mineralogical, geochemical and palaeoclimatic characterisation of the Thar desert playa, Rajasthan (India). Karlsruher Institut für Technologie.

Royer, J. Y. and Rollet, N. 1997. Plate-tectonic setting of the Tasmanian region. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 44, p. 543-560.

Royer, J. Y. and Coffin, M. F. 1992. Jurassic to Eocene plate tectonic reconstructions in the Kerguelen Plateau region. *In* Wise, S. W., Jr., Schlich, R., Julson, A. A. P., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. Texas A&M University. v. 120, p. 917-928.

Rozhdestvensky, V. S. 1986. Evolution of the Sakhalin Fold System. Tectonophysics, v. 127, p. 331-339.

Rögl, F. 1999. Mediterranean and Paratethys. Facts and hypotheses of an Oligocene to Miocene paleogeography (short overview). Geologica Carpathica, v. 50, no. 4, p. 339-349.

Rudkevich, M. Ya. 1976. The history and the Dynamics of the development of the west Siberian Platform. Tectonophysics, v. 36, p. 275-287.

Ruperto, L. and de Caritat, P. 2006. Geological Review of the Southern Curnamona Region. Report No. 183. Geoscience Australia.

Russell, D. E. and Zhai, R.-J. 1987. The Paleogene of Asia: mammals and stratigraphy. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle.Sciences de la Terre, v. 52, p. 1-350.

Ryder, R. T. 1995. Appalachian Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 67.

Ryder, R. T. 1995. Cincinnati Arch Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 66.

Ryder, R. T. 1995. Black Warrior Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 65.

Ryer, T. A. and Anderson, P. B. 2004. Facies of the Ferron Sandstone, East-Central Utah. *In* Chidsey, T. C., Jr., Adams, R. D. and Morris, T. H. eds. *Analog for Fluvial-Deltaic Reservoir Modelling: Ferron Sandstone of Utah*. AAPG Memoir.

Sabino, I., Sial, A. N., Marquillas, R., del Papa, C., Ferreira, V. P. and Novara, M. 2006. Oxygen and carbon stable isotopes in continental and shallow marine deposits of the Salta Basin (Neocomian-Eocene), northwestern Argentina. South American Symposium on Isotope Geology.

Saccani, E., Delavari, L., Beccaluva, L. and Armini, S. 2010. Petrological and geochemical constraints on the origin of the Nehbandan ophiolitic complex (eastern Iran): Implication for the evolution of the Sistan Ocean. Lithos.

Safaei, H. 2009. The continuation of the Kazerun fault system across the Sanandaj-Sirjan zone (Iran). Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 35, no. 5, p. 391-400.

Sageman, B. B. and Arthur, M. A. 1994. Early Turonian Palaeogeographic/Palaeobathymetric Map, Western Interior, U.S. *In* Caputo, M. V., Peterson, J. A. and Franczyk, K. J. eds. *Mesozoic Systems of the Rocky Mountain Region, USA*. Rocky Mountain Section, SEPM: Denver, Colorado. p. 457-469.

Sahagian, D., Pinous, O., Olferiev, A. and Zakharov, V. 1996. Eustatic Curve for the Middle Jurassic-Cretaceous Based on Russian Platform and Siberian Stratigraphy: Zonal Resolution. AAPG, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1433-1458.

Sahagian, D. L. 1988. Epeirogenic motions of Africa as inferred from Cretaceous shoreline deposits. Tectonics, v. 7, no. 1, p. 125-138.

Saitoh, Y. and Masuda, F. 2004. Miocene sandstone of 'continental' origin on Iriomote Island, southwest Ryukyu Arc, Eastern Asia. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 137-144.

Sakai, H. 1989. Rifting of the Gondwanaland and uplifting of the Himalayas recorded in Mesozoic and Tertiary fluvial sediments in the Nepal Himalayas. *In* Taira, A. and Masuda, F. eds. *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*. Terra Scientific Publishing Company: Tokyo. p. 723-732.

Salas, R., Guimerà, J., Mas, R., Martín-Closas, C., Meléndez, A. and Alonso, A. 2001. Evolution of the Mesozoic Central Iberian Rift System and its Cainozoic inversion (Iberian chain). *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle, v. 186, Ch. 4, p. 145-186.

Salata, D. 2002. Provenance of Zircons from the Upper Cretaceous and Palaeocene sandstones of the Magura Nappe in the light of cathodoluminescence studies. Polskie Towarzystwo Mineralogiczne - Prace Specjalne (Minerological Society of Poland - Special Papers), v. 20, p. 192-194.

Salimullah, A. R. M. 1992. Volcaniclastics facies and sequences, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 6, p. 153-167.

Salpeteur, I., Locutura, J. and Tyrácek, J. 2005. A brief summary of the Tertiary-Quaternary landscape evolution focusing on palaeodrainage settlement on the European Shield. *In* Salminen, R. ed. *Geochemical Atlas of Europe. Part 1 – Background Information, Methodology and Maps*. EuroGeoSurveys.

Saltus, R. W., Hudson, T. L., Phillips, J. D., Kulander, C., Dumoulin, J. and Potter, C. 2002. Basement Geology of the National Petroleum Reserve Alaska (NPRA), northern Alaska. *Open-File Report*. Report No. 02-0127. U.S. Geological Survey.

Saltus, R. W., Potter, C. J. and Phillips, J. D. 2006. Crustal insights from gravity and aeromagnetic analysis: Central North Slope, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 90, no. 10, p. 1495-1571.

Sanchez, J., Sora, A., Lopez, S. and Toucet, S. 2003. Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentology (Mesozoic-Cenozoic) in the Cuban Exclusive Economic Zone (CEEZ) of the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG International Conference*. Barcelona, Spain.

Sandiford, M. 2003. Neotectonics of southeastern Australia: linking the Quaternary faulting record with seismicity and in situ stress. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 22, no. Chapter 8, p. 101-113.

Sandiford, M. 2007. The tilting continent: A new constraint on the dynamic topographic field from Australia. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 261, no. 1-2, p. 152-163.

Sandiford, M. and Egholm, D. L. 2008. Enhanced intraplate seismicity along continental margins: Some causes and consequences. Tectonophysics, v. 457, p. 197-208.

Sandiford, M., Quigley, M., de Broekert, P. and Jakica, S. 2009. Tectonic framework for the Cainozoic cratonic basins of Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 56.

Sanford, B. V. and Grant, A. C. 1998. Paleozoic and Mesozoic Geology of the Hudson and Southeast Arctic Platforms. Map No. Open File 3595. Scale:1:2,500,000.

Sankaran, A. V. 1999. New explanation of the geological evolution of the Indian subcontinent. Current Science, v. 77, no. 3, p. 331-333.

Saskatchewan Ministry of Energy and Resources. 2004. Stratigraphic Correlation Chart. Saskatchewan.

Sasonova, J. G. and Sasonov, N. T. 1979. The Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary in the East European Platform. p. 487-496.

Sauer, R., Seifert, P. and Wessely, G. 1992. Outline of Sedimentation, Tectonic Framework and Hydrocarbon Occurrence in Eastern Lower Austria. *In* Sauer, R., Siefert, P. and Wessely, G. eds. *Guidebook to Excursions in the Vienna Basin and the Adjacent Alpine-Carpathian Thrustbelt in Austria.* 85, p. 5-96.

Saul, G. 1994. The basin development and deformation associated with the Kongahu (Lower Buller) fault zone over the last 12 Ma, Mokihinui River, West Coast, South Island, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 24, no. 3, p. 277-288.

Sautkin, A., Talukder, A. R., Comas, M. C., Soto, J. I. and Alekseev, A. 2003. Mud volcanoes in the Alboran Sea: evidence from micropaleontological and geophysical data. Marine Geology, v. 195, no. 237, p. 261.

Sayers, J., Symonds, P. A., Direen, N. G. and Bernardel, G. 2001. Nature of the continent-ocean transition on the non-volcanic rifted margin of the central Great Australian Bight. Geological Society, London Special Publications, v. 187, p. 51-76.

Sánchez, J. and Le Roux, J. 2003. Mesozoic sedimentation on an isolated platform at the eastern entrance to the Strait of Magellan, Tierra del Fuego (Chile). Revista geológica de Chile, v. 30, no. 2, p. 143-157.

Scarrow, J. H., Ayala, C. and Kimbell, G. S. 2002. Insights into orogenesis: getting to the root of a continent-ocean-continent collision, Southern Urals, Russia. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 199, p. 659-671.

Schack-Pedersen, S. A. and Häkansson, E. 1999. Kronprins Christian Land Orogeny Deformational Styles of the End Cretaceous Transpressional Mobile Belt in Eastern North Greenland. Polarforschung, v. 69, p. 117-130.

Schafhauser, A., Gotz, S., Baron-Szabo, R. and Stinnesbeck, W. 2003. Depositional Environment of Coral-Rudist Associations in the Upper Cretaceous Cardenas Formation (Central Mexico). Geologia Croatica, v. 56, no. 2, p. 187-198.

Schafhauser, A., Stinnesbeck, W., Holland, B., Adatte, T. and Remane, J. 2011. Lower Cretaceous Pelagic Limestones in Southern Belize: Proto-Caribbean deposits on the Southeastern Maya Block. *In* Bartolini, C., Buffler, R. T. and Blickwede, J. eds. *The Circum-Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean: Hydrocarbon habitats, basin formation, and plate tectonics.* AAPG Memoir, v. 79, p. 624-637.

Schattner, U. 2010. What triggered the early-to-mid Pleistocene tectonic transition across the entire eastern Mediterranean? Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 289, p. 539-548.

Scheffler, K., Hoernes, S. and Schwark, L. 2003. Global changes during Carboniferous-Permian glaciation of Gondwana: Linking polar and equatorial climate evolution by geochemical proxies. Geology, v. 31, no. 7, p. 605-608.

Schellart, W. P. and Lister, G. S. 2004. Tectonic models for the formation of arc-shaped convergent zones and backarc basins. Geological Society of America, Special Paper, v. 383, p. 237-258.

Schellart, W. P., Kennett, B. L. N., Spakman, W. and Amaru, M. 2009. Plate reconstructions and tomography reveal a fossil lower mantle slab below the Tasman Sea. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 278, p. 143-151.

Schenk, C. J. and Viger, R. J. 1995. East Texas Basin Province and Louisianna-Mississippi Salt Basins Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 48 & 49.

Schenk, C. J. 2008. Jurassic-Cretaceous Composite Total Petroleum System and Geologic Models for Oil and Gas Assessment of the North Cuba Basin, Cuba. North Cuba Basin Assessment Team, U.S Department of the Interior. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, DDS-69-M, p. 2-94.

Scherer, C. M. S. and Lavina, E. L. C. 2006. Stratigraphic evolution of a fluvial-eolian succession: The example of the upper Jurassic-lower Cretaceous Guara and Botucatu formations, Parana basin, southernmost Brazil. Gondwana Research, v. 9, p. 475-484.

Schettino, A. and Scotese, C. R. 2002. Global kinematic constraints to the tectonic history of the Mediterranean region and surrounding areas during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. Journal of the Virtual Explorer, v. 8, no. 8, p. 1-23.

Schlager, W. 1981. The paradox of drowned reefs and carbonate platforms. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, no. Part 1, p. 197-211.

Schlagintweit, F. and Wagreich, M. 2005. Micropaleontology of "Orbitolina Beds" of Lower Austria (Branderfleck Formation, Lower Cenomanian). Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Geologische, v. 145, no. 1, p. 115-125.

Schlüter, H. U., Hinz, K. and Block, M. 1996. Tectono-stratigraphic terranes and detachment faulting of the South China Sea and Sulu Sea. Marine Geology, v. 130, no. 1-2, p. 39-78.

Schlüter, T. 2005. Geological Atlas of Africa: With Notes on Stratigraphy, Tectonics, Economic Geology, Geohazards and Geosites of Each Country. Springer.

Schmid, S. M., Fügenschuh, B., Kissling, E. and Schuster, R. 2004. Tectonic map and overall architecture of the Alpine orogen. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, v. 97, p. 93-117.

Schmidt, C. J., Astini, R. A., Costa, C. H., Gardini, C. E. and Kraemer, P. E. 1995. Cretaceous rifting, Alluvial Fan Sedimentation, and Neogene inversion, Southern Sierras Pampeanas, Argentina. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 341-358.

Scholl, D. W., Vallier, T. L. and Stevenson, A. J. 1987. Geologic Evolution and Petroleum Geology of the Aleutian Ridge. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. G. eds. *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Basins- Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources. Houston, Texas. USA. Earth Science Series, Ch. 7, p. 123-155.

Schröder-Adams, C. J., Leckie, D. A., Bloch, J., Craig, J., McIntyre, D. J. and Adams, P. J. 1996. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Cretaceous (Albian to Turonian) Colorado Group of western Canada: microfossil, sedimentological and geochemical evidence. Cretaceous Research, v. 17, no. 3, p. 311-365.

Schuster, R. and Kurz, W. 2005. Eclogites in the Eastern Alps: high-pressure metamorphism in the context of the Alpine orogeny. 7th International Eclogite Conference.

Schwamborn, G., Andreev, A. A., Rachold, V., Hubberten, H.-W., Grigoriev, M. N., Tumskoy, V., Pavlova, E. Yu. and Dorozkhina, M. V. 2002. Evolution of Lake Nikolay, Arga Island, Western Lena River Delta, during Late Pleistocene and Holocene Time. Polarforschung, v. 70, p. 69-82.

Schwans, P. 1995. Controls on sequence stacking and fluvial to shallow-marine architecture in a foreland basin. Ch. 4, p. 55-102.

Schwartz, H. and Moore, C. J. 2004. A Paleocene Cold Seep System in the Panoche Hills, California.

Schwarz, E., Spalletti, L. A. and Howell, J. A. 2006. Deimentary response to a tectonically induced sea-level fall in a shallow back-arc basin: the Mulichinco formation (lower Cretaceous), Neuquen basin, Argentina. Sedimentology, v. 53, p. 55-81.

Scotese, C. R., Nokleberg, W. J., Monger, J. W. H., Norton, I. O., et al. 2001. Dynamic computer model for the Metallogenesis and Tectonics of the Circum-North Pacific. *Open File Report.* Report No. 01-261, Version 1.0.

Scott, J. M., Cooper, A. F., Palin, J. M., Tulloch, A. J., Kula, J., Jongens, R., Spell, T. L. and Pearson, N. J. 2009. Tracking the influence of a continental margin on growth of a magmatic arc, Fiordland, New Zealand, using thermobarametry, thermochronology, and zircon U-Pb and Hf isotopes. Tectonics, v. 28.

Scott, R., Sanders, D., Malata, E. and Wagreich, M. 2003. Santonian (Upper Cretaceous) CORBS, Tiefenbach, Austria. *Upper Cretaceous Oceanic Red Beds: Response to Ocean/Climate Global Change (Workshop).* IGCP 463, p. 13-16.

Scott, R. W., Benson, D. G., Morin, R. W., Shaffer, B. L. and Oboh-Ikuenobe, F. E. 2003. Integrated Albian-Lower Cenomanian Chronostratigraphy Standard, Trinity River section, Texas. *In* Scott, R. W. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Paleoecology, Texas and Mexico*. GCSSEPM Foundation Special Publications in Geology, v. Perkins Memorial Volume, p. 277-334.

Scott, R. 1998. Mesozoic-Cenozoic evolution of East Greenland: implications of a reinterpreted continent-ocean boundary location. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 83-91.

Scott, T. M., Campbell, K. M., Rupert, F. R., Arthur, J. D., Green, R. C., Means, G. H., Missimer, T. M., Lloyd, J. M., Yon, W. J. and Duncan, J. G. 2001. Geologic Map of the State of Florida.

Scriven, N. H. and Munson, T. J. 2005. Manganese in the sand and spinifex, Bootu Creek area, Northern Territory. Central Australian Basins Symposium, p. 60-70.

Sdrolias, M., Müller, R. D. and Gaina, C. 2001. Plate tectonic evolution of eastern Australian marginal ocean basins. *PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium*. Melborne, Victoria. p. 227-238.

Sdrolias, M., Müller, R. D. and Gaina, C. 2003. Tectonic evolution of the southwest Pacific using constraints from backarc basins. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 372, p. 343-359.

Searle, M. P., Khan, M. A., Fraser, J. E., Gough, S. J. and Jan, M. Q. 1999. The tectonic evolution of the Kohistan-Karakoram collision belt along the Karakoram Highway transect, north Pakistan. Tectonics, v. 18, no. 6, p. 929-949.

Sears, J. W., Webb, B. and Taylor, M. 2000. Bedrock geology of Luke Mountain and garrison quadrangles Powell County, Montana. Report No. Open File Report 403. Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology.

Sedlock, R. L., Ortega-Gutierrez, F. and Speed, R. C. 1993. Tectonostratigraphic terranes and tectonic evolution of Mexico. The Geological Society of America: Boulder. Special Paper, v. 278.

Segev, A. 2002. Flood basalts, continental breakup and the dispersal of Gondwana: evidence for periodic migration of upwelling mantle flows (plumes). EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series, v. 2, p. 171-191.

Segev, A. 2009. $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ and K-Ar geochronology of Berriasian-Hauterivian and Cenomanian tectonomagmatic events in northern Israel: implications for regional stratigraphy. Cretaceous Research, v. 30, p. 810-828.

Seghedi, A. 2001. The North Dobrogea orogenic belt (Romania): a review. *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Paris. Mémoires du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Ch. 7, p. 237-257.

Sehgal, R. K. and Nanda, A. C. 2002. Age of the fossiliferous Siwalik sediments exposed in the vicinity of Nurpur, District Kangra, Himachal Pradesh. Current Science, v. 82, no. 4, p. 392-395.

Seibertz, E. 1998. Evolution of the mid-Cretaceous in northern Mexico under Paleoceanographic aspects. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 15, no. 1, p. 87-90.

Seigel, C. 2005. Tectonic Evolution of Northern British Columbia. Earth Science, v. 767, p. 1-8.

Sekretov, S. B. 2000. Petroleum Potential of Laptev Sea Basins: Geological, Tectonic and Geodynamic Factors. Polarforschung, *Theme 9: Hydrocarbon Potential of the Eurasian Margins: Geological and Tectonic Factors*, v. 68, p. 179-186.

Sekretov, S. B. 2001. Eurasian Basin - Laptev Sea Geodynamic System: Tectonic and Structural Evolution. Polarforschung, *Theme 3: Plate Boundary Problems in the Laptev Sea area*, v. 69, p. 51-54.

Sekretov, S. B. 2001. Northwestern margin of the East Siberian Sea, Russian Arctic: seismic stratigraphy, structure of the sedimentary cover and some remarks on the tectonic history. Tectonophysics, v. 339, p. 353-383.

Sekretov, S. B. 2002. Structure and tectonic evolution of the Southern Eurasia Basin, Arctic Ocean. Tectonophysics, v. 351, p. 193-243.

Sempere, T., Butler, R. F., Richards, D. R., Marshall, L. G., Sharp, W. and Swisher, C. C. 1997. Stratigraphy and chronology of Upper Cretaceous-lower Paleogene strata in Bolivia and northwest Argentina. GSA Bulletin, v. 109, no. 6, p. 709-727.

Sengupta, S. 2003. Gondwana sedimentation in the Pranhita–Godavari Valley: a review. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 21, no. 6, p. 633-642.

Seni, S. J. and Jackson, M. P. A. 1983. Evolution of salt structures, East Texas diapir province, part 1: sedimentary record of halokenisis. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 8, p. 1219-1244.

Seni, S. J. and Jackson, M. P. A. 1983. Evolution of salt structures, East Texas diapir province, part 2: patterns and rates of halokinesis. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 8, p. 1245-1274.

Sepehr, M. and Cosgrove, J. W. 2004. Structural framework of the Zagros Fold–Thrust Belt, Iran. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 21, no. 7, p. 829-843.

Serica Energy plc. 2008. Onshore Northern Spain: Ebro Basin. Report No. Project Synopsis P137A.

Seton, M. and Müller, R. D. 2006. Reconstructing the junction between Panthalassa and Tethys since the early Cretaceous. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, v. III, p. 263-266.

Severn, W. P. 1961. General stratigraphy of the Mesaverde group, Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *16th Annual Field Conference Guidebook*. Symposium on Late Cretaceous Rocks, Wyoming and adjacent areas, p. 195-199.

Sewall, J. O., van de Wal, R. S. W., van der Zwan, K., van Oosterhout, C., Dijkstra, H. A. and Scotese, C. R. 2007. Climate model boundary conditions for four Cretaceous time slices. Climate of the Past, v. 3, p. 647-657.

Seward, D. and White, P. J. 1992. Evolution and eversion of a Tertiary sedimentary basin, Paparoa Range, West Coast, South Island, New Zealand: evidence from fission-track dating. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 35, p. 265-271.

Séranne, M. 1999. The Gulf of Lion continental margin (NW Mediterranean) revisited by IBS: an overview. *In* Durand, B., Jolivet, L., Horvath, F. and Séranne, M. eds. *The Mediterranean basins: Tertiary extension within the Alpine Orogen*. Geological Society, London: London. Geological Society, London. Special Publications, Ch. 156, p. 15-36.

Sgarbi, G. N. C. 2000. The cretaceous San Franciscan basin, eastern plateau of Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Geociencias, v. 30, no. 3, p. 450-452.

Shah, S. C. 1976. Climates during Gondwana era in Peninsular India: faunal evidences. Geophytology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 186-206.

Shang, Y. J., Yue, Z. Q., Xia, B. D., Lin, H. M. and Li, G. H. 2002. A tectonic escape model for the formation of sedimentary basins in the Yangzhou block of the Lower Yangtze Region, Eastern China. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 105-117.

Shanley, K. W. and McCabe, P. J. 1995. Sequence Stratigraphy of Turonian-Santonian Strata, Kaiparowits Plateau, Southern Utah, U.S.A. Implications for Regional Correlation and Foreland Basin Evolution. *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits*. Ch. 5, p. 103-136.

Shanmugam, G. and Higgins, J. B. 1988. Porosity enhancement from Chert dissolutions beneath Neocomian Unconformity: Ivishak Formation, North Slope, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 72, no. 5, p. 523-535.

Shao, L., Stattegger, K., Li, W. and Haupt, B. J. 1999. Depositional style and subsidence history of the Turpan Basin (NW China). Sedimentary Geology, v. 128, no. 1-2, p. 155-169.

Shapiro, M. N., Soloviev, A. V. and Ledneva, G. V. 2006. Is there any relation between the Hawaiian-Emperor seamount chain bend at 43 Ma and the evolution of the Kamchatka continental margin? Mantle Plumes

Sharma, K. K. 2006. Development of Neoproterozoic Malani Silicic Large Igneous Province (SLIP) on fragmenting Rodinia Supercontinent: implications for non-plume origin. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 8.

Sharp, I. R. and Robertson, A. H. F. 2006. Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the western margin of the Mesozoic Vardar Ocean: evidence from the Pelagonian and Almopias zones, northern Greece. *In* Robertson, A. H. F. and Mountrakis, D. eds. *Tectonic Development of the Eastern Mediterranean Region*. Geological Society of London: London. Special Publication, p. 373-412.

Shaw, C. L. and Huang, T. C. 1995. Pollen analysis of the Cretaceous sediments in Taiwan. Taiwania, v. 40, no. 3, p. 317-352.

Shaw, K. L. and Segall, M. 2001. The Queen Charlotte Basin: A Deeper Objective. AAPG Annual Meeting, p. 1-6.

Sheikh, S. A. and Naseem, S. 1996. A synthesis of the Cretaceous system of Pakistan. *In* Sahni, A. ed. *Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Palaeoenvironments*. Geological Society of India: Bangalore, India. Memoir of the Geological Society of India 37, Ch. 5, p. 105-112.

Shell UK. 1999. Correlation Table of Stratigraphy, Time and Climate, Tularosa - Hueco Basins, New Mexico and Texas. Report No. UESG/31 120573. Exploration and Production, Shell UK.

Shen, G., Ujiie, H. and Sashida, K. 1996. Off-scraped Permian-Jurassic bedded chert thrust on Jurassic-early Cretaceous accretionary prism: Radiolarian evidence from le Island, central Ryukyu Island Arc. The Island Arc, v. 5, p. 156-165.

Sheps, K. 1993. Quantitative paleoenvironmental analysis of carbonate platform sediments on the Marion Plateau (NE Australia, ODP Leg 194).

Sheridan, R. E. 1987. .The Passive Margin of the U.S.A. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 254-258.

Sherkati, S. and Letouzey, J. 2004. Variation of structural style and basin evolution in the central Zargos (Izeh zone and Dezful Embayment), Iran. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 21, p. 535-554.

Sherwood, K. W. 1992. Stratigraphy, structure, and origin of the Franklinian northeast Chukchi Basin, Arctic Alaska Plate. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* ICAM Proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 245-250.

Sherwood, K. W., Craig, J. D., Johnson, P. P. and Cooke, L. W. 2002. Undiscovered Oil and Gas Resources of U.S. Arctic Alaska Outer Continental Shelves (abs). American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 87, no. 6, p. 1159.

Sherwood, K. W., Craig, J. D., Scherr, J., Johnson, P. P. and Cooke, L. W. 2002. Representative seismic profiles, Chukchi Shelf, Beaufort Shelf, and Hope Basin.

Sherwood, K., Craig, J., Lothamer, R., Johnson, P. and Zerwick, S. A. 1995. Chukchi Shelf assessment province. National Resource Assessment, U.S. Minerals Management Service.

Sherwood, K. 2006. Structure of Hanna Trough and facies of Ellesmerian sequence, U.S. Chukchi Shelf, Alaska. *2006 joint meeting of Cordilleran section, Geological Society of America, Pacific section, AAPG, and Alaska/Western section of society of petroleum engineers*. GSA: Anchorage, Alaska, v. 38/5.

Sherwood, K. W., Johnson, P. P., Craig, J. D., Zerwick, S. A., Lothamer, R. T., Thurston, D. K. and Hurlbert, S. B. 2002. Summaries of Paleontological Data for Klondike, Popcorn, Crackerjack, Burger, and Diamond Wells, U.S. Chukchi Shelf, Alaska. *GSA Data Repository Item*, Report No. 2002073.

Shin, K. S. 2010. Hydrocarbon potential of the Yellow Sea Kunsan Basin western Korea Offshore. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars: http://www.wilsoncenter.org/topics/docs/Kook-sun_Shin.pdf

Shipboard Scientific Party, Burns, D., Watters, W. A. and Webb, P. N. 1973. Site 207. *Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, v. 21, Ch. 7.

Shipboard Scientific Party. 1998. Baja California passive margin transect: Sites 474, 475 and 476. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project.

Shipilov, E. V. and Senin, B. V. 1992. Rift-and-graben systems of the Eurasian Arctic continental margin. *International conference on Arctic Margins*. Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 177-181.

Shishkin, M. A. 1992. Lower Triassic vertebrates from the North of Central Siberia. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 29-31.

Shome, S. and Bardhan, S. 2008. The Genus *Umiaites* Spath, 1931 (Ammonoidea) from the Tithonian (Late Jurassic) of Kutch, Western India. Palaeontologia Electronica, v. 12, no. 1, p. 2T.

Short, G. 1986. Surface petroleum shows: onshore Nova Scotia. *Information Series*, Report No. 11. Nova Scotia department of Mines and Energy.

Shulmeister, J., McLea, W. L., Singer, C., McKay, R. M. and Hosie, C. 2003. Late Quaternary pollen records from the Lower Cobb Valley and adjacent areas, North-West Nelson, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Botany, v. 41, p. 503-533.

Siavalas, G., Tsompanidou, E., Kalaitzidis, S., Bouzinos, A. and Christanis, K. 2004. Early stages of Lignite Formation in Ptolemais Basin: a coal-petrographic approach. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece, v. 36, p. 334-341.

Sibson, R. H. 1979. Fault rocks and structure as indicators of shallow earthquake source processes. *Analysis of Actual Fault Zones in Bedrock*. Proceedings of Conference VIII.

Sibuet, J.-C., Srivastava, S. P. and Spakman, W. 2004. Pyrenean orogeny and plate kinematics. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 109, no. B08104.

Siddiqui, N. K. 2004. Sui Main Limestone: regional geology and the analysis of original pressures of a closed-system reservoir in central Pakistan. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 88, no. 7, p. 1007-1035.

Siddoway, C. S. 2008. Tectonics of the West Antarctic Rift System: new light on the history and dynamics of distributed intracontinental extension. *10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. Antarctica: a keystone in a changing world.

Sidorov, A. A., Eremin, R. A. and Chekhov, A. D. 1994. Comparative Tectonics and Metallogeny of Northeastern Russia and Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Resource Potential - Minerals, p. 235-239.

Sigurdsson, H., Leckie, R. M. and Acton, G. D. 1997. Site 998. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, v. 165, p. -49.

Simon-Coinçon, R., Bruxelles, L., Ricordel, C. and Thiry, M. 2005. The continental French Massif Central during Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous: paleoweatherings and paleolandforms. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 7, p. 1-9.

Simons, F. J., Zielhuis, A. and van der Hilst, R. D. 1999. The deep structure of the Australian continent from surface wave tomography. Lithos, v. 48, p. 17-43.

Sims, P. K., Finn, C. A. and Rystrom, V. L. 2001. Preliminary Precambrian Basement Map showing geologic-geophysical domains, Wyoming. *Open File Report*, Report No. 2001-199. USGS.

Singer, S. N. and Cheng, C. K. 2002. An assessment of the groundwater resources of Northern Ontario: Areas draining into Hudson Bay, James Bay and Upper Ottawa River. Report No. 2. Environmental Monitoring and Reporting Branch, Ministry of the Environment: Toronto, Ontario.

Singh, J. and Juyal, N. P. 2005. Mesozoic stratigraphy of Cambay Basin.

Singh, S. K., Punjrath, N. K., Chakraborty, A. and Peters, J. 2002. Perception of lignite bed methane (LBM) in India. Swamy, S. N. and Kapoor, P. N. eds. *First APG conference and exhibition*. Association of Petroleum Geologists: Dehra Dun. Stratigraphic challenges and paradigm shift in hydrocarbon exploration with special reference to frontier basins, p. 317-321.

Sinnyovsky, D. S. 2005. Campanian nannofossil zones in the Mediterranean Upper Cretaceous in Sofia Balkan between Buhova, Jelyava and Eleshnitsa. Annual of the University of Mining and Geology "St. Ivan Rilski", v. 48, no. 1, p. 123-128.

Sissingh, W. 2006. Syn-kinematic palaeogeographic evolution of the West European Platform: correlation with Alpine plate collision and foreland deformation. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 85, no. 2, p. 131-180.

Skaarup, N. and Pulvertaft, T. C. R. 2007. Aspects of the structure on the coast of the West Greenland volcanic province revealed in seismic data. Geological Society of Denmark, v. 55, p. 65-80.

Sloss, L. L. 1963. Sequences in the Cratonic Interior of North America. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 93-114.

Smee, J., Nader, S., Einarsson, P., Hached, R. and Enachescu, M. 2003. Orphan Basin, offshore Newfoundland: new seismic data and hydrocarbon plays for a dormant frontier basin.

Smellie, J. L. 1979. The Geology of Low Island, South Shetland Islands, and Austin Rocks. British Antarctic Survey Bulletin, v. 49, p. 239-257.

Smelror, M. and Dypvik, H. 2005. Marine microplankton biostratigraphy of the Volgian-Ryazanian boundary strata, western Barents Shelf. NGU Bulletin, v. 443, p. 61-69.

Smith, C. A. S., Meikle, J. C. and Roots, D. F. 2004. Ecoregions of the Yukon Territory. Biophysical Properties of Yukon Landscapes. PARC Technical Bulletin, v. 04-01, no. Yukon Ecoregions Working Group, p. 1-313.

Smith, D. G., Harland, W. B., Hughes, N. F. and Pickton, C. A. G. 1976. The Geology of Kong Karls Land, Svalbard. Geological Magazine, v. 113, no. 3, p. 193-304.

Smith, D. R., Gowan, R. J. and McComb, M. 1989. Geology and Resource Potential of a Proposed National Marine Park, Lancaster Sound, Northwest Territories. *Open File Report*, Report No. 2022.

Smith, G. G., Cameron, A. R. and Bustin, R. M. 1994. Coal Resources of the Werstern Canada Sedimentary Basin. *In* Mossop, G. D. and Shetson, I. eds. *Geological Atlas of the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin*. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists and Alberta Research Council: Calgary, Alberta. Ch. 33.

Smith, G. T. and Mustard, P. S. 2005. The southern contact of the Bowser Lake and Skeena Groups: Unconformity or Transition? *Summary of Activities 2005*. British Columbia Ministry of energy and Mines.

Smith, L. K., White, R. S., Kusznir, N. J., Christie, P. A. F., et al. 2005. Structure of the Hatton Basin and adjacent continental margin. *In* Doré, A. G. and Vining, B. A. eds. *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives - Proceedings of the 6th Geology conference*. p. 947-956.

Smith, N., Dempsey, C., Jackson, M. and Preston, J. 2002. Overcoming historical biases: an integrated geological and engineering assessment of the Coniston prospect, Exmouth Sub-basin. West Australian Basins Symposium III, p. 688-706.

Smith, R. C. II., S. W. Berkheiser, and J. H. Way. 2003. Bald Hill Bentonites A, B, and C: History and New Data Since 1988.

Smith, R. B. and Braile, L. W. 1994. The Yellowstone hotspot. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 61, p. 121-187.

Snowdon, L. R., Stasiuk, L. D., Robinson, R., Dixon, J., Dietrich, J. and McNeil, D. H. 2004. Organic geochemistry and organic petrology of a potential source rock of early Eocene age in the Beaufort–Mackenzie Basin. Organic Geochemistry, v. 35, p. 1039-1052.

Soares, J. R. S., Miranda, A. P. and de Figueiredo, A. M. F. 2000. Geological and geophysical interpretation of the San Julian basin - offshore Argentina. *In* Mohriak, W. and Talwani, M. eds. *Atlantic rifts and continental margins*. Ch. Geophysical Monograph 115, p. 193-209.

Sobczak, L. W. 1989. Stratigraphy and tectonic significance of Cretaceous volcanism in the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Discussion. Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 26, p. 2736-2739.

Sokolov, S. D., Bondarenko, G. Y., Morozov, O. L., Shekhovtsov, V. A., Glotov, S. P., Ganelin, A. V. and Kravchenko-Berezhnoy, I. R. 2002. South Anyui suture, northeast Arctic Russia: Facts and problems. *Tectonic Evolution of the Bering Shelf - Chukchi Shelf - Arctic Margin and Adjacent Landmasses*. Geological Society of America Special Paper: Boulder, Colorado. 360, Ch. 11, p. 209-224.

Sokolov, S. D., Luchitskaya, M. V., Silantyev, S. A., Morozov, O. L., Ganelin, A. V., Bazylev, B. A., Osipenko, A. B., Palandzhyan, S. A. and Kravchenko-Berezhnoy, I. R. 2003. Ophiolites in accretionary complexes along the Early Cretaceous margin of NE Asia: age, composition, and geodynamic diversity. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, v. 218, p. 619-664.

Solari, L. A., Torres de León, R., Hernández Pineda, G., Solé, J., Solís-Pichardo, G. and Hernández-Treviño, T. 2007. Tectonic significance of Cretaceous-Tertiary magmatic and structural evolution of the northern margin of the Xolapa Complex, Tierra Colorada area, southern Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 119, p. 1265-1279.

Soler, P., Carlier, G. and Marocco, R. 1989. Evidence for the subduction and underplating of an oceanic plateau beneath the south Peruvian margin during the late Cretaceous: structural implications. Tectonophysics, v. 163, p. 13-24.

Soliman, A., Suttner, T. J., Lukeneder, A. and Summesberger, H. 2009. Dinoflagellate cysts and Ammonoids from Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Pemberger Formation (Krappfeld, Carinthia, Austria). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, v. 110, no. A, p. 401-421.

Soloviev, A. V., Shapiro, M. N., Garver, J. I., Shcherbinina, E. A. and Kravchenko-Berezhnoy, I. R. 2002. New age data from the Lesnaya Group: A key to understanding the timing of arc-continent collision, Kamchatka, Russia. The Island Arc, v. 11, p. 79-90.

Soloviev, A. V., Garver, J. I. and Ledneva, G. 2006. Cretaceous accretionary complex related to Okhotsk-Chukotka Subduction, Omgon Range, Western Kamchatka, Russian Far East. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 27, p. 437-453.

Sommaruga, A. 1997. Geology of the Central Jura and the Molasse basin: New insight into an evaporite-based foreland fold and thrust belt. Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles: Neuchâtel, Suisse. Mémoire de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles, v. 8.

Soons, J. M. 2001. Evolution of the New River drainage system, Westland. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 44, p. 137-143.

Soták, J., Vozarova, A. and Vozar, J. 2004. The East Slovakian triple point junction area: Collisional puzzle of the West Carpathian - Pannonian - East Carpathian Units. Geologica Carpathica, p. 1-6.

Souther, J. G. 1991. Volcanic Regimes. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geological Survey of the Canadian Cordielleran Orogen in Canada.* Geology of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 4, Ch. 14, p. 457-490.

Souther, J. G. and Yorath, C. J. 1991. Neogene Assemblages. *Geological Survey of Canada, The Geology of Canada.* The Geology of Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, v. 4, Ch. 10, p. 373-401.

Southworth, S., Schultz, A., Denenny, D. and Triplett, J. 2003. Surficial Geologic Map of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park Region, Tennessee and North Carolina. U.S. Geological Survey. *Open File Report,* Report No. 03-081.

Southworth, S., Drake, A. A. Jr., Brezinski, D. K., Wintsch, R. P., Kunk, M. J., Aleinikoff, J. N., Naeser, C. W. and Naeser, N. D. 2006. Central Appalachian Piedmont and Blue Ridge tectonic transect, Potomac River corridor. *Geological Society of America Field Guide,* v. 8.

Sønderholm, M., Nøhr-Hansen, H., Bojesen-Koefoed, J. A., Dalhoff, F. and Rasmussen, J. A. 2003. regional correlation of mesozoic-palaeogene sequences across the Greenland-Canada boundary. GEUS. Report No. ENS 1313/01-0022.

Spalletti, L. A. 1996. Estuarine and shallow-marine sedimentation in the Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary west-central Patagonian basin (Argentina). Geological Society Special Publication, v. 117, p. 81-93.

Spasojevic, S., Lui, L., Gurnis, M. and Müller, D. 2008. The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene. Geophysical Research Letters, v. 35.

Spencer, C. W. 1995. Uinta-Piceance Basin Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data.* U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 20.

Spotila, J. A., Bank, G. C., Reiners, P. W., Naeser, C. W., Naeser, N. D. and Henika, B. S. 2004. Origin of the Blue Ridge escarpment along the passive margin of Eastern North America. Basin Research, v. 16, p. 41-63.

Spotila, J. A., Buscher, J. T., Meigs, A. J. and Reiners, P. W. 2004. Long-term glacial erosion of active mountain belts: examples of the Chugach - St. Elias Range, Alaska. Geology, v. 32, no. 6, p. 501-504.

Spratt, J. and Craven, J. 2008. Initial results of a test survey in the Nechako Basin, B.C. designed to determine the usefulness of the magnetotelluric method in oil and gas exploration. *2008 CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention.* Back to Exploration, p. 707-711.

Sprinkel, D. A. and Chidsey, T. C., Jr. 2006. Exploration History and Petroleum Geology of the Central Utah Thrust Belt. Utah Geological Survey.

Squires, R. L. and Saul, L. R. 2006. Additions and Refinements to Aptian to Santonian (Cretaceous) Turritella (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Pacific Slope of North America.

Srivastava, A. K., Manik, S. R., Patil, G. V. and Gawande, R. R. 2001. Record of genus *Hausmannia* Dunker from the Upper Gondwana of Bairam-Belkher area, Amravati district, Maharashtra and Betul district, Madhya Pradesh. Current Science, v. 81, no. 7, p. 756-757.

Srivastava, R. K. 2006. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of Neoarchaean high-Mg low-Ti mafic igneous rocks in an intracratonic setting, Central India Craton: evidence for boninite magmatism. Geochemical Journal, v. 40, p. 15-31.

St-Onge, D. A. 1988. Superficial Geology, Coppermine River, district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Map No. 1645A, Scale: 1:250,000.

Stagg, H. M. J. 1985. The structure and origin of Prydz Bay and MacRobertson Shelf, East Antarctica. Tectonophysics, v. 114, p. 315-340.

Stagg, H. M. J. and Willcox, J. B. 1992. A case for Australia-Antarctica separation in the Neocomian (ca. 125 Ma). Tectonophysics, v. 210, p. 21-32.

Stagg, H. M. J., Colwell, J. B., Borissova, I., Ishihara, T. and Bernardel, G. 2006. The Bruce Rise Area, East Antarctica: Formation of a continental Margin near the Greater India-Australia-Antarctica Triple Junction. Terra Antarctica, v. 13, no. 1/2, p. 3-22.

Stagpoole, V., Funnell, R. and Nicol, A. 2004. Overview of the structure and associated petroleum prospectivity of the Taranaki Fault, New Zealand. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium, v. II, p. 197-206.

Stagpoole, V., Hill, M., Thornton, S., Wood, R. and Funnell, R. 2002. New Zealand basin development and depositional systems evolution: quantification and visualisation. *New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 24-27 February 2002*. p. 1-12.

Stampfli, G., Borel, G., Cavazza, W., Mosar, J. and Ziegler, P. A. 2001. The paleotectonic atlas of the Peritethyan domain. European Geophysical Society.

Stampfli, G., Borel, G., Cavazza, W., Mosar, J. and Ziegler, P. A. 2001. The TRANSMED transects in space and time: constraints on the paleotectonic evolution. *The paleotectonic atlas of the Peritethyan domain*. European Geophysical Society Ch. 3.4.

Stampfli, G. M. 2000. Tethyan oceans. *In* Bozkurt, E., Winchester, J. A. and Piper, J. D. A. eds. *Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and the Surrounding Area*. p. 1-23.

Stampfli, G. M., Borel, G. D., Cavazza, W., Mosar, J. and Ziegler, P. A. 2001. Palaeotectonic and palaeogeographic evolution of the western Tethys and PeriTethyan domain (IGCP Project 369). Episodes, p. 222-228.

Stampfli, G. M., Mosar, J., Favre, P., Pillevuit, A. and Vannay, J. C. 2001. Permo-Mesozoic evolution of the Western Tethys realm: the Neo-Tethys East Mediterranean Basin connection. *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Ch. 2, p. 51-108.

Stampfli, G. M., Hochard, C., Moix, P. and Wilhem, C. 2008. Global reconstruction & database project.

Stancin, A. M., Gleason, J. D., Hovan, S. A., Rea, D. K., Owen, R. M., Moore, T. C. Jr., Hall, C. M. and Blum, J. D. 2008. Miocene to recent eolian dust record from the Southwest Pacific Ocean at 40° S latitude. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 261, no. 3-4, p. 218-233.

Stanek, K., Maresch, W. V. and Pindell, J. L. 2009. The geotectonic story of the northwestern branch of the Caribbean Arc: implications from structural and geochronological data of Cuba. *In* James, K. H., Lorente, M. A. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The origin and evolution of the Caribbean plate*, v. 328, p. 361-398.

Stanford, P. I., Klemperer, S. and Miller, E. 1997. Results from Prior Support-Collaborative Research: Crustal Evolution of the Bering Shelf-Chukchi Sea. p. 1-15.

Stanford, S. D., Ashley, G. M., Russell, E. W. B. and Brenner, G. J. 2002. Rates and patterns of late Cenozoic denudation in the northernmost Atlantic Coastal Plain and Piedmont. GSA Bulletin, v. 114, no. 11, p. 1422-1437.

Stanton, M. S. 2004. Origin of the Lower Cretaceous Heavy Oils ("Tar Sands") of Alberta. Search and Discovery, no. 10067.

Starr, B. 2008. Performance Review of In Situ Oil Sands Schemes Approval 9403, 9404E, Pelican Lake Development Team. EnCana.

Stea, R. R. and Pullan, S. E. 2001. Hidden Cretaceous basins in Nova Scotia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 38, no. 9, p. 1335-1354.

Steblov, G. M. and Kogan, M. G. 2004. Tectonic Plates in Northeast Asia: GPS Evidence. *Northeast Russia Tectonics Workshop*, p. 1-24. Stanford University, CA. 9-12-2004.

Steel, R. J. and Worsley, D. 1984. Svalbard's post-Caledonian strata - an atlas of sedimentational patterns and palaeogeographic evolution. *Petroleum Geology of the North European Margin.* Norwegian Petroleum Society p. 109-135.

Steely, A. N., Janecke, S. U., Dorsey, R. J. and Axen, G. J. 2009. Early Pleistocene initiation of the San Felipe fault zone, SW Salton Trough, during reorganization of the San Andreas Fault system. GSA Bulletin, v. 121, no. 5/6, p. 663-687.

Stein, R., Schubert, C., Grobe, H. and Fütterer, D. 1992. Late Quaternary Changes in sediment composition in the central Arctic Ocean: Preliminary results of the Arctic '91 Expedition. *International Conference on Arctic Margins.* 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 363-368.

Steinberger, B. and Gaina, C. 2007. Plate-tectonic reconstructions predict part of the Hawaiian hotspot track to be preserved in the Bering Sea. Geology, v. 35, no. 5, p. 407-410.

Steiner, M. B. and Wallick, B. P. 1992. Jurassic to Paleocene paleolatitudes of the Pacific plate derived from the palaeomagnetism of the sedimentary sequences at sites 800, 801 and 802. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 23, p. 431-445.

Steinshouer, D. W., Qiang, J., McCabe, P. J. and Ryder, R. T. 1999. Maps showing geology, oil and gas fields, and geologic provinces of the Asia Pacific Region. U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, Colorado.

Stemmerik, L., Clausen, O. R., Korstgård, J. A., Larsen, M., Piasecki, S., Seidler, L., Surlyk, F. and Therkelsen, J. 1997. Petroleum geological investigations in East Greenland: project "Resources of the sedimentary basins of North and East Greenland". Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 176, p. 29-38.

Stemmerik, L., Dam, G., Noe-Nygaard, N., Piasecki, S. and Surlyk, F. 1998. Sequence stratigraphy of source and reservoir rocks in the Upper Permian and Jurassic of Jameson Land, East Greenland. Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin, v. 180, p. 43-54.

Stemmerik, L. and Worsley, D. 2005. 30 years on – Arctic Upper Palaeozoic stratigraphy, depositional evolution and hydrocarbon prospectivity. Norwegian Journal of Geology, v. 85, p. 151-168.

Stephenson, R. A., Boerstoel, J., Embry, A. F. and Ricketts, B. D. 1992. Subsidence analysis and tectonic modeling of the Sverdrup Basin. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. Anchorage, Alaska. 1992 ICAM proceedings, *OCS study*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 149-154.

Stephenson, R. A., Coflin, K. C., Lane, L. S. and Deitrich, J. R. 1994. Crustal structure and tectonics of the southeastern Beaufort Sea continental margin. Tectonics, v. 13, no. 2, p. 389-400.

Stephenson, R. A. and Smolyaninova, E. I. 1999. Neotectonics and seismicity in the south-eastern Beaufort Sea, polar continental margin of north-western Canada. Geodynamics, v. 27, p. 175-190.

Stern, C. and de Wit, M. 2003. Rocas Verdes ophiolites, southernmost South America: remnants of progressive stages of development of oceanic-type crust in a continental margin back-arc basin. Geological Society, London, special publications, v. 218, p. 665-683.

Steuber, T. 1995. Stable isotope sclerochronology of vaccinites cornuvaccinum (hippuritidae) from Beotia (Greece). Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 12, no. 2, p. 307-314.

Steuber, T., Mitchell, S. F., Buhl, D., Gunter, G. and Kasper, H. U. 2002. Catastrophic extinction of Caribbean rudist bivalves at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. Geology, v. 30, p. 999-1002.

Stevens, G. R. 1989. The nature and timing of biotic links between New Zealand and Antarctica in Mesozoic and early Cenozoic times. *In* Crame, J. A. ed. *Origins and evolution of the Antarctic biota*. The Geological Society: London.

Stieve, A. L., Hanson, K. L., Bullard, T. F. and DeWit, M. W. 1993. Applications of Quaternary stratigraphicsoil-geomorphic and quantitative geomorphicanalyses to the evaluation of tectonic activity and landscape evolution in the upper coastal plain, South Carolina (U).

Stilwell, J. D. 2002. Geological exploration of Cockburn Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Polish Polar Research, v. 23, no. 1.

Stinnesbeck, W., Ifrim, C., Schmidt, H., Rindfleisch, A., Buchy, M.-C., Frey, E., Gonzalez-Gonzalez, A. H., Vega, F. J., Cavin, L., Keller, G. and Smith, K. T. 2005. A new lithographic limestone deposit in the Upper Cretaceous Austin Group at El Rosario, county of Muzquiz, Coahuila, northeastern Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v. 22, no. 3, p. 401-418.

Stoakes, F. A., Campbell, C. V., Cass, R. and Ucha, N. 1991. Seismic stratigraphic analysis of the Punta del Este basin, offshore Uruguay, South America. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 2, p. 219-240.

Stokes, W. L., Wilkerson, C. and Clarke, V. 1993. Utah's Geologic History. Report No. 19. Utah Geological Survey.

Stone, D. B. and Wallace, W. K. 1987. A geological framework of Alaska. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 283-289.

Stone, D. B., Crumley, S. G. and Parfenov, L. M. 1992. Paleomagnetism and the Kolyma structural loop. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 189-194.

Storey, B. C., Brown, R. W., Carter, A., Doubleday, P. A., Hurford, A. J., MacDonald, D. I. M. and Nell, P. A. R. 1996. Fission-track evidence for the thermotectonic evolution of a Mesozoic–Cenozoic fore-arc, Antarctica. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 153, no. 1, p. 65-82.

Storey, B. C., Leat, P. T., Weaver, R. J., Pankhurst, R. J., Bradshaw, J. D. and Kelley, S. 1999. Mantle Plumes and Antarctica-New Zealand rifting: Evidence from Mid-Cretaceous mafic dykes. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 156, no. 4, p. 659-671.

Storey, B. C., Vaughan, A. P. M. and Millar, I. L. 1996. Geodynamic evolution of the Antarctic Peninsula during Mesozoic times and its bearing on Weddell Sea history. *In* Storey, B. C., King, E. C. and Livermore, R. A. eds. *Weddell Sea tectonics and Gondwana Break-up*. The Geological Society: London. Special Publication, v. 108, p. 87-103.

Stow, D. A. V., Amano, K., Balson, P. S., Brass, G. W., Corrigan, J., Raman, C. V., Tiercelin, J. J., Townsend, M. and Wijayananda, N. P. 1990. Sediment Facies and processes of the Distal Bengal Fan, Leg 116. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 116, p. 377-396.

Stoykov, S., Yanev, Y., Moritz, R. and Katona, I. 2002. Geological structure and petrology of the Late Cretaceous Chelopech volcano, Srednogorie magmatic zone. Geochemistry, Mineralogy and Petrology, Sofia, v. 39, p. 27-38.

Stoykov, S., Yanev, Y., Moritz, R. and Fontignie, D. 2002. Late Cretaceous magmatism of the Chelopech region, Central Srednogorie magmatic zone, Bulgaria. Michalik, J., Simon, L. and Vozar, J. eds. *Congress of Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association Bratislava, September 1st - 4th 2002*. Proceedings of XVII Congress of Carpathian-Balkan Geological Association Bratislava, v. 53.

Stoykov, S. and Pavlishina, P. 2004. Stratigraphy and palynological assessments of the Upper Cretaceous sedimentary and volcanic formations in the region of Chelopech, Central Srednogorie Zone, Bulgaria. Bulgarian Geological Society Annual Scientific Conference, p. 77-79.

Stratford, J. M. C., Landis, C. A., Owen, S. R., Gilmour, E. H., McColloch, M. E. and Campbell, H. J. 2004. Stratigraphy of the lower Maitai Group at West Dome, Southland, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 34, no. 3, p. 267-293.

Stricker, G. D., Flores, R. M., McGarry, D. E., Stillwell, D. P., Hoppe, D. J., Stillwell, C. R., Ochs, A. M., Ellis, M. S., Osvald, K. S., Taylor, S. l., Thorvaldson, M. C., Trippi, M. H., Grose, S. D., Crockett, F. J. and Shariff, A. J. 2006. Gas Desorption and Adsorption Isotherm Studies of Coals in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Adjacent Basins in Wyoming and North Dakota. Report No. 1174. USGS.

Stringer, G. L. 2002. 46-million-year-old marine fossils from the Cane River site, North-Central Louisiana. Louisiana Geological Survey: Louisiana.

Strong, C. P., Hollis, C. J. and Wilson, G. J. 1995. Foraminiferal, radiolarian, and dinoflagellate biostratigraphy of Late Cretaceous to Middle Eocene pelagic sediments (Muzzle Group), Mead Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 38, p. 171-212.

Strong, C. P. 2000. Cretaceous-Tertiary foraminiferal succession at Flaxbourne River, Marlborough, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 1-20.

Stroup, C. N. 2008. Provenance of Cenozoic continental sandstone in Southwest Montana: evidence from detrital zircon. Idaho State University.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M. 1990. Papuan Basin data compilation: Mesozoic to Cainozoic stratigraphic summary columns and data maps. *BMR Record*, Report No. 1990/67. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics - Petroleum Division of the Australian Mineral Industries Research Association: Canberra.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M. and Yeung, M. 1991. Mesozoic to Cainozoic palaeogeographic maps for the Eastern Papau New Guinea Region. Report No. BMR record 1991/113. Australian Mineral Industries Research Association.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M. 1991. Papau New Guinea Data Compilation: Stratigraphic summary columns and data maps for the Papau New Guinea orogen and Neogene basins. Report No. BMR record 1991/105. Australian Mineral Industries Research Association.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M. 1991. Mesozoic to Cainozoic plate tectonic reconstructions (Preliminary) for Papau New Guinea. *BMR record*, Report No. 1991/75. Australian Mineral Industries Research Association.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M. and Symonds, P. A. 1997. Tectonostratigraphic evolution of the Townsville Basin, Townsville Trough, offshore northeastern Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 44, p. 799-817.

Struckmeyer, H. I. M., Blevin, J. E., Sayers, J., Totterdell, J. M., Baxter, K. and Cathro, D. L. 1998. Structural Evolution of the Browse Basin, North West Shelf: New Concepts from Deep-seismic Data. *Western Australian Basins Symposium II*. p. 345-367.

Subrahmanya, K. R. 1996. Active intraplate deformation in south India. Tectonophysics, v. 262, no. 1-4, p. 231-241.

Suggate, R. P. 2011. The northern Grey Valley Trough and the Montgomerie Fault, north Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 49, no. 491, p. 502.

Sullivan, K. R. 1997. Isotopic Ages of Igneous Intrusions in Southeastern Utah. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Surlyk, F. 1991. Sequence Stratigraphy of the Jurassic-Lowermost Cretaceous of East Greenland. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 9, p. 1468-1488.

Sutherland-Brown, A. 1968. Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia: Physiography and glacial and Recent geology. British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin v. 54, Ch. 2, p. 23-36.

Sutherland-Brown, A. 1968. Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia: Introduction. British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin v. 54, Ch. 1, p. 13-21.

Sutherland-Brown, A. 1968. Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, v. 54.

Sutherland-Brown, A. 1968. Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia: Structural Geology. British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin v. 54, Ch. 4, p. 147-163.

Sutherland, R., Hollis, C. J., Nathan, S., Strong, C. P. and Wilson, G. J. 1996. Age of Jackson Formation proves late Cenozoic allochthony in South Westland, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 559-563.

Sutherland, R. 1996. Transpressional development of the Australia-Pacific boundary through southern South Island, New Zealand: constraints from Miocene-Pliocene sediments, Waiho-1 borehole, South Westland. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 39, p. 251-264.

Sutherland, R. 1999. Cenozoic bending of New Zealand basement terranes and Alpine Fault displacement: A brief review. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, no. 2, p. 295-301.

Sutherland, R., Barnes, P. and Uruski, C. 2006. Miocene-recent deformation, surface elevation, and volcanic intrusion of the overriding plate during subduction initiation, offshore southern Fiordland, Puysegur margin, southwest New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 49, p. 131-149.

Sutherland, R., Spasojevic, S. and Gurnis, M. 2010. Mantle upwelling after Gondwana subduction death explains anomalous topography and subsidence histories of eastern New Zealand and West Antarctica. Geology, v. 38, no. 2, p. 155-158.

Svábenická, L. 2006. Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the 'black shales' and 'red beds' in the Thethyan Foreland basins according to study of calcareous nannofossils. *Workshop on Cretaceous Oceanic Red Beds (IGCP 463 & 494).* International Symposium on Cretaceous Major Geological Events and Earth System.

Svendsen, J. I. et al. 2004. Late Quaternary ice sheet history of northern Eurasia. Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 23, p. 1229-1271.

Sweet, I. P., Brakel, A. T. and Carson, L. 1999. The Kombolgie Subgroup- a new look at an old 'formation'.

Swezey, C. S. and Sullivan, E. C. 2004. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) Anacacho Limestone, Texas, USA. Cretaceous Research, v. 25, p. 473-497.

Swezey, C. S. 2009. Regional Stratigraphy and Petroleum Potential of the Illinois Basin, U.S.A. Map No. 3068.

Swinehart, J. B., Souders, V. L., DeGraw, H. M. and Diffendal, R. F. 1985. Middle Miocene to Recent stratigraphy and Paleogeography of western Nebraska. *95th Annual Meeting*. Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, including the GNATS & TER-QUA Divisions, and Nine Affiliated Societies, p. 56.

Sykes, R. and Dow, M. J. 2000. Petroleum source rock potential of North Cape Formation (Late Cretaceous) coaly sediments, Taranaki Basin. New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings, p. 264-286.

Sylwan, C. A. 2001. Geology of the Golfo San Jorge basin, Argentina. Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 27, p. 123-157.

Symonds, P. A. 1993. Data report: underway and site-survey geophysics, leg 133. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 819-851.

Symonds, P. A., Collins, C. D. N. and Bradshaw, J. 1994. Deep structure of the browse Basin: Implications for Basin Development and Petroleum Exploration. Australian Geological Survey Organisation.

Szczechura, J. 2001. Ostrocods from the Eocene of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *In* Gazdzicki, A. ed. *Palaeontological Results of the Polish Antarctic Expeditions*, v. 60, Part III, p. 157-181.

Tabor, R. W., Haugerud, R. A., Hildreth, W. and Brown, E. H. 2003. Geologic Map of the Mount Baker 30- by 60-Minute Quadrangle, Washington. U.S. Geological Survey. Pamphlet to accompany Geological Investigations Series I-2660. p. 1-74.

Taira, A., Okada, H., Whitaker, J. H. M. and Smith, A. J. 1982. The Shimanto Belt of Japan: Cretaceous-lower Miocene active-margin sedimentation. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, 10, p. 5-26.

Taira, A. and Ogawa, Y. 1991. Cretaceous to Holocene forearc evolution in Japan and its implication to crustal dynamics. Episodes, v. 14, no. 3, p. 205-212.

Taira, A. 2001. Tectonic evolution of the Japanese island arc system. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 29, p. 109-134.

Takashima, R., Kawabe, F., Nishi, H., Moriya, K., Wani, R. and Ando, H. 2004. Geology and stratigraphy of forearc basin sediments in Hokkiado, Japan: Cretaceous environmental events on the north-west Pacific margin. Cretaceous Research, v. 25, p. 365-390.

Takayama, H., Tada, R., Matsui, T., Iturralde-Vinent, M. A., Oji, T., Tajika, E., Kiyokawa, S., Garcia, D., Okada, H., Hasegawa, T. and Toyoda, K. 2000. Origin of the Peñalver Formation in northwestern Cuba and its relation to K/T boundary impact event. Sedimentary Geology, v. 135, p. 295-320.

Talling, P. J., Lawton, T. F., Burbank, D. W. and Hobbs, R. S. 1995. Evolution of latest Cretaceous-Eocene nonmarine deposystems in the Axhandle piggyback basin of central Utah. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 107, no. 3, p. 297-315.

Tamai, M., Liu, Y., Lu, L. Z., Yokoymam, M., Halim, N., Zaman, H. and Otofuji, Y. 2004. Palaeomagnetic evidence for southward displacement of the Chuan Dian fragment of the Yangtze Block. Geophysical Journal International, v. 158, p. 297-309.

Tamark Pty, L. 2009. Cooper/Eromanga Basin Queensland, Australia. Report No. ATP 634P/ATP1056P.

Tambussi, C. and Acosta Hospitaleche, C. 2007. Antarctic Birds (Neornithes) during the Cretaceous-Eocene times. Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina, v. 62, no. 4, p. 604-617.

Tankard, A. J. and Balkwill, H. R. 1989. Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins: introduction. *In* Tankard, A. J. and Balkwill, H. R. eds. *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, v. 46, Ch. 1, p. 265-285.

Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. 1998. Petroleum Basins of South America. AAPG Memoir, v. 62.

Tankut, A., Dilek, Y. and Önen, P. 1998. Petrology and geochemistry of the Neo-Tethyan volcanism as revealed in the Ankara melange, Turkey. Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 85, p. 265-284.

Tari, V. 2002. Evolution of the northern and western Dinarides: a tectonostratigraphic approach. EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series, v. 1, p. 223-236.

Tassone, A., Yagupsky, D., Lodolo, E., Menichetti, M. and Lippai, H. 2005. Seismic study of the southernmost Andes in the SW Atlantic Ocean: Main wrench faults and associated basin. *6th International Symposium on Andean Geodynamics*. Barcelona. ISAG, p. 722-725.

Tawadros, E. E. 2001. Geology of Egypt and Libya. A.A. Balkema: Rotterdam.

Taylor, K. G. 1990. Berthierine from the non-marine Wealden (early cretaceous) sediments of South-East England. Clay Minerals, v. 25, p. 391-399.

Taylor, M. P. and Naish, D. 2007. An unusual new Neosauropod Dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous Hastings Beds Group of East Sussex, England. Palaeontology, v. 50.

Taylor, P. D., Gordon, D. P. and Batson, P. B. 2004. Bathymetric distributions of modern populations of some common Cenozoic Bryozoa from New Zealand, and paleodepth estimation. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 47, p. 57-69.

Taylor, W. J., Bartley, J. M., Martin, M. W., Geissman, J. W., Walker, J. D., Armstrong, P. A. and Fryxell, J. E. 2000. Relations between hinterland and foreland shortening: Sevier orogeny, central North American Cordillera. Tectonics, v. 19, no. 6, p. 1124-1143.

Teasdale, J., Pryer, L., Stuart-Smith, P., Romine, K., Loutit, T., Etheridge, M., Shi, Z., Foss, C., Vizy, J., Henley, P. and Kyan, D. 2002. Otway & Sorell Basins SEEBASE Project. Report No. GA701. SRK Consulting.

Tekin, E., Varol, B. and Satili, I. S. 2002. Indications of intermediate compositions in the $BaSO_4$-$SrSO_4$ Solid-solution series from the Bahçeciktepe Celestine Deposit, Sivas, East-Central Anatolia, Turkey. The Canadian Mineralogist, v. 40, p. 895-908.

Tello Saenz, C. A., Hackspacher, P. C., Neto, J. C. H., Iunes, P. J., Gueses, S., Ribeiro, L. F. B. and Paulo, S. R. 2003. Recognition of Cretaceous, Paleocene and Neogene tectonic reactivation through apatite fission-track analysis in Precambrian areas of southeast Brazil: association with the opening of the south Atlantic Ocean. Journal of South American Earth Sciences, v. 15, no. 765-774.

ten Veen, J. H., Boulton, S. J. and Alçiçek, H. 2009. From palaeotectonics to neotectonics in the Neotethys realm: The importance of kinematic decoupling and inherited structural grain in SW Anatolia (Turkey). Tectonophysics, v. 473, no. 1-2, p. 261-281.

Terrell, J. E. 2002. Tropical Agroforestry, Coastal Lagoons, and Holocene Prehistory in Greater Near Oceania. *In* Yoshida, S. and Matthews, P. J. eds. *Vegeculture in Eastern Asia and Oceania*.

Tessensohn, F. and Piepjohn, K. 2000. Eocene Compressive Deformation in Arctic Canada, North Greenland and Svalbard and Its Plate Tectonic Causes. Polarforschung, v. 68, p. 121-124.

The Paleontological Research Institution. 2009. Mountain Building Part IV: the formation of Pangea and the Appalachian Mountains. *Geologic History*. p. 14-16.

Theis, K., Ahmad, M., Mohamad, H., Bischke, R., Boyer, J. and Tearpock, D. 2006. Structural and Stratigraphic Development of Extensional Basins: A Case Study Offshore Deepwater Sarawak and Northwest Sabah, Malaysia. AAPG Annual Convention.

Therrien, F. 2005. Palaeoenvironments of the latest Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) dinosaurs of Romania: insights from fluvial deposits and paleosols of the Transylvanian and Hateg basins. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 218, no. 1-2, p. 15-56.

Thomas, E., Brinkhuis, H., Huber, M. and Röhl, U. 2006. An ocean view of the Early Cenozoic Greenhouse World. Oceanography, v. 19, no. 4, p. 94-103.

Thompson, P. M. E., Kempton.P.D., White, R. V., Kerr.A.C., Tarney, J., Saunders, J. G., Fitton, J. G. and McBirney, A. 2003. Hf-Nd isotope constraints on the origin of the Cretaceous plateau and its relationship to the Galapagos plume. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 217, p. 59-75.

Thompson, R. B. 1995. A guide to the geology and landforms of Central Australia. Northern Territory Geological Survey: Alice Springs.

Thorleifson, L. H. 1996. Review of Lake Agassiz history. *Geological Association of Canada Guidebook*. p. 55-84.

Thurston, D. K. and Theiss, L. A. 1987. Geologic Report for the Chukchi Sea Planning Area, Alaska. Report No. OCS Report MMS 87-0046. United States Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service: Anchorage, Alaska.

Thurston, D. K. and Theiss, L. A. 2011. Identification of Wrench Faults using subsurface structural Data: Criteria and Pitfalls: Discussion. AAPG Bulletin, v. 75, no. 11, p. 1779-1781.

Thurston, D. K. and Lothamer, R. T. 1991. Seismic evidence of evaporite diapirs in the Ckuckchi Sea, Alaska. Geology, v. 19, p. 477-480.

Tian, Z. and Du, Y. 1987. Formation and evolution of the Yilan-Yitong graben. Tectonophysics, v. 133, no. 3-4, p. 165-173.

Tian, Z., Han, P. and Xu, K. D. 1992. The Mesozoic-Cenozoic East China rift system. Tectonophysics, v. 208, no. 1-3, p. 341-363.

Tibert, N. E., Colin, J.-P. and Leckie, R. M. 2007. Taxonomy, biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Cenomanian and Turonian ostracodes from the Western Interior Basin, Southwest Utah, USA. Revue de micropaléontologie, v. In press.

Tiffney, B. H. 1994. An estimate of the Early Tertiary Paleoclimate of the southern Arctic. *In* Boulter, M. C. and Fisher, H. C. eds. *Cenozoic plants and climates of the Arctic.* Springer-Verlag: Berlin. NATO ASI Series, Ch. 127, p. 267-295.

Tikhomirov, P. L., Kalinina, E. A., Nakamura, E. and Kobayashi, K. 2007. Two Late Mesozoic pulses of silicic volcanism within the North Chukotka area (NE Russia): Magma sources and geodynamic significance. Goldschmidt Conference Abstracts, p. A1022.

Tilling, R. I. 1987. The Hawaiian Islands. Episodes, v. 10, no. 4, p. 291.

Tindale, K., Newell, N., Keall, J. and Smith, N. 1998. Structural Evolution and Charge History of the Exmouth Sub-basin, Northern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Western Australian Basins Symposium II*. p. 447-472.

Tingate, P. R. and Duddy, I. R. 1998. Thermal History of the Eringa Trough and Western Eromanga Basin. Ch. 8, p. 111-124.

Todal, A. and Edholm, O. 1998. Continental margin off Western India and Deccan Large Igneous Province. Marine Geophysical Researches, v. 20, p. 273-291.

Tolson, R. B. 1987. Structure and Stratigraphy of the Hope Basin, Southern Chukchi Sea, Alaska. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Vedder, J. G. eds. *Geology and Resource Potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Basins-Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources. Houston, Texas, USA. Earth Science Series, Ch. 4, p. 59-71.

Tomurtogoo, O., Windley, B. F., Kröner, A., Badarch, G. and Lu, D. Y. 2005. Zircon age and occurrence of the Adaatsag ophiolite and Muron shear zone, central Mongolia: constraints on the evolution of the Mongol–Okhotsk ocean, suture and orogen. Journal of the Geological Society, London 162, 125-134.

Toro, J., Prokopiev, A., Colgan, J., Dumitru, T., Miller, E. L. and Hourigan, J. 2004. Apatite Fission-Track Thermochronology of the Southern Verkhoyansk Fold and Thrust Belt, Russia. American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting 2004, Abstract GP44A-01 [Sponsored by Exxon-Mobil], 1.

Toro, J., Gans, P. B., McClelland, W. C. and Dumitru, T. A. 2002. Deformation and exhumation of the Mount Igikpak region, central Brooks Range, Alaska. *In* Miller, E. L., Grantz, A. and Klemperer, S. L. eds. *Tectonic evolution of the Bering Shelf-Chukchi Sea-Arctic Margin and Adjacent Landmasses*. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado. Geological Society of America Special Paper 360, v. 360, Ch. 6, p. 111-132.

Toro, J., Amato, J. M. and Natal'in, B. 2003. Cretaceous deformation, Chegitun River area, Chukotka Peninsula, Russia: Implications for the tectonic evolution of the Bering Strait region. Tectonics, v. 22, no. 3.

Toro, J. and Elswick, V. L. 2003. Seismic interpretation and structural evaluation of the Hope Basin, Alaska. *2, GSA03 Poster*. 2003 Seattle Annual Meeting (November 2-5, 2003), v. 27-21.

Toro, J. 2006. Does the Brooks Range Orogen extend into Chukotka? *102nd Annual Meeting of the Cordilleran Section*. 81st Annual Meeting of the Pacific Section, AAPG, and the Western Regional Meeting of the Alaska Section, SPE, v. Paper No. 23-3.

Torsvik, T., Gaina, C. and Redfield, T. F. 2008. Antarctica and Global Paleogeography: From Rodinia, Through Gondwanaland and Pangea, to the Birth of the Southern Ocean and the Opening of Gateways. Cooper, A. K., Barret, P. J., Stagg, H., Storey, B., Wise, W. and 10th ISAES editorial team (2008) eds. *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World*. The National Academies Press: Washington, D.C. Proceeding of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences.

Torsvik, T. H., Mosar, J. and Eide, E. A. 2001. Cretaceous-tertiary geodynamics: a North Atlantic exercise. Geophysical Journal International, v. 146, p. 850-866.

Torsvik, T. H., Carlos, D., Mosar, J., Cocks, L. R. M. and Malme, T. N. 2002. Global reconstructions and North Atlantic palaeogeography 440Ma to Recent. *In* Eide, E. A. ed. *BATLAS - Mid Norway plate reconstructions atlas with global and Atlantic perspectives*. Geological Survey of Norway.

Torsvik, T. H. and Andersen, T. B. 2002. The Taimyr fold belt, Arctic Siberia: timing of prefold remagnetisation and regional tectonics. Tectonophysics, v. 352, p. 335-348.

Totterdell, J. M., Blevin, J. E., Struckmeyer, H. I. M., Bradshaw, B. E., Colwell, J. B. and Kennard, J. M. 2000. A new sequence framework for the Great Australian Bight: starting with a clean slate. APPEA Journal, p. 95-117.

Totterdell, J. M., Cook, P. J., Bradshaw, M., Wilford, G. E., Yeates, A. N., Yeung, M., Truswell, E. M., Brakel, A. T., Isem, A. R., Olissoff, S., Strusz, D. L. and Langford, R. P. 2001. Palaeogeographic atlas of Australia (a set of ten volumes). Geoscience Australia: http://www.agcrc.csiro.au/projects/1061AO/index.html; http://www.agso.gov.au/minerals/agcrc/; http://www.ga.gov.au/download/; http://www.agso.gov.au/bin/htsqr?file=/oracle/geomet/geomet2.htsqr&datasetno=3727

Totterdell, J. M. and Krassay, A. A. 2003. The role of shale deformation and growth faulting in the Late Cretaceous evolution of the Bight Basin, offshore southern Australia. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, v. 216, p. 429-442.

Totterdell, J. M. and Bradshaw, B. E. 2004. The structural framework and tectonic evolution of the Bight Basin. PESA Eastern Australian Basins Symposium II.

Townend, J. 1999. Heat flow through the West Coast, South Island, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 21-31.

Tranter, T. H. 1986. The LeMay Group of Central Alexander Island. British Antarctic Survey Bulletin, v. 71, p. 57-67.

Tregoning, P., McQueen, H., Lambeck, K., Jackson, R., Little, R., Saunders, S. and Rosa, R. 2000. Present-day crustal motion in Papua New Guinea. Earth Planets Space, v. 52, p. 727-730.

Trop, J. M., Ridgway, K. D. and Spell, T. L. 2003. Sedimentary record of transpressional tectonics and ridge subduction in the Tertiary Matanuska Valley-Talkeetna Mountains forearc basin, southern Alaska. *In* Sisson, V. B., Roeske, S. M. and Pavlis, T. L. eds. *Geology of a transpressional orogen developed during ridge-trench interaction along the North Pacific margin: Boulder, Colorado.* The Geological Society of America The Geological Society of America Special paper, Special Paper 371, p. 89-118.

Trop, J. M. and Ridgway, K. D. 2007. Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonic growth of southern Alaska: A sediment basin perspective. *In* Ridgway, K. D., Trop, J. M., Glen, J. M. G. and O'Neill, J. M. eds. *Tectonic Growth of a Collisional Continental Margin: Crustal Evolution of Southern Alaska*. The Geological Society of America The Geological Society of America Special paper, Special Paper 431, p. 55-94.

Trop, J. M. 2008. Latest Cretaceous forearc basin development along an accretionary convergent margin: South-central Alaska. GSA Bulletin, v. 120, no. 1/2, p. 207-224.

Trouw, R. A. J., Passchier, C. W., Valeriano, C. M., Simões, L. S., Paciullo, F. V. P. and Ribeiro, A. 2000. Deformational evolution of a Cretaceous subduction complex: Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Tectonophysics, v. 319, p. 93-100.

Tröger, K.-A. and Summesberger, H. 1994. Coniacian and Santonian inoceramid bivalves from the Gosau Group (Cretaceous, Austria) and their biostratigraphic and palaeobiogeographic significance. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, v. 96, no. A, p. 161-197.

Tsaparas, N. and Marcopoulou-Diacantoni, A. 2005. Tortonian Scleractinian Corals from the island of Gavdos (South Greece). Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève, v. 24, no. 2, p. 629-637.

Tsikalas, F., Faleide, J. I., Eldholm, O. and Wilson, J. 2005. Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic structural and stratigraphic correlations between the conjugate mid-Norway and NE Greenland continental margins. *In* Doré, A. G. and Vining, B. A. eds. *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives - Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference*. Geological Society, London Petroleum Geology Conferences, p. 785-801.

Tuchkova, M., Miller, E., Bondarenko, G., Toro, J., Amato, J. and Katkov, S. 2005. Triassic Clastic Deposits of Western Chukotka (NE Russia): Sedimentation and Deformations. Geophysical Research Abstracts 7, 06268.

Tuchkova, M. I., Morozov, O. L., Akimenko, G. I. and Katkov, S. M. 2008. Results of Lithological Studies of the Lower–Middle Triassic Stratotype Sequence, Western Chukotka. Doklady Earth Sciences, v. 418, no. 1, p. 50-55.

Tucholke, B. E., Austin, J. A. Jr. and Uchupi, E. 1989. Crustal structure and rift-drift evolution of the Newfoundland Basin. *In* Tankard, A. J. and Balkwill, H. R. eds. *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, v. 46, Ch. 16, p. 247-263.

Tulloch, A. J., Kimbrough, D. L., Landis, C. A., Mortimer, N. and Johnston, M. R. 1999. Relationships between the Brook Street Terrane and Median Tectonic Zone (Median Batholith): evidence from Jurassic conglomerates. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 42, p. 279-293.

Tulloch, A. J. and Challis, G. A. 2000. Emplacement depths of Paleozoic-Mesozoic plutons from western New Zealand estimated by hornblende-AI geobarometry. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 555-567.

Tulloch, A. J., Kimbrough, D. L., Faure, K. and Allibone, A. H. 2003. Paleozoic plutonism in the New Zealand sector of Gondwana. *Granites and associated Metallogenesis*. The Ishihara Symposium.

Turco, E. 2006. Mesozoic rifting events in the Central Mediterranean: paleogeography and tectonic evolution. Report No. MIUR 2004-2006.

Turic, M. and Dîaz, H. 1987. Cuencas del salado y del colorado. *10 Congresso Geologico Argentino*. Asociacion Geologica Argentina p. 29-32.

Turnbull, I. M., Craw, D. and Norris, R. J. 1993. Pre-Miocene and post-Miocene deformation in the Bannockburn basin, Central Otago, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 36, p. 107-115.

Turner, F. J. 1983. The Metamorphic and Plutonic Rocks of Lake Manapouri, Fiordland, New Zealand-Part III. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, v. 67, p. 122-140.

Turner, R. F., McCarthy, C. M., Comer, C. D., Larson, J. A., Bolm, J. G., Banet, A. C. J. and Adams, A. J. 1984. Geological and Operational Summary: St. George Basin Cost no, 1 Well. Bering Sea, Alaska. Report No. OCS Report MMS 84-0016. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service.

Twidale, C. R. and Campbell, E. M. 1995. Pre-Quaternary landforms in the low latitude context: the example of Australia. Geomorphology, v. 12, p. 17-35.

Twidale, C. R. 2000. Early Mesozoic (?Triassic) landscapes in Australia: evidence, argument, and implications. The Journal of Geology, v. 108, p. 537-552.

Uchupi, E. 1988. The Mesozoic-Cenozoic geologic evolution of Iberia, a tectonic link between Africa and Europe. Revista de la Sociedad Geológica de España, v. 1, no. 3-4, p. 257-294.

Ulicný, D. and Spicáková, L. 2002. Stratigraphic Architecture of Cenomanian Palaeovalley Fills, Central Part of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin: Interplay of Base-Level Change and Tectonic Influences. GeoLines, v. 14, p. 101-102.

Ulmishek, G. F. 2001. Petroleum geology and resources of the Baykit High Province, East Siberia, Russia. USGS Bulletin, v. 2201-F, p. 1-21.

Ulmishek, G. F. 2001. Petroleum geology and resources of the Nepa-Botuoba High, Angara-Lena Terrace, and Cis-Patom Foredeep, Southeastern Siberian Craton, Russia. USGS Bulletin, v. 2201-C, p. 1-19.

Umhoefer, P. J. and Dorsey, R. J. 1997. Translation of terranes: Lessons from central Baja California, Mexico. Geology, v. 25, no. 11, p. 1007-1010.

Umhoefer, P. J., Mayer, L. and Dorsey, R. J. 2002. Evolution of the margin of the Gulf of California near Loreto, Baja California Peninsula, Mexico. GSA Bulletin, v. 114, no. 7, p. 849-868.

Umhoefer, P. J., Dorsey, R. J., Willsey, S., Mayer, L. and Renne, P. R. 2001. Stratigraphy and geochronology of the Comondú Group near Loreto, Baja California sur, Mexico. Sedimentary Geology, v. 144, p. 125-147.

Underwood, C. J., Mitchell, S. F. and Veltkamp, K. J. 1999. Shark and ray teeth from the Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) of North-east England. Palaeontology, v. 42, p. 287-302.

Underwood, C. J. 2004. Barremian and Aptian (Cretaceous) sharks and rays from Speeton, Yorkshire, north-east England. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, v. 55, p. 107-118.

Upadhyay, R., Awater, R., Kar, R. K. and Sinha, A. K. 2005. First record of Middle–Late Jurassic palynomorphs from the Lamayuru Complex, Indus Suture Zone, Ladakh, India. Current Science, v. 88, no. 6, p. 980-986.

Upham, W. 1895. The Glacial Lake Agassiz. Monographs of the United States Geology Survey 25, 1-521. United States Geological Survey. Monographs of the United States Geology Survey.

Urbanczyk, K., Rohr, D. and White, J. C. 2001. Geologic History of West Texas. *In* Mace, R. E. and Mullican, W. F. I. eds. *Aquifers of West Texas*. Texas Water Development Board 356, Ch. 2.

Urien, C. M., Zambrano, J. J. and Yrigoyen, M. R. 1995. Petroleum Basins of Southern South America: an overview. *In* Tankard, A., Suarez Soruco, R. and Wesink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, v. 62, p. 63-78.

Uruski, C. and Wood, R. 1991. A new look at the New Caledonia Basin, an extension of the Taranaki Basin, offshore North Island, New Zealand. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 8, p. 379-391.

Uruski, C. 2006. Sedimentary Systems of northwest New Zealand. *Field Developments and Production*. Crown Minerals.

Uruski, C. 2010. New Zealand's Deepwater Frontier. Search and Discovery

Uruski, C. I., Cook, R. A., Herzer, R. H. and Isaac, M. J. 2004. Petroleum geology of the Northland sector of the greater Taranaki Basin. *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference, 7-10 March 2004*. p. 1-10.

USGS. 2008. Assessment of Undiscovered Petroleum Resources of the North and East Margins of the Siberian Craton, Russian Federation. Report No. Fact Sheet 2008-3020. USGS.

Ustaömer, P. A., Ustaömer, T., Collins, A. S. and Reischpeitsch, J. 2009. Lutetian arc-type magmatism along the southern Eurasian margin: New U-Pb LA-ICPMS and whole-rock geochemical data from Marmara Island, NW Turkey. Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 96, p. 177-196.

Usui, T., Nakamura, E., Kobayashi, K., Maruyama, S. and Helmstaedt, H. 2003. Fate of the subducted Farallon plate inferred from eclogite xenoliths in the Colorado Plateau. Geology, v. 31, no. 7, p. 589-592.

Uyeda, S. 1991. The Japanese island arc and the subduction process. Episodes, v. 14, no. 3, p. 190-198.

Vaidyanadhan, R. 1962. Effect of uplift and structure on drainage in the Southern part of the Cuddapah Basin. Journal of the Geological Society of India, v. 3, p. 70-85.

Vairavan, V. 1993. Tectonic history and hydrocarbon prospects of Palar and Pennar Basins, India. *In* Biswas, S. K., Dave, A., Garg, P., Pandey, J., Maithani, A. and Thomas, N. J. eds. *Proceedings of the second seminar on petroliferous basins of India, Volume 1.* Indian Petroleum Publishers: New Delhi. p. 389-396.

Vajda, V. 2001. Aalenian to Cenomanian terrestrial palynofloras of SW Scania, Sweden. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 46, no. 3, p. 403-426.

Valdiya, K. S. 2001. Tectonic resurgence of the Mysore plateau and surrounding regions in cratonic Southern India. Current Science, v. 81, no. 8, p. 1068-1089.

Valença, L. M. M., Neumann, V. H. and Mabesoone, J. M. 2003. An overview on Callovian-Cenomanian intracratonic basins of Northeast Brazil: Onshore stratigraphic record of the opening of the southern Atlantic. Geologica Acta, v. 1, no. 3, p. 261-275.

Vallejo, C., Hochuli, P. A., Winkler, W. and von Salis, K. 2002. Palynological and sequence stratigraphic analysis of the Napo Group in the Pungarayacu 30 well, Sub-Andean Zone, Ecuador. Cretaceous Research, v. 23, p. 845-859.

Valls Alvarez, R. A. 2009. Geological evolution of the NW corner of the Caribbean plate. *In* James, K. H., Lorente, M. A. and Pindell, J. L. eds. *The origin and evolution of the Caribbean plate*, v. 328, p. 205-217.

van de Beuque, S., Stagg, H. M. J., Sayers, J., Willcox, J. B. and Symonds, P. A. 2003. Geological framework of the Northern Lord Howe Rise and adjacent areas. *Record*, Report No. 2003/01.

van de Flierdt, T., Hemming, S. R., Goldstein, S. L., Gehrels, G. E. and Cox, S. E. 2008. Evidence against a young volcanic origin of the Gamburtsev Subglacial Mountains, Antarctica. American Geophysical Union, v. In press.

van den Akker, T. J. H. A., Kaminski, M. A., Gradstein, F. M. and Wood, J. 2000. Campanian to Palaeocene biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments in the Foula sub-basin, west of the Shetland Islands, UK. Journal of Micropalaeontology, v. 19, p. 23-43.

van den Bogaard, P., Mocek, B. and Stavesand, M. 1999. Chronology and composition of volcaniclastic ash layers in the central Tyrrhenian Basin (Site 974). *In* Zahn, R., Comas, M. C., Klaus, A., Aubourg, C., et al. eds. *Mediterranean Sea II: The western Mediterranean*. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. ODP: College Station, Texas. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Ch. 161, p. 137-156.

van der Beek, P., Pulford, A. and Braun, J. 2001. Cenozoic Landscape Development in the Blue Mountains (SE Australia): Lithological and Tectonic Controls on Rifted Margin Morphology. The Journal of Geology, v. 109, p. 35-56.

van der Beek, P. A., Delvaux, D., Andrienssen, P. A. M. and Levi, K. G. 1996. Early Cretaceous denudation related to convergent tectonics in the Baikal region, SE Siberia. Journal of the Geological Society, v. 153, p. 515-523.

van der Beek, P. A. and Braun, J. 1998. Numerical modelling of landscape evolution on geological time-scales: a parameter analysis and comparison with the south-eastern highlands of Australia. Basin Research, v. 10, p. 49-68.

van der Beek, P. A., Braun, J. and Lambeck, K. 1999. Post-Palaeozoic uplift history of southeastern Australia revisited: results from a process-based model of landscape evolution. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 46, p. 157-172.

van Hinsbergen, D. J. J., Edwards, M. A. and Govers, R. 2009. Geodynamics of collision and collapse at the Africa–Arabia–Eurasia subduction zone – an introduction. *In* van Hinsbergen, D. J. J., Edwards, M. A. and Govers, R. eds. *Collision and Collapse at the Africa-Arabia-Eurasia Subduction Zone.* Geological Society: London, v. 311, p. 1-7.

van Vreeswyk, A. M. E., Payne, A. L., Leighton, K. A. and Hennig, P. 2009. An inventory and condition survey of the Pilbara region, Western Australia. *Technical Bulletin,* Report No. 92. Department of Agriculture. Government of Western Australia.

van Wijk, J. W. and Blackman, D. K. 2005. Dynamics of continental rift propagation: the end-member modes. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 229, p. 247-258.

Vanacker, V., von Blanckenburg, F., Hewawasam, T. and Kubik, P. W. 2007. Constraining landscape development of the Sri Lankan escarpment with cosmogenic nuclides in river sediment. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 253, no. 3-4, p. 402-414.

Vanden Berg, M. D. and Tabet, D. E. 2006. Re-examination of Utah's oil shale resources: Historical database and new research. *26th Oil Shale Symposium.* Utah Geological Survey.

Vandenberghe, N., van Simaeys, S., Steurbaut, E., Jagt, J. W. M. and Felder, P. J. 2004. Stratigraphic architecture of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic along the southern border of the North Sea Basin in Belgium. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences / Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 83, no. 3, p. 155-171.

Vashchilov, Y. Y. 1992. Deep structure of mafic-ultramafic complexes in the Anadyr'-Koryak region. *International Conference on Arctic Margins,* v. MMS 94-0040, p. 211-216.

Vašícek, Z. 2002. Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea in the Podbranc quarry (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Slovakia). Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey, v. 77, no. 3, p. 187-200.

Vaughan, A., Leat, P. and Pankhurst, R. J. 2005. Terrane processes at the margins of Gondwana: introduction. Geological Society Special Publication, v. 246.

Vaughan, A. P. M. and Storey, B. C. 2007. A new supercontinent self-destruct mechanism: evidence from the Late Triassic - Early Jurassic. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 164, p. 383-392.

Veblen, T. T., Young, K. R. and Orme, A. R. 2007. The Physical Geography of South America. Oxford Univsersity Press.

Vecchia, F. M. D. 2002. Cretaceous dinosaurs in the Adriatic-Dinaric Carbonate Platform (Italy and Croatia): paleoenvironment implications and paleogeographical hypotheses. Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana, v. 57, no. 89, p. 100.

Vecsei, A., Freiburg, I. B. and Moussavian, E. 1997. Paleocene Reefs on the Maiella Platform Margin, Italy: An Example of the Effects of the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary Events on Reefs and Carbonate Platforms. Facies, v. 36, no. 123-140, p. 35-37.

Veeraswamy, K. and Raval, U. 2004. Chipping of cratons and breakup along mobile belts of a supercontinent. Earth Planets Space, v. 56, p. 491-500.

Veevers, J. J. and Tewari, R. C. 1995. Gondwana master basin of peninsular India: between Tethys and the interior of the Gondwanaland province of Pangea. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Co. Memoir of the Geological Society of America, v. 187.

Veevers, J. J. 2004. Gondwanaland from 650 - 500 Ma assembly through 320 Ma merger in Pangea to 185-100 Ma breakup: supercontinental tectonics via stratigraphy and radiometric dating. Earth Science Reviews, v. 68, p. 1-132.

Veevers, J. J., Saeed, A., Belousova, E. A. and Griffin, W. L. 2005. U-Pb ages and source composition by Hf-isotope and trace-element analysis of detrital zircons in Permian sandstone and modern sand from southwestern Australia and a review of the paleogeographical and denudational history of the Yilgarn Craton. Earth-Science Reviews, v. 68, p. 245-279.

Vega, F. J., Perrilliat, M. d. C., Duarte-Torres, L., Duran-Herrera, G., Rivas-Garcia, R., Aguilar-Pina, M. and Ventura, J. F. 2007. Eocene strata from the Sabinas Basin and their bearing in sedimentary basin correlation in NE Mexico. Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, v. LIX, no. 1, p. 115-123.

Velic, I. 2007. Stratigraphy and Palaeobiogeography of Mesozoic Benthic Foraminifera of the Karst Dinerades (SE Europe). Geologia Croatica, v. 60, no. 1, p. 1-113.

Venczel, M. and Csiki, Z. 2003. New frogs from the latest Cretaceous of Haþeg Basin, Romania. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 48, no. 4, p. 609-616.

Vera, J. A. 2001. Evolution of the South Iberian Continental Margin. *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Ch. 3, p. 109-143.

Verbeek, E. R. and Grout, M. A. 1997. Relation Between Basement Structures and Fracture Systems in Cover Rocks, Northeastern and Southwestern Colorado Plateau. *Laccolith Complexes of Southern Utah: Time of Emplacement and Tectonic Setting-Workshop Proceedings*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2158.

Verdel, C., Wernicke, B. P., Ramezani, J., Hassanzadeh, J., Renne, P. R. and Spell, T. L. 2007. Geology and thermochronology of Tertiary Cordilleran-style metamorphic core complexes in the Saghand region of central Iran. GSA Bulletin, v. 119, no. 7/8, p. 961-977.

Vergani, G. D., Belotti, H. J., Tankard, A. J. and Welsink, H. J. 1995. Tectonic Evolution and Paleogeography of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 383-402.

Vergés, J. and Garciá-Senz, J. 2001. Mesozoic evolution and Cainozoic inversion of the Pyrenean Rift. *In* Ziegler, P. A., Cavazza, W., Robertson, A. H. F. and Crasquin-Soleau, S. eds. *Peri-Tethys Memoir 6: Peri-Tethyan Rift/Wrench Basins and Passive Margins*. Ch. 5, p. 187-212.

Verma, C. L. 1974. Occurence of fossil *Nypa* root from the Deccan intertrappean beds of M.P. India. Current Science, v. 43, no. 9, p. 289-290.

Verzhbitsky, V., Frantzen, E. M., Trommestad, K., Savostina, T., Little, A., Sokolov, S. D., Tuchkova, M. I., Travis, T., Martyntsiva, O. and Ullnaess, M. 2008. New Seismic Data on the South and North Chukchi Sedimentary Basins and the Wrangel Arch and Their Significance for the Geology of Chukchi Sea Shelf. Report No. B030.

Villamil, T. 1999. Campanian-Miocene tectonostratigraphy, depocenter evolution and basin development of Colombia and western Venezuela. Palaeo, v. 153, p. 239-275.

Vinogradov, A. P., Grossheim, V. A. and Khain, V. E. 1967. Atlas of lithological-paleogeographical maps of the USSR. Ministry of Geology in the USSR and Academy of Sciences of the USSR: Moscow. Paleogene, Neogene and Quaternary, v. IV.

Vinogradov, A. P., Vereschchagin, V. N. and Ronov, A. B. 1968. Atlas of lithological-paleogeographical maps of the USSR. Ministry of Geology in the USSR and Academy of Sciences of the USSR: Moscow. Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous, v. III.

Vinogradov, A. 1991. Geology and Evolution of the Northern Kara Sea Shelf. AAPG Bulletin 75, 1423.

Vinogradov, V. A., Gusev, E. A. and Lopatin, B. G. 2003. Structure of the Russian Eastern Arctic Shelf. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Arctic Margins*. MMS. U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service. OCS Study: Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region. ICAM IV Proceedings, v. MMS 2006-003, p. 1-11.

Viruete, J. E., Joubert, M., Lopera, E., Ayala, C., García-Lobón, J. L., Pérez-Estaún, A., Weis, D., Friedman, R. and Ullrich, T. 2007. Late Cretaceous chemostratigraphic succesion from arc to non-arc magmatism in Central Hispanola: A record of Caribbean Island Arc rifting and back-arc spreading. Díaz-Martínez, E. and Rábano, I. eds. 4th European Meeting on the Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Latin America.

Vishnevskaya, V. S., De Wever, P., Baraboshkin, E. Y. and Bogdanov, N. 1999. New stratigraphic and palaeogeographic data on Upper Jurassic to Cretaceous deposits from the eastern periphery of the Russian Platform (Russia). Geodiversitas, v. 21, no. 3, p. 347-363.

Vogt, P. R. and Jung, W. Y. 2007. Origin of the Bermuda volcanoes and Bermuda Rise: history, observations, models, and puzzles. GSA Special Papers, v. 430, p. 553-591.

Volozh, Y. A., Antipov, M. P., Brunet, M. F., Garagash, I. A., Lobkovskii, L. I. and Cadet, J. P. 2002. Pre-Mesozoic geodynamics of the Precaspian Basin (Kazakhstan). Sedimentary Geology, v. 156, no. 1-4, p. 35-58.

von Blanckenburg, F., Hewawasam, T. and Kubik, P. W. 2004. Cosmogenic nuclide evidence for low weathering and denudation in the wet, tropical highlands of Sri Lanka. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 109.

von Gosen, W. and Piepjohn, K. 2003. Eurekan transpressive deformation in the Wandel Hav Mobile Belt (northeast Greenland). Tectonics, v. 22, no. 4, p. 28.

von Huene, R., Fisher, M. A. and Bruns, T. R. 1987. Geology and Evolution of the Kodiak Margin, Gulf of Alaska. *In* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A. and Veddder, J. G. eds. *Geology and Resource potential of the Continental Margin of Western North America and Adjacent Ocean Basins- Beaufort Sea to Baja California*. Circum-Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources. Earth Science Series, v. 6, Ch. 9, p. 191-112.

Von Quadt, A. and Peytcheva, I. 2004. Magmatic evolution of the Cretaceous rocks within the Panagyurishte District (Central Srednogorie, Bulgaria) based on U-Pb and HF-Zircon, ND and SR whole rock data. Bulgarian Geological Society Annual Scientific Conference, p. 60-62.

Vrolijik, P., Donelick, R. A., Queng, J. and Cloos, M. 1992. Testing models of fission track annealing in apatite in a simple thermal setting: Site 800, Leg 129. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 7, p. 169-176.

Vroon, P. Z., van Bergen, M. J. and Forde, E. J. 1996. Pb and Nd isotope constraints on the provenance of tectonically dispersed continental fragments in east Indonesia. *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia.* Geological Society Special Publication, v. 106, p. 445-453.

Vullo, R., Cappetta, H. and Néraudeau, D. 2007. New sharks and rays from the Cenomanian and Turonian of Charentes, France. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 52, no. 1, p. 99-116.

Vyssotski, A. V., Vyssotski, V. N. and Nezhdanov, A. A. 2006. Evolution of the West Siberian Basin. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 23, p. 93-126.

Waclawik, V. and Lang, S. 2009. Geomorphometry of the Umbum creek catchment, Western Lake Eyre, central Australia. Regolith 2004, p. 380-384.

Wade, J. A. and MacLean, B. C. 1990. The geology of the southeastern margin of Canada. *In* Keen, M. J. and Williams, G. L. eds. *Geology of the Continental Margin of Eastern Canada.* Geological Survey of Canada Ch. 5, p. 167-238.

Wade, J. A., MacLean, B. C. and Williams, G. L. 1995. Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy, eastern Scotian Shelf: new interpretations. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 32, p. 1462-1473.

Wagoner, J. C. 1995. Sequence Stratigraphy and Marine to Nonmarine Facies Architecture of Foreland Basin Strata, Book Cliffs, Utah, USA. *Sequence Stratigraphy of Foreland Basin Deposits.* Ch. 6, p. 137-224.

Wagreich, M. and Siegl-Farkas, Á. 1999. Subsidence analysis of Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Transdanubian Central Range (Hungary). Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, v. 56, no. 1, p. 435-438.

Wagreich, M. and Decker, K. 2001. Sedimentary tectonics and subsidence modelling of the type Upper Cretaceous Gosau Basin (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria). International Journal Of Earth Sciences, v. 90, p. 714-726.

Wagreich, M. and Krenmayr, H.-G. 2005. Upper Cretaceous oceanic red beds (CORB) in the Northern Calcareous Alps (Nierental Formation, Austria): slope topography and clastic input as primary controlling factors. Cretaceous Research, v. 26, p. 57-64.

Wagreich, M., Lukeneder, A. and Egger, H. 2008. Cretaceous History of Austria. 1st International Meeting on Correlation of Cretaceous Micro- and Macrofossila, p. 12-30.

Wakita, K. and Metcalfe, I. 2005. Ocean Plate Stratigraphy in East and Southeast Asia. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 24, p. 679-702.

Wakita, K., Sopaheluwakan, J., Miyazaki, K., Zulkarnain, I. and Munasri. 1996. Tectonic evolution of the Bantimala Complex, South Sulawesi, Indonesia. *In* Hall, R. and Blundell, D. eds. *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society Special Publications v. 106, p. 353-364.

Walker, K. T., McGeary, S. E. and Klemperer, S. L. 2003. Tectonic Evolution of the Bristol Bay basin, southeast Bering Sea: Constraints from seismic reflection and potential field data. Tectonics 22 [5], 1-19.

Wallace, L. M., McCaffrey, R., Beavan, J. and Ellis, S. 2005. Rapid microplate rotations and backarc rifting at the transition between collision and subduction. Geology, v. 33, no. 11, p. 857-860.

Wallace, M. W., Dickinson, J. A., Moore, D. H. and Sandiford, M. 2005. Late Neogene strandlines of southern Victoria: a unique record of eustasy and tectonics in southeast Australia. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 52, p. 279-297.

Wallace, W. K. and Hanks, C. L. 1990. Structural provinces of the Northeastern Brooks Range, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. 7, p. 1100-1118.

Wallace, W. K., Hanks, C. L., Jensen, J. and Whalen, M. T. 2004. The influence of fold and fracture development on reservoir behavior of the Lisburne Group of northern Alaska. Report No. Final Report.

Wallick, B. P. and Steiner, M. B. 1992. Palaeomagnetic and rock magnetic properties of Jurassic quiet zone basalts, hole 801C. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 25, p. 455-470.

Wallick, B. P. and Steiner, M. B. 1992. Paleomagnetism of Cretaceous basalts from the East Mariana Basin, Western Pacific Ocean. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 24, p. 447-454.

Wandres, A. M., Bradshaw, J. D., Weaver, S., Maas, R., Ireland, T. and Eby, N. 2004. Provenance analysis using conglomerate clast lithologies: a case study from the Pahau terrane of New Zealand. Sedimentary Geology, v. 167, p. 57-89.

Wandres, A. M. and Bradshaw, J. D. 2005. New Zealand tectonostratigraphy and implications from conglomeratic rocks for the configuration of the SW Pacific margin of Gondwana. *In* Vaughan, A. P. M., Leat, P. T. and Pankhurst, R. J. eds. *Terrane Processes at the Margins of Gondwana*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, v. 246, p. 179-216.

Wandrey, C. J. and Barker, C. E. 1995. Park Basins Province. *National Assessment of United States Oil and Gas Resources: Results, Methodology, and Supporting Data*. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. DDS-30, Release 2, Ch. 38.

Wandrey, C. J., Milici, R. C. and Law, B. E. 2000. Region 8 assessment summary - South Asia. U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series, v. 60.

Wandrey, C. J. 2004. Sylhet-Kopili/Barail-Tipam composite total petroleum system, Assam geologic province, India. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, Report No. 2208-D.

Wandrey, C. J., Law, B. E. and Shah, H. A. 2004. Patala-Nammal composite total petroleum system, Kohat-Potwar geologic province, Pakistan. US Geological Survey.

Wandrey, C. J., Law, B. E. and Shah, H. A. i. 2004. Sembar Goru/Ghazij composite total petroleum system, Indus and Sulaiman-Kirthar geologic provinces, Pakistan and India. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2208-C.

Wandrey, C. J. 2006. Eocene to Miocene composite total petroleum system, Irrawaddy-Andaman and north Burma Geologic provinces, Myanmar. *In* Wandrey, C. ed. *Petroleum systems and related geologic studies in Region 8, South Asia*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, Ch. E.

Wang, E. and Meng, Q. 2009. Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Longmenshan fault belt. Science in China (Series D), v. 52, no. 5, p. 579-592.

Wang, F., Zhou, X. H., Chang, L. C., Ying, J. F., Zhang, Y. T., Wu, F. Y. and Zhu, R. X. 2006. Late Mesozoic volcanism in the Great Xing'an Range (NE China): Timing and implications for the dynamic setting of NE Asia. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 251, p. 179-198.

Wang, H. 2002. Diversity of Angiosperm Leaf Megafossils from the Dakota Formation (Cenomanian, Cretaceous), North Western Interior USA. University of Florida.

Wang, Q. M., Nishidai, T. and Coward, M. P. 1992. The Tarim Basin, NW China: Formation and aspects of petroleum geology. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 15, no. 1, p. 5-34.

Wang, Y. and Mareschal, J. C. 1999. Elastic thickness of the lithosphere in the Central Canadian Shield. Geophysical Research Letters, v. 26, no. 19, p. 3033-3035.

Wannamaker, P. E., Bartley, J. M., Sheehan, A. F., Jones, A., et al. 2001. Great Basin-Colorado Plateau transition in Central Utah: An interface between active extension and stable interior. *In* Erskine, M. C., Faulds, J. E., Bartley, J. M. and Rowley, P. D. eds. *The geologic transition, High Plateaus to Great Basin-A symposium and field guide*. Utah Geological Association: Salt Lake City. p. 1-38.

Wannamaker, P. E., Stodt, J. A., Pellerin, L., Olsen, S. L. and Hall, D. B. 2004. Structure and thermal regime beneath the South Pole region, East Antarctica, from magnetotelluric measurements. Geophysical Journal International, v. 157, p. 36-54.

Ward, W. C., Keller, G., Stinnesbeck, W. and Adatte, T. 1995. Yucatan subsurface stratigraphy: Implications and constraints for the Chicxulub impact. Geology, v. 23, p. 873-876.

Wartes, M., Reifenstuhn, R., Peapples, P., Harris, E., Finzel, E., Strauch, A., Shafer, D., Mull, G. and Swenson, B. 2004. DGGS 2004: North Slope Field Program. Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys. p. 1-74.

Warwick, P. D., Aubourg, C. E., Suitt, S. E., Podwysocki, S. M. and Schultz, A. C. 2002. Preliminary Evaluation of the Coal Resources for Part of the Wilcox Group (Paleocene through Eocene), Central Texas. *Open-File Report*, Report No. 02-359. USGS.

Warwick, P. D., Breland, F. C. Jr., Ratchford, M. E. and Hackley, P. C. 2004. Coal gas resource potential of Cretaceous and Paleogene coals of the Gulf of Mexico Coastal Plain (including a review of the activity in the Appalachian and Warrior basins). Report No. 1273.

Warwick, P. D., Podwysocki, S. M. and Schultz, A. C. 2005. Preliminary Assessment of Coal Resources for the Chemard Lake (Naborton No. 2) Coal Zone of the Lower Wilcox Group (Paleocene), Northwestern Louisiana. *Open-File Report*, Report No. 2005-1262. USGS.

Waters, J. M. and Craw, D. 2006. Goodbye Gondwana? New Zealand Biogeography, Geology, and the Problem of Circularity. Systematic Biology, v. 55, no. 2, p. 351-356.

Watkinson, M. P., Hart, M. B. and Joshi, A. 2007. Cretaceous tectonostratigraphy and the development of the Cauvery Basin, southeast India. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 13, no. 2, p. 181-191.

Watterson, J., Walsh, J., Nicol, A., Nell, P. A. R. and Bretan, P. G. 2000. Geometry and Origin of a Polygonal Fault System. Journal of the Geological Society, London, v. 157, p. 151-162.

Watts, A. B., Weissel, J. K., Duncan, R. A. and Larson, R. L. 1988. Origin of the Louisville Ridge and Its Relationship to the Eltanin Fracture Zone System. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, no. B4, p. 3051-3077.

Watts, A. B., Peirce, C. and Robinson, D. 2011. Seismicity, crustal structure, and morphology of the Louisville Ridge — Tonga-Kermadec Trench collisional System.

Webb, L. E. and Johnson, C. L. 2006. Tertiary strike-slip faulting in Southeastern Mongolia and implications for Asian tectonics. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 241, p. 323-335.

Weber, J. C. 2009. Neotectonics in the Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies segment of the Caribbean-South American plate boundary. Occasional papers of the geological institute of Hungary, v. 204, p. 21.

Webster, R. E., Chebli, G. A. and Fischer, J. F. 2004. General Levalle Basin Argentina: a frontier Lower Cretaceous rift basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 88, no. 5, p. 627-652.

Webster, R., Chebli, G. and Fischer, J. F. 2004. General Levalle Basin, Argentina: a buried Lower Cretaceous rift. Search and Discovery Article, v. 30022.

Wei, K. Y., Mii, H. S., Shu, I. T. and Lin, Y. J. 2005. Uppermost Cretaceous to middle Oligocene carbon and oxygen isotope stratigraphy of Southwest Pacific: Holes 1121B and 1124C, ODP Leg 181. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 48, p. 15-26.

Wei, W. 1993. Abundance patterns of tunicate spicules at the Great Barrier Reef - Queensland plateau transect sites: implications for downslope transport and early Pleistocene initiation of the central Great Barrier Reef. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 133, p. 447-453.

Wei, W. 2004. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of odp site 1193 seaward Of the great barrier reef. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, v. 194.

Weissel, J. K. and Watts, A. B. 1979. Tectonic Evolution of the Coral Sea Basin. Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, no. 89, p. 4572-4582.

Welsink, H. J., Franco, M. A. and Oviedo, G. C. 1995. Andean and Pre-Andean Deformation, Boomerang Hills Area, Bolivia. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suarez Soruco, R. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum Basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 481-499.

Wernicke, B. 1992. Cenozoic extensional tectonics of the U.S. Cordillera. *In* Burchfiel, B. C., Lipman, P. W. and Zoback, M. L. eds. *The Cordillera Orogen: Conterminous U.S.* Geological Society of America: Boulder. Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, G-3, Ch. 12, p. 553-581.

Wescott, W. and Hood, W. 1994. Hydrocarbon generation and migration routes in the East Texas Basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 78, no. 2, p. 287-307.

West, B. G. and Passmore, V. L. 1994. Hydrocarbon Potential of the Bathurst Island Group, Northeast Bonaparte Basin, implications for future exploration. APEA Journal, p. 626-643.

Western Australia Geological Survey. 2007. Summary of petroleum prospectivity Western Australia 2007 Bonaparte, Bight, Canning, Officer, Perth, Northern Carnarvon, and Southern Carnarvon Basins. Geological Survey of Western Australia.

Wetmore, P. H. and Paterson, S. R. 2003. The "Guerrero Superterrane": A single terrane of multiple arc segments? GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 35, no. 65.

Wheeler, W. M., Harris, N. B. and Jennette, D. C. 2008. Source Rock Characterization of the Lower Cretaceous Ostracode Zone, Southern Alberta, Canada. Search and Discovery, no. 30067.

White, A. W. and Archer, M. 1994. *Emydura Lacarackorum,* A new Pleistocene Turtle (Pleurodira: Chelidae) from fluviatile deposits at Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. Records of the South Australia Museum, v. 27, no. 2, p. 159-167.

White, T. and Arthur, M. A. 2006. Organic carbon production and preservation in response to sea-level changes in the Turonian Carlile Formation, U.S. Western Interior Basin. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 235, p. 223-244.

White, T. S., Witzke, B. J. and Ludvigson, G. A. 2000. Evidence for an Albian Hudson arm connection between the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway of North America and the Labrador Sea. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 112, no. 9, p. 1342-1355.

Whitham, A., Morton, A. and Fanning, C. M. 2004. Insights into Cretaceous-Palaeogene sediment transport paths and basin evolution in the North Atlantic from a heavy mineral study of sandstones from southern East Greenland. Petroleum Geoscience, v. 10, p. 61-72.

Whitman, D. 2011. Geology of the Quarry. National Park Service: http://www.nps.gov/archive/dino/morrison.htm

Whitney, D. L. and Dilek, Y. 1998. Metamorphism during Alpine Crustal Thickening and Extension in Central Anatolia, Turkey: the Nigde Metamorphic Core Complex. Journal of Petrology, v. 39, no. 7, p. 1385-1403.

Whittaker, J., Müller, R. D. and Sdrolias, M. 2007. Revised history of Izanagi-Pacific ridge subduction. The University of Sydney.

Whittaker, J. M., Müller, R. D., Leitchenkov, G., Stagg, H., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C. and Goncharov, A. 2007. Major Australian-Antarctic Plate Reorganization at Hawaiian-Emperor Bend Time. Science, v. 318, p. 83-86.

Whittaker, R. C., Hamann, N. E. and Pulvertaft, T. C. R. 1997. A New Frontier Province Offshore Northwest Greenland: Structure, Basin Development, and Petroleum Potential of the Melville Bay Area. AAPG Bulletin, v. 81, no. 6, p. 978-998.

Widdowson, M. and Cox, K. G. 1996. Uplift and erosional history of the Deccan Traps, India: Evidence from laterites and drainage patterns of the Western Ghats and Konkan Coast. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 137, no. 1996, p. 57-69.

Wiedmann, J., Butt, A. and Einsele, G. 1982. Cretaceous stratigraphy, environment and subsidence history at the Moroccan continental margin. *In* Von Raad, U. ed. *Geology of the North West African Continental Margin*. Springer-Verlag p. 366-395.

Wielens, H. J. B. W. and Jauer, C. D. 2009. Saglek Basin: at least ONE petroleum system in an ultra-frontier basin with great potential. *CSPG CSEG CWLS Convention*. Frontiers + Innovation.

Wielens, J. B. W., Jauer, C. D. and Williams, G. L. 2004. Data Synthesis For The Carson Basin, Offshore Newfoundland: Results Of 4-D Petroleum System Modelling. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists I.C.E.2004 - CSPG / CHOA / CWLS Joint Conference.

Wiens, F. 1995. Phanerozoic tectonics and sedimentation in the Chaco Basin of Paraguay, with comments on hydrocarbon potential. *In* Tankard, A. J., Suárez, S. and Welsink, H. J. eds. *Petroleum basins of South America*. AAPG Memoir, Ch. 62, p. 185-205.

Wiese, F., Cech, S., Ekrt, B., Kost'ák, M., Mazuch, M. and Voigt, S. 2004. The Upper Turonian of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin (Czech Republic) exemplified by the Úpohlavy working quarry: integrated stratigraphy and palaeoceanography of a gateway to the Tethys. Cretaceous Research, v. 25, p. 329-352.

Wiese, F. 2005. Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Coniacian) shallow-water pelagic red beds from NW Germany. Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 7, p. 02716.

Wightman, W. G. 1992. Reworked benthic foraminifers from site 802, East Mariana Basin, Western Equatorial Pacific. *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 12, p. 229-245.

Wightman, W. G. and Kuhnt, W. 1992. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Late Cretaceous abyssal agglutinated foraminifers from the Western Pacific Ocean (Deep Sea Drilling Project holes 196A and 198A and Ocean Drilling Program holes 800A and 801A). *In* Larson, R. L., Lancelot, Y., et al. eds. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 129, Ch. 13, p. 247-264.

Wilhelm, O. and Ewing, M. 1972. Geology and History of the Gulf of Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 575-600.

Willcox, J. B. and Stagg, H. M. J. 1990. Australia's southern margin: a product of oblique extension. Tectonophysics, v. 173, p. 269-281.

Williams, D. K. 2008. The Geology and Mineralization of the Navidad Project Chubut Province, Argentina. Aquiline Resources Ltd.

Williamson, P. E., Swift, M. G., O'Brien, G. W. and Falvey, D. A. 1990. Two-stage Early Cretaceous rifting of the Otway Basin margin of southeastern Australia: Implications for rifting of the Australian southern margin. Geology, v. 18, no. 1, p. 75-78.

Wilmsen, M. 2005. Stratigraphy and biofacies of the Lower Aptian of Cuchía (Cantabria, northern Spain). Journal of Iberian Geology, v. 31, no. 2, p. 253-275.

Wilmsen, M. and Voigt, T. 2006. The middle-upper Cenomanian of Zilly (Sachsen-Anhalt, northern Germany) with remarks on the *Pycnodonte* Event. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 56, no. 1, p. 17-31.

Wilmsen, M. 2007. Integrated stratigraphy of the upper Lower – lower Middle Cenomanian of northern Germany and southern England . Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 57, p. 263-279.

Wilson, G. J. 1984. A new Paleocene dinoflagellate cyst from the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Botany, v. 22, p. 545-547.

Wilson, J. 1963. Cretaceous stratigraphy of Central Andes of Peru. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, no. 1, p. 1-34.

Wilson, L. J., Witzke, B. J. and Ludvigson, G. A. 1996. Mid-Cretaceous fluvial Deposits of the Eastern Margin, Western Interior Basin: Nishnabotna Member, Dakota Formation. Report No. Guidebook Series No. 17. Iowa Department of Natural Resources: Iowa.

Wilson, M. and Guiraud, R. 1998. Late Permian to Recent magmatic activity on the African-Arabian margin of Tethys. *In* MacGregor, D. S., Moody, R. T. J. and Clark-Lowes, D. D. eds. *Petroleum Geology of North Africa*. Geological Society Special Publication No.132 p. 231-264.

Wilson, M. S., Dyman, T. S. and Nuccio, V. F. 2001. Potential for Deep Basin-Centered Gas Accumulation in Hanna Basin, Wyoming. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, v. 2184, no. A.

Wilson, R. W., Klint, K. E., van Gool, J. A. M., McCaffrey, K. J. W., Holdsworth, R. E. and Chalmers, J. A. 2006. Faults and fractures in central West Greenland: onshore expression of continental break-up and sea-floor spreading in the Labrador - Baffin Bay Sea. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin, v. 11, p. 185-204.

Wilson, T. J. 1992. Mesozoic and Cenozoic kinematic evolution of the Transantarctic Mountains. *In* Yoshida, Y., Kaminuma, K. and Shiraishi, K. eds. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Sciences*. Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB): Tokyo, Japan, v. Saitama, Japan, p. 303-314.

Winkler, A. and Dullo, W.-C. 2001. Data Report: Miocene to Pleistocene Sedimentation Pattern on the Chathan Rise, New Zealand. *In* Richter, C. ed. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, v. 181, Ch. 3.

Wirth, K. R. and Bird, J. M. 1992. Chronology of ophiolite crystallization, detachment, and emplacement: Evidence from the Brooks Range, Alaska. Geology, v. 20, p. 75-78.

Wood, L. J. 2000. Chronostratigraphy and tectonostratigraphy of the Columbus Basin, eastern offshore Trinidad. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 84, no. 12, p. 1905-1928.

Wood, R., Herzer, R., Sutherland, R. and Melhuish, A. 2000. Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic history of the Fiordland margin, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, p. 289-302.

Wood, R. A. 1991. Structure and seismic stratigraphy of the western Challenger Plateau. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 34, p. 1-9.

Wood, R. A. and Woodward, D. 2002. Sediment thickness and crustal structure of offshorewestern New Zealand from 3D gravity modelling. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 45, p. 243-255.

Woodsworth, G. J., Anderson, R. G. and Armstrong, R. L. 1991. Plutonic Regimes. *In* Gabrielsen, H. and Yurath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen of Canada*. Geological Survey of Canada, Geology of Canada Geological Survey of Canada, Ch. 15, p. 491-531.

Worrall, D. M. 1991. Tectonic History of the Bering Sea Region. *In* Worrall, D. M. ed. *Tectonic history of the Bering Sea and the evolution of Tertiary strike-slip basins of the Bering Shelf*. Geological Society of America GSA Special Paper, v. 257, p. 7-43.

Worrall, D. M. 1991. Tectonic history of the Bering Sea and the evolution of Tertiary strike-slip basins of the Bering Sea. Geological Society of America, Special Paper, v. 257, p. 1-120.

Worsley, D. 2006. The post-Caledonian geological development of Svalbard and the Barents Sea. NGF Abstracts and Proceedings, v. 3, p. 5-21.

Wortmann, U. G., Herrle, J. O. and Weissert, H. 2004. Altered carbon cycling and coupled changes in Early Cretaceous weathering patterns: Evidence from integrated carbon isotope and sandstone records of the western Tethys. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 220, p. 69-82.

Wójcik-Tabol, P. 2008. Inorganic geochemical records of local palaeoenvironmental variability in the Jaworki Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of the Niedzica Succession, Pieniny Klippen Belt (Western Carpathians). Studia Geologica Polonica, v. 131, p. 269-280.

Wright, A. J., Cooper, R. A. and Simes, J. E. 1994. Cambrian and Ordovician faunas and stratigraphy, Mt Patriarch, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, v. 37, p. 437-476.

Wright, J. B., Hastings, D. A., Jones, W. B. and Williams, H. R. 1985. Geology and mineral resources of West Africa. George Allen and Unwin: London.

Wu, C. and Xue, S. 1997. Sedimentology of Petroliferous Basins in China. Petroleum Industry Press: Beijing, China.

Wu, F. Y., Lin, J. Q., Wilde, S. A., Zhang, X. O. and Yang, J. H. 2005. Nature and significance of the Early Cretaceous giant igneous event in eastern China. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 233, p. 103-119.

Wu, S., Vail, P. R. and Cramez, C. 1990. Allochthonous salt, structure and stratigraphy of the north-eastern Gulf of Mexico. Part I: Stratigraphy. Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 7, p. 318-332.

Wyld, S. J., Umhoefer, P. J. and Wright, J. E. 2006. Reconstructing northern Cordilleran terranes along known Cretaceous and Cenozoic strike-slip faults: Implications for the Baja British Columbia hypothesis and other models.

Xue, L. 1997. Depositional cycles and evolution of the Paleogene Wilcox strata, Gulf of Mexico basin, Texas. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 6, p. 937-953.

Yahi, N., Schaefer, R. G. and Littke, R. 2001. Petroleum generation and accumulation in the Berkine Basin, eastern Algeria. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 85, no. 8, p. 1439-1467.

Yancey, T. E. and Stanley, G. 1999. Giant alatoform bivalves in the Upper Triassic of western North America. Palaeontology, v. 42, no. 1, p. 1-23.

Yang, S., Jia, C., Chen, H., Wei, G., Cheng, X., Jia, D., Xiao, A. and Guo, S. 2002. Tectonic evolution of Tethyan tectonic field, formation of Northern Margin basin and explorative perspective of natural gas in Tarim Basin. Chinese Science Bulletin, v. 47, p. 34-41.

Yanilmaz, E., Huffman, D. P., Martin, M. and Gutteridge, P. 2008. Facies Analysis and Depositional Systems of Defined Sedimentary Sequences from Precambrian to Late Miocene in NE Libya. *In* Salem, M. J. and El-Hawat, A. S. eds. *The Geology of East Libya*. Sedimentary Basins of Libya - Third Symposium, v. I, p. 3-84.

Yarnell, J. M., Stanley, G. and Hart, C. J. R. 1998. New paleontological investigations of Upper Triassic shallow-water reef carbonates (Lewes River Group) in the Whitehorse area, Yukon. Yukon Exploration and Geology Services Division, v. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 179-184.

Yazykova, E. 2004. Ammonite biozonation and litho-/chronostratigraphy of the Cretaceous in Sakhalin and adjacent territories of Far East Russia. Acta Geologica Polonica, v. 54, no. 2, p. 273-312.

Yi, S., Yi, S., Batten, D. J., Yun, H. and Park, S.-J. 2003. Cretaceous and Cenozoic non-marine deposits of the Northern South Yellow Sea Basin, offshore western Korea: palynostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 191, p. 15-44.

Yilmaz, Y., Genç, S. C., Gürer, F., Bozcu, M., Yilmaz, K., Karacik, Z., Altunkaynak, S. and Elmas, A. 2000. When did the western Anatolian grabens begin to develop? *In* Bozkurt, E., Winchester, J. A. and Piper, J. D. A. eds. *Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and the Surrounding Area*. Geological Society of London: London. Special Publications.

Yokoyama, Y., Purcell, A., Lambeck, K. and Johnston, P. 2001. Shore-line reconstruction around Australia during the Last Glacial Maximum and Late Glacial Stage. Quaternary International, v. 83 - 85, p. 9-18.

Yorath, C. J. and Cook, D. G. 1981. Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy and Paleogeography, northern Interior Plains, District of Mackenzie. Geological Survey of Canada, v. Memoir 398, p. 1-76.

Yorath, C. J. 1991. Upper Jurassic to Paleogene Assemblages. *In* Gabrielse, H. and Yorath, C. J. eds. *Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada*. Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada Ch. 9, p. 331-371.

Young, F. G. 1975. Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Yukon coastal Plain and Northeastern Mackenzie Delta Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology.

Yue, Y. and Liou, J. G. 1999. Two-stage evolution model for the Altyn Tagh fault, China. Geology, v. 27, no. 3, p. 227-230.

Yukon Ecoregion Working Group. 2004. British-Richardson Mountains- Taiga Cordillera Ecozone: ECOREGION 165. *In* Smith, C. A. S., Metkle, J. C. and Roots, C. F. eds. *Ecoregions of the Yukon territory: Biophysical propoerties of Yukon landscapes*. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada: Summerland, British Columbia. Ecoregions of the Yukon Territory, Part 2. PARC Technical Bulletin, v. 04-01., p. 97-106.

Yukon Ecoregions Working Group. 2004. North Ogilve Mountains-Taiga Cordillera Ecozone: ECOREGION 168. *In* Smith, C. A. S., Meikle, J. C. and Roots, C. F. eds. *Ecoregions of the Yukon Territory: Biophysical properties of Yukon landscapes*. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada: Summerland, British Columbia. Ecoregions of the Yukon Territory, Part 2. PARC Technical Bulletin, v. 04-01, p. 123-130.

Emond, D. S., Lewis, L. L. and Weston, L. H. 2006. Yukon Exploration and Geology. Yukon Geological Survey. Yukon Exploration and Geology, p.1 -268.

Yukon Geological Survey. 2007. Selwyn Basin Metallogeny. Yukon Geological Survey. Government of Yukon.

Yuri, Z. N., Eder, V. G. and Zamirailova, A. G. 2007. Composition and formation environments of the Upper Jurassic–Lower Cretaceous black shale Bazhenov Formation (the central part of the West Siberian Basin). Marine and Petroleum Geology, p. 1-18.

Zagorchev, I. S. 1998. Rhodope controversies. Episodes, v. 21, no. 3, p. 159-166.

Zaigham, N. A. and Mallick, K. A. 2000. Prospect of hydrocarbon associated with fossil-rift structures of the southern Indus basin, Pakistan. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 84, no. 11, p. 1833-1848.

Zakharov, V. A. 1992. Climatic fluctuations and other events in the Mesozoic of the Siberian Arctic. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*, v. MMS 94-0040, p. 23-28.

Zakharov, V. A., Lebedeva, N. K. and Khomentovsky, O. V. 2002. Upper Cretaceous Inoceramid and Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy of the Northern Siberia. *In* Michalik, J. ed. *Tethyan/Boreal Cretaceous Correlation - Mediterranean and Boreal Cretaceous paleobiogeographic areas in Central and Eastern Europe*. Ch. 7, p. 137-172.

Zakharov, V. A. and Rogov, M. A. 2002. Boreal-Tethyan Biogeographical Ecotone Setting in Europe during Jurassic-Cretaceous Transitional Time on the Base of Mollusca. Global and Planetary Change.

Zakharov, V. A., Shurygin, B. N., Kurushin, N. I., Meledina, S. V. and Nikitenko, B. L. 2002. A Mesozoic ocean in the Arctic: Paleontological evidence. Russian Geology and Geophysics, v. 43, no. 2, p. 143-170.

Zaretskaia, N. E., Ponomareva, V. V., Sulerzhitsky, L. D. and Dirksen, O. V. 2001. Radiocarbon dating of the Kurile Lake Caldera eruption (South Kamchatka, Russia). Geochronometria, v. 20, p. 95-102.

Zágoršek, K. and Kroh, A. 2003. Cretaceous bryozoa from Scharrergraben (Santonian,Gosau Group, Eastern Alps). Geologica Carpathica, v. 54, no. 6, p. 1-13.

Zellers, S. D. and Lagoe, M. B. 1992. Stratigraphic and seismic analysis of offshore Yakataga Formation sections, northeast Gulf of Alaska. *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. 1992 ICAM proceedings, p. 111-116.

Zelt, R. B., Boughton, G., Miller, K. A., Mason, J. P. and Gianakos, L. M. 1999. Environmental setting of the Yellowstone River Basin, Montana, North Dakota, and Wyoming. Report No. Water-Resources Investigations Report 98-4269. US Department of the Interior.

Zhang, F. Q., Chen, H. I., Yu, X., Dong, C. W., Yang, S. F., Pang, Y. M. and Batt, G. E. 2010. Early Cretaceous volcanism in the northern Songliao Basin, NE China, and its geodynamic implication. Gondwana Research.

Zhang, K. J. 2000. Cretaceous palaeogeography of Tibet and adjacent areas (China): tectonic implications. Cretaceous Research, v. 21, no. 1, p. 23-33.

Zhao, S. and Müller, R. D. 2003. Three-dimensional finite-element modelling of the tectonic stress field in continental Australia. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication, v. 22, p. 71-89.

Zharkov, M. A., Murdmaa, I. O. and Filatova, N. I. 1998. Paleogeography of the Berriasian-Barremian ages of the Early Cretaceous. Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation, v. 6, no. 1, p. 47-69.

Zharkov, M. A. and Chumakov, N. M. 2001. Paleogeography and sedimentation settings during Permian-Triassic reorganisations in biosphere. Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation, v. 9, no. 4, p. 340-363.

Zharov, A. E. 2005. South Sakhalin tectonics and geodynamics: A model for the Cretaceous-Paleogene accretion of the East Asian continental margin. Russian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, no. ES5002, p. 1-31.

Zheng, H., Wyrwoll, K. H., Li, Z. and Powell, C. M. 1998. Onset of aridity in southern Western Australia - a preliminary palaeomagnetic appraisal. Global and Planetary Change, v. 18, p. 175-187.

Zhou, D., Sun, Z., Chen, H., Xu, H., Wang, W., Pang, X., Cai, D. and Hu, D. 2008. Mesozoic paleogeography and tectonic evolution of South China Sea and adjacent areas in the context of Tethyan and Paleo-Pacific interconnections. Island Arc, v. 17, p. 186-207.

Zhu, H., King, P. R. and Wood, R. A. 2006. Reconnaissance seismic mapping of the Late Cretaceous - Early Cenozoic Foundering and regional marine onlap of the Campbell Plateau. GNS Science.

Ziegler, A. M., Rowley, D. B., Lottes, A. L., Sahagian, D. L., Hulver, M. L. and Gierlowski, T. C. 1985. Paleogeographic interpretation: with an example from the Mid-Cretaceous. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 13, p. 385-425.

Ziegler, A., Eshel, G., McAllister Rees, P., Rothfus, T., Rowley, D. and Sunderlin, D. 2003. Tracing the tropics across land and sea: Permian to present. Lethaia, v. 36, p. 227-254.

Ziegler, A. M. and Rowley, D. B. 1998. The vanishing record of epeiric seas, with emphasis on the Late Cretaceous 'Hudson Seaway'. *In* Crowley, T. J. and Burke, K. C. eds. *Tectonic boundary conditions for climate reconstructions*. Oxford. Oxford monographs on Geology and Geophysics No.39, p. 147-165.

Ziegler, P. A., Cloetingh, S., van Wees, J. and van Wees, J.-D. 1995. Dynamics of intra-plate compressional deformation: the Alpine foreland and other examples. Tectonophysics, v. 252, p. 7-59.

Ziegler, P. A. 1999. Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic and the Western Tethys--a visual presentation of a series of paleogeographic-paleotectonic maps. Search and Discovery Article, v. 30002, p. 1-25.

Ziegler, P. A. 2003. Dynamic processes controlling development of rifted basins. p. 1-51.

Zijerveld, L., Stephenson, R., Cloetingh, S., Duin, E. and van den Berg, M. W. 1992. Subsidence analysis and modelling of the Roer Valley Graben (SE Netherlands). Tectonophysics, v. 208, p. 159-171.

Zink, C. and Norris, R. J. 2004. Submarine fans within small basins: examples from the Tertiary of New Zealand. *In* Lomas, S. A. and Joseph, P. eds. *Confined Turbidite Systems*. Geological Society: London. Special Publications, v. 222, p. 229-240.

Zinkevich, V. P. and Tsukanov, N. V. 1994. Tectonics and geodynamics of the southern part of Koryak highlands and Kamchatka. Thurston, D. K. ed. *International conference on Arctic margins*. Russian Academy of Sciences: Magadan. ICAM-94 Proceedings: Regional terrane, p. 169-175.

Zinsmeister, W. J. 1987. Cretaceous paleogeography of Antarctica. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 59, p. 197-206.

Zonenshain, L. P., Kuzmin, M. I. and Natapov, L. M. 1990. Geology of the USSR: A plate tectonic sysnthesis.

Zonneveld, J. P., Henderson, C., Stanley, G., Orchard, M. and Gingras, M. 2007. Oldest scleractinian coral reefs on the North American craton: Upper Triassic (Carnian), northeastern British Columbia, Canada. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 243, p. 421-450.

